August 3, 1970

Mr. Reginald O. Graves
Apt. A-3
1139 Church Street
Greensboro, N. C. 27401

Dear Mr. Graves:

Thank you for your letter and your interest.

In one of the enclosed documents you will see suggestions for several books, which I believe you and your group would find interesting and helpful in getting information about hunger in America.

I do not know of specific programs in Greensboro, but would suggest that you get in touch with Mr. George Esser, formerly director of the North Carolina Fund who perhaps knows more than anyone in the state about social action programs in the state.

You are to be commended for your interest, and we are grateful.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 3, 1970

Mr. Rudolph W. Farmer, Jr.
Route 2, Box 179
Woodlawn, Virginia 29381

Dear Mr. Farmer:

Thank you for your letter and your interest in the Council.

The Council is not a membership organization, but you might wish to subscribe to our publications service ($7.00 per year), or to one of our magazines. Copies of these and last year's report on program activities is being sent separately.

Early in 1971 we would be happy to hear from you again about the possibilities of employment if you are still interested.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 3, 1970

Sister Anne Catherine
Executive Director
Southern Mutual Help Association, Inc.
P. O. Box 365
Abbeville, La. 70510

Dear Sister Anne Catherine:

SRC formerly sponsored the Voter Education Project which provides assistance in this area. VEP is now a separate corporation, and your letter is passed on to Mr. John Lewis, Executive Director of the project.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 3, 1970

Mr. Hal Gulliver
Atlanta Constitution
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Hal:

Enclosed is a copy of Paul Gaston's book which as you will see, prominently features the work and thinking of Henry Grady. The book has gotten considerable attention in several southern papers, particularly the Charlotte Observer. There may very well be an oversight that the Constitution hasn't reviewed, or otherwise commented on the book, I believe it merits your consideration.

Part of my interest stems from the fact that Paul has just joined the staff of the Council as Director of Research.

Regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

Via: Hand Delivery

August 3, 1970

Mrs. Gladys M. Esquibel
Director
The Idaho Citizens for Migrant Affairs
927 E. Main Street
P. O. Box 835
Burley, Idaho 83318

Dear Mrs. Esquibel:

Enclosed is our check for $500 representing a contribution from our emergency hunger fund in response to your request of July 24.

Again, we request that all of these funds be used directly to provide food and medicine, and that none goes for administrative or other cost.

As in the past, we shall request an accounting of these funds after they have been expended. Enclosed are other conditions and limitations on the grant.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

We are pleased that we are able to provide this modest assistance to your commendable work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

August 3, 1970

Mrs. Joann Chaney
224 Myrtle Drive
W. Lafayette, Indiana 47906

Dear Mrs. Chaney:

Perhaps the best source of information about hunger in the United States can be found in the books recommended at the conclusion of one of the enclosed documents. Also, the Indiana Welfare Department should be able to provide you with documentation on your state. When the 1970 Census is issued, the income levels by state should also be very revealing.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 3, 1970

Mrs. Sherry Greer
5310 N. 6th Street
Fresno, California 93710

Dear Mrs. Greer:

Regrettably, we do not have specific information on Fresno, California, but I hope the enclosed will be of some help to you.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 3, 1970

Mrs. Louella Pritchett
Secretary
Original Cherokee Community Organization
605 E. Downing
P. O. Box 791
Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

Dear Mrs. Pritchett:

Thank you for the material. Enclosed is our check for $500 as an initial grant to your organization.

Enclosed also are additional stipulations on the limitation of the grant. In addition, we request that all of these funds be used exclusively for food and medicine, and that none goes for other purposes. When these funds are expended, we will request a report from you detailing their use. At that time, if funds still are available, we will be happy to consider a second grant.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

I am very pleased that we can offer this modest assistance, and look forward to hearing from you further about your work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

August 3, 1970

Mrs. Mae E. Meriwether
Executive Director
Middle Miss. Girl Scout Council
725 South State Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Mrs. Meriwether:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of information about the Council.

We appreciate your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 4, 1970

Mr. O. Benjamin Sparks
Montgomery House
901 Brandon Avenue, S. W.
Roanoke, Virginia 24015

Dear Mr. Sparks:

Thank you very much for your interest in our report on welfare departments and slum ownership. I presume you have received the copy of the report, which was sent to you in my absence. If we may be of help to you, please let us know.

We are adding your name to the mailing list for South Today.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

August 4, 1970

Mr. Paul Matthais
South Carolina Council
on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

Reese said that we would be glad to flag all requests for SOUTH TODAY from South Carolina. He said, however, that we can't handle giving out membership information for the S. C. Council. Therefore, our procedure would be to send you periodically (say every two weeks) a list of persons from South Carolina and let you take it from there.

And if things get too complicated, we may have to work out other arrangements.

Assuming this is agreeable, we'll start this week with the avove procedure.

Best,

Kitty Griffith

KG/rh

August 4, 1970

Mr. Samuel J. Archibald
Washington Office
~~FOICUM~~
328 Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Mr. Archibald:

I certainly enjoyed your recent Keystone Kops letter. The investigations of library readers may be over, or may be only interrupted.

I thought you might like to have copies of our report. Perhaps the Freedom of Information Center itself and/or the Freedom of Information offices of the journalism organizations can do something further with the subject.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosures

August 4, 1970

Mrs. Jules J. Perot
3106 W. Brookline Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36609

Dear Mrs. Perot:

I certainly appreciate your interest in writing for South Today. We are beginning to get a substantial backlog of stories and reports now that we have been at it for a little more than a year. About the best thing I can tell you is that if you would care to submit an article we would certainly give it careful consideration, but in advance I could not give you assurances of publication.

I couldn't quite tell from your Beacon story what you yourself made of the Innis plan in Mobile. It seems to me that development has possibilities for us if done in some depth. What, for instance, is the difference between Roy Innis' plan and George Wallace's plans? It still escapes me, and I think others; if there is some way to show, through the specific case of Mobile, what the Innis kind of thinking amounts to when it comes into the Deep South I think that might have possibilities for us.

I wish you well in your endeavors.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

August 4, 1970

Mr. George W. Bonham
Editor-in-Chief
Change Magazine
59 East 54th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Bonham:

I'm taking your magazine home with me to read tonight, bedtime style. Thank you for sending it. I will certainly consider the possibility of sending you something at some time, though I seldom get into the area of higher education. Let me keep it in mind and wait an inspiration.

Thank you for your interest in writing to me.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor
SOUTH TODAY

RC/rh

August 4, 1970

Mr. Dale Pullen
7112 Merrimac Drive
McLean, Virginia

Dear Mr. Pullen:

I thank you for your interest in writing for South Today. We are pretty well jammed up on long things right now but what about a short one? What is the story you mentioned on Virginia's public school history books? If you can give me a better idea of what that one might be and how it might suit us, please do. Also, what would the story on Southern newspapers' Washington correspondents be? That sounds interesting.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor
SOUTH TODAY

RC/rh

Duane sends his best.

August 4, 1970

Mr. Vernon E. Jordan, Jr.
Executive Director
United Negro College Fund, Inc.
55 East Fifty-Second Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Vernon:

It will be a great pleasure to add your name to our list of subscribers to SOUTH TODAY. I am appalled that we could have overlooked you. You will be added, needless to say, free of charge.

I see evidence of your good works. That is, I get your fund appeals in my mail. It's a good fund letter. I hope things are going well with you. Holler when you've got some time and are in town.

Best,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

August 4, 1970

Mr. Paul Rilling
Director
Peoria Office for the
Illinois Institute for Social Policy
5415 N. University Street
Peoria, Illinois 61614

Dear Paul:

I'm sorry you had not received copies of the SOUTH TODAY which had your article. We're sending some and changing your address.

You deserter. Illinois. They don't have problems in places like that, but good luck in trying to find some.

Regards,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

August 4, 1970

Mr. Jerry De Muth
1943 W. Chase Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626

Dear Jerry:

I probably will be around during your visit here, and I'll be happy to help as best I can. If I should be out, check with others in the shop here on some of the questions you raised.

On co-ops, check the Federation of Southern Coops here, Charles Prejean.

On Calvin Craig, check the Model Cities office. I haven't heard anything of him lately.

Ask John Lewis, now director of VEP here, about Charles Sherrod and Southwest Georgia.

The contact for the Delta Queen is Greene Line Steamers, Inc., Public Landing, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

Ed Williams is reachable at the Capitol press room, Jackson (355-6438); home phone 355-9149. You should talk to the Lawyers Committee and the Inc. Fund people in Jackson.

Regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

August 5, 1970

Mr. W. J. Cody
P. O. Box 26
Memphis, Tennessee 38101

Dear Mr. Cody:

Tom Naylor's secretary tells me that in his absence you are reading the galleys on his article and that the last galley was not included in what we sent him. It is enclosed.

With best wishes,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb
Enclosure

August 5, 1970

Mr. H. Elliott Wright, Jr.
343 State Street
Brooklyn, New York 11217

Dear Mr. Wright:

Many thanks for your good letter. I am glad you already know about us--and delighted to be of help to you whenever I can.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

August 5, 1970

Mr. L. Ronald Frommeyer
Acquisitions Librarian
Wright State University Library
Colonel Glenn Highway
Dayton, Ohio 45431

Dear Mr. Frommeyer:

We have added the Wright State University Library to our mailing list to receive SOUTH TODAY. There is no charge.

Under seperate cover, we are sending the July-August issue.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

August 5, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please send one copy of United States Government Organization Manual 1970-71.

Our check for $3.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 5, 1970

Mrs. Mary S. Strong
Editorial Director
Trans-Action
Rutgers--The State University
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

Dear Mrs. Strong:

Thank you for acknowledging receipt of my report entitled "A Federal Intrusion: When Readers Become Suspects." I note that you have described it as a manuscript for your consideration. I should point out that it was mailed to a large number of newspapers and magazines, as a Southern Regional Council report. I mention this lest you be under the impression that it went only to Trans-Action. I would be very happy for you to use it, of course.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

August 5, 1970

The Hon. George McGovern
United States Senate
Washington, D. C.

My Dear Senator McGovern:

We at the Southern Regional Council would very much like to obtain a copy of results of the investigation of federal food assistance programs commissioned by the White House and conducted by Army Captains Goggin and Hendrix. Can you tell us if the report is now generally available or, if it is not, if there is any way of obtaining a copy through your office or some other source?

If this is impossible, we would like to request that you furnish us with a copy of the June testimony of Captain Goggin and Captain Hendrix before the Senate Nutrition Committee, as soon as it becomes available.

Please direct any reply to my attention.

Thank you very much for your help.

Yours very truly,

Marge Manderson

MM:s

August 6, 1970

D and M Company
P. O. Box 93
Dover, Delaware 19901

Dear Sirs;

Please send us one copy of THE FREEDOM COMB. Our check for $1.00 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 6, 1980

Mr. Karl Fleming
Newsweek
3810 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90005

Dear Karl:

I just finished your piece on the South. How about for us a kind of taking off from where we were at lunch the other day, along the lines of "going home again", impressionistic contrasting, maybe, to life here and L. A. or the foreign lands outside the South in general, with the rather loose theme being to describe sense of community in a time of change? Does that sound like something you could easily do from your accumulated notes?

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

August 6, 1970

Mr. Claude Sitton
Editor
The Raleigh News and Observer
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Claude:

I'm told your Sunday Perspective section reprinted Paul Hemphill's piece on dirt tracks from South Today. Would you have someone send me a tearsheet? Glad you could use it.

It's been a steamy summer here, and, I imagine, there. I'm ready for another little vacation.

Regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

August 6, 1970

Mrs. Marian Edelman
Washington Research Project
1823 Jefferson Place, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mrs. Edelman:

Enclosed is all the information I could find right now on the seven private schools which have been approved by the IRS.

Mike Bowler, education editor for the Atlanta Constitution, has been a great help in compiling information on Georgia Schools. Recently he visited both Greene Academy and the Heritage School. In his opinion Greene is your typical seg academy. He told me that he felt the folks at Greene would be "extremely upset if a black happened to apply." He also questioned why it took that school from March (when the school officially changed its admissions policies) to the end of July to advertise these policies in the local paper.

Heritage is taking great pains to look good. Neither school would consent to telephone interviews; Heritage insisted that all of Bowler's questions be answered in writing. The school is opening for the first time this fall and since, according to the headmaster, all money has gone for construction, there will be no funds available this year for scholarships. By the way, Newnan, where the school is located, will soon be a suburb of Atlanta because of Interstate Highway construction.

I'll keep my eyes and ears out for more. If you should come up with any other information on these schools, please let us know. We are constantly being asked about them.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

August 7, 1970

Mr. James D. Campbell
1332 Leland #12
Collinsville, Ill. 62234

Dear Mr. Campbell:

Regrettably, we have no positions available at this point, and it is a very difficult time to find employment in this field. Enclosed are several documents which may be of interest to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 7, 1970

Mr. Clifton H. Johnson
Director
Amistad Research Center
Dillard University
New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Dear Cliff:

Under separate cover we are sending you the requested material.

I almost never get to New Orleans, but hope you get to Atlanta and will visit when you do.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 7, 1970

Mr. Daniel Kreger
Student Lutheran Education Association
Concordia Teachers College
800 North Columbia Avenue
Seward, Nebraska 68434

Dear Mr. Kreger:

Under separate cover we are sending you some materials that I hope will be of interest and help to you. You might particularly want to acquire the books suggested.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 7, 1970

Mr. C. T. March
Organization and Personnel
Southern Regional Operational Office
U. S. Commission on Atomic Energy
P. O. Box A
Aikens, South Carolina

Dear Mr. March:

For information on black students with degrees in engineering, contact the institutions on the attached sheet.

If we can be of further service, please let us know.

Sincerely yours,

Barnetta Jackson
Research Department

BJ:jb

Attachment

Howard University
2400 6th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Hampton Institute
Hampton, Virginia 23368

Tuskegee Institute
Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 36088

Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University
3500 Centennial Boulevard
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Southern University and Agricultural and
Mechanical College
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Georgia Institute of Technology
225 N. Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

August 7, 1970

Mrs. Margaret F. Blankley
Administrative Assistant
Office for Intellectual Freedom
American L brary Association
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mrs. Blankley:

The clippings you have been sending have been most helpful to us. I don't want to burden you indefinitely, but if you would send me just anything that seems especially significant hereafter that would be fine. In other words, I won't need all the clips you get, just any that are from especially significant places or tell us something new.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

August 7, 1970

Dr. Raymond Gavins
408 Swift Avenue
Durham, N. C. 27706

Dear Ray:

It was good to hear from you.

I will look forward to a telephone call from you sometime after the 15th, when you are in Atlanta. The number here at the office is 522-8764. We'll set up a luncheon date, and I want you to meet Bob Anderson, editor of New South.

We are delighted that you will write the article on Dr. Hancock.

Sincerely,

Paul

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

August 7, 1970

Mr. Edwin Stanfield
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council, Inc.
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 210
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

Your new booklet "If the Police Come" is extremely well done. Could we have ten additional copies?

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 7, 1970

Mr. Thayer C. Taylor
Management Sciences Editor
630 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Taylor:

Thank you for the copies of the magazine. I found all of the section on the southeast well done and informative.

Come back to see us sometimes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 7, 1970

Mrs. Lillian M. Lewis
Head, Special Services Department
Trevor Arnett Library
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Lillian:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter, finally, that has come from Mrs. Tilly's son.

I am sorry since it would be so much more appropriate for these papers to be at AU.

Sometimes soon lets try to find time to talk further.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

August 7, 1970

Mrs. Olive M. Kile
League of Women Voters
1820 East Eighth Street
Charlotte, N. C. 28204

Dear Mrs. Kile:

Your letter of July 27th is being passed on to Dr. Charles Rooks of the Voter Education Project. I am sure you will hear from him shortly.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 7, 1970

Mr. Harold H. Martin
2895 Normandy Drive, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Dear Harold:

I assume the enclosed was indicated for you since I got two copies.

I am delighted we can participate in sponsoring the biography, and look forward to talking to you about it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

August 7, 1970

The Reverend Duncan M. Gray, Jr.
St. Paul's Episcopal Church
1116 Twenty-Third Avenue
Meridian, Mississippi

Dear Duncan:

Needless to say, we share your concern about finding a good replacement for Ken, and would like to assist you and the board in any way possible in finding one. While I don't have any individuals to recommend, several of us here will give that some thought. If you do have any candidates about whom the board is serious, we will be happy to interview him here and to cover his cost in coming to Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 8, 1970

Mrs. Judith Heckman
2313 Victor Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Dear Mrs. Heckman:

I am not familiar with the job possibilities in Cincinnati, but there might be an opportunity through the school lunch program. The enclosed booklet will indicate a means of which you can get further information.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 10, 1970

Mr. James C. Harvey
Department of History and
Political Science
Jackson State College
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Harvey:

It was good to hear from you. I held up sending your manuscript back until I knew when you would be back. Will look forward to having your article.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

August 11, 1970

Mr. Stewart E. McClure
Committee on Public Works
United States Senate
4200 New Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. McClure:

Would you please send me Volumes 3, 4, 5 of the Camille Hearings. Would you also send to Mr. Edwin Stanfield, Executive Director of Southwest Intergroup Relations Council a complete set, Volumes 1-5, of the Camille Hearings.

If there are any charges, please send us an invoice.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

P.S. Mr. Stanfield's address:
Mr. Edwin Stanfield, Executive Director
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council, Inc.
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 12, 1970

Mrs. Florence Robbins
American Civil Liberties Union
1424-16 Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Florence:

Enclosed is the latest version of "Know Your Rights." I thought possibly you had not seen it. Since you were so closely identified with it (which is to say the mother), I thought I would send it on.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources and Development

EFV/gms

Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 12, 1970

Mr. J. W. Carroll, President
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
302 First Federal Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Mr. Carroll:

I cast no aspersions on good Mississippians when I say, if Ken Dean leaves, heaven help Mississippi.

I cast no aspersions on Ken Dean when I say, if he goes to Rochester, heaven help Colgate Rochester Divinity School.

We will miss him very much. My very best wishes to the Mississippi Council and to Ken Dean.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources and Development

EFV/gms

Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 12, 1970

Mr. Paul Mathias, Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street, Suite 207
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

I was interested in reading in your "July Council Currents" of the loan from the National Sharecroppers Fund for a rural land program.

Would you have other information, such as, the proposal that went to NSF, which you could share with us? We would be very much interested in this and other plans of SSCHR in the economic development field.

Please feel free to call on us if there is any way in which we can be of assistance.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development

EFV/gms

August 13, 1970

Allied Van Lines
Security Storage and Van Lines, Inc.
2800 East Market Street
Charlottesville, Virginia

Gentlemen:

This is to verify that this organization will be responsible for the moving costs of Mr. Clarence Wright from Charlottesville, Virginia to Atlanta. The bill for this service should be addressed to us at the above address, and to my attention.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm

August 13, 1970

Miss Andrea Jones
Southern Education Foundation
1501 Eighteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Miss Jones:

Mr. Cleghorn asked me to answer your letter in his absence. I am delighted that you are interested in non-public education for blacks, because very little research has been done in this area.

Because there is so little research, I am afraid that I am not going to be a big help to you. Mike Bowler, education editor for the Atlanta Constitution (10 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30303; 404-522-5050) knows of a few private schools for Negroes in the Atlanta area. He will probably be able to help you as far as the rest of Georgia goes too.

I am personally involved in a community arts project, Community Arts, Inc., 1667 Hardee Circle NE, Atlanta. The director of the center is Eddie McMichaels. The center is supported by private donations (some of which comes from SEF) and teaches art and black history to youngsters preschool through adolescence. Mr. McMichaels may also know of other such centers in the Atlanta area.

I am afraid that I know nothing of what's going on in private education for Negroes in the rest of the South. I would suggest you contact education

editors at newspapers throughout the region and various persons working in the field--take Rims Barber with the Delta Ministry in Greenville, Miss., for example. Mrs. Edelman will be able to suggest other such persons to you.

Good luck! I would appreciate your sending me a copy of your report report when it is finished.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KG/rh

P. S. In the New York Times Magazine, either the fall of 1969 or 1968, there was a long article on private education for blacks. You can find it in the New York Times Index. It may give you some ideas.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 13, 1970

Mr. Robert Valder
Legal Defense Fund
216 West 10 Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Dear Bob:

As I have attempted to explain before, the programs in Macon and Rome are not run by MIND. They are operated by the U.S. Research Development Corporation. These particular programs are financed through an experimental grant from the Ford Foundation to the American Paper Institute.

These programs have been operating more than a year. There have been some difficulties, some missteps, and some corrections. They were recently refunded. The aim of the programs is to up-grade the employability of existing workers and it is also attempting to provide some new opportunities to those not yet employed.

I have not looked at the operations in Rome and Macon for nearly a year, but my impression is that they are on a sounder basis. I do have some other information in my files, if you are interested.

You may recall that these programs were involved to some extent in an EEOC settlement and court case. I do not know where else in the South USR & D is operating, but I could probably find out.

Please let me know if I can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 13, 1970

Dean Lawrence E. Fouraker
Harvard Business School
Boston, Massachusetts 02163

Dear Dean Fouraker:

I have been away from my office for a number of days and have just looked over a copy of the letter from Sam Williams to you. You will recognize that this proposal for an internship program to assist southern community improvement of minority businesses is not in final form. Although as written it may not say precisely what the business school or we would say, it does contain a basic idea which we feel has great potential.

We are impressed with Mr. Williams' realistic enthusiasm, his commitment, and his ability.

Weaare prepared to pursue this proposal quite seriously. The funds which we would have available immediately are somewhat limited, but we could certainly give such an undertaking significant staff and consultative assistance.

The purpose of this letter is to assure you of our interest and to express the hope that you and the Harvard Business School are also interested. I will be pleased to discuss this matter with you by telephone or to arrange a visit with you at a mutually convenient time.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 13, 1970

Rev. J.W. Carroll
302 First Federal Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Rev. Carroll:

Enclosed is my check for Ken Dean's "purse."

I meant to enclose it with my letter.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via

August 14, 1970

Mr. William C. Smith
Staff Director & General Counsel
Select Committee on Equal Educational
Opportunity
312 Old Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Mr. Smith:

When they are ready, we should like to have the published volumes of the testimony before the Equal Educational Opportunity Committee.

In the meantime, would you be kind enough to furnish me with a list of witnesses who have testified and indicate which transcripts may be made available at the present time?

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

August 14, 1970

The Reverend Edwin L. Plowman
Boston University
School of Theology
745 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

Dear Mr. Plowman:

Of course we will cooperate in any way we can and look forward to seeing you on the 26 or 27th.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/rp

August 14, 1970

Mr. David R. Hunter
Executive Director
Stern Fund
21 East 40th Street
New York, New York 10016

Dear Dave:

This will acknowledge with our grateful appreciation the contribution of $1,500 to be used in support of the Ralph McGill biography. We will, of course, provide you with an accounting of the funds and a report as the project progresses.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/rh

August 14, 1970

Mrs. Harold D. Friedman
607 Longwood Avenue
Glencoe, Illinois 60022

Dear Helen:

I will be more than pleased to do what you want on September 13. More later -- but the IRS is here and my secretary isn't.

Delighted at the prospect of seeing you both next month.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/rh

August 14, 1970

Professor J. Herbert Hamsher
Department of Psychology
The University of Rochester
River Campus Station
Rochester, New York 14627

Dear Herb:

Will meet you on the 8th. Don't plan on that 9th departure.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/rh

August 14, 1970

The Charlotte Observer
Circulation Department
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201

Dear Sirs:

We have not received your publication since July 27. According to our records our subscription is not due to expire until October. We would like to continue receiving the newspaper along with the missed back issues, if possible.

Please check your records and advise us accordingly.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 14, 1970

Professor Arnold J. Keen
Box # 292-12 Dumont Drive
Hyannis, Massachusettes 02601

Dear Mr. Keen:

I appreciate so much your letting us read your article from "Poland" magazine, which Mrs. Reed has shared with me. It is an interesting insight into, really, a little known aspect of the Civil War.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb
Enclosure

August 17, 1970

Miss Judy Vale
11 North Franklin Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Dear Miss Vale:

Thanks for your letter of August 10 wherein you expressed a desire to work with our organization, and if possible, in the area of your interest. Presently, there are no vacancies; however, if you will submit to us your resumé, fill out and return the enclosed application, we will place this information in our active files. If a vacancy occurs that we feel will interest you, we will certainly let you know.

Again, thanks for your expressed interest.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm
Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 17, 1970

Prof. James A. Hefner
3236 Manor Lane, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Jim:

Enclosed is my check for $120 for Robert Cannon's work. I trust you received the copy of my narrative statement on the Beuhler Case.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 17, 1970

Mr. Edwin Stanfield, Director
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council
1503 Guadalupe
Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

I thought you might like like reply from Florence Robbins, who had been the originator (with assistance from us) of "Know Your Rights."

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms

Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 17, 1970

Mr. Robert Valder
Legal Defense Education Fund
216 West 10 Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28802

Dear Bob:

The enclosed report is from USR&D and will catch you up-to-date on some of the activities in Rome and Macon.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 17, 1970

Miss Connie Curry
American Friends Service Committee
52 Fairlie Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Connie:

Enclosed please find a check for $1,000.00 to the Family Aid Fund. We are making this grant in accordance with our several telephone conversations and your letter of August 14.

Please sign the attached duplicate copy of this letter to indicate receipt of the check and your agreement to comply with the attached instructions regarding accounting and reporting.

Very truly yours,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Enclosures

August 17, 1970

Mr. Kenneth Dean
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Ken:

This morning I sent to you and Mary a telegram wishing you well and thanking you - on behalf of the staff and Council as well as personally - for what you have done and for what you are.

In the hopes that this letter will still arrive in time to get into the book, I would like also to have this be a part of that permanent record of appreciation.

You know that I have had no hesitation in saying to you - and to anyone else - that "Ken Dean is half genius and half idiot, and I'm never absolutely sure which half I'm dealing with." Your genius is a matter of record - including such things as marrying Mary - so there's no point in going into that. Part of the proof of your idiocy is that you were willing to go to Mississippi in the first place and a good part of the remainder is that you've been there this long.

I know what your presence has meant to the good people of Mississippi (and to some of the bad ones), what it has

meant to the causes you've championed, and to agencies like this one who needed you there.

No nonsense. Thank you and Godspeed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Mr. Hulbert James
Director
National Council of the Churches of Christ
Room 552
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y. 10027

Dear Mr. James.

We have been able to make substantial use of the CRUSADER. We could use several hundred additional copies, and you may bill us if there is cost.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Mr. Paul R. Christopher
445 Circle Hill Drive
Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Dear Paul:

Thanks so much for letting us know how you are doing. I am so sorry you are having all these troubles. Please know that all of us are thinking of you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Mrs. James Vorenberg
10 Channing Street
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

Dear Betty:

It's delightful news to know of your marriage, though certainly no consolation to us that you're no longer in the foundation business. Perhaps in Cambridge?

We will put your name on the mailing list. Let's by all means keep in touch.

Much happiness.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

P.S. I know there are great antiques in Boston. I've made some of my worst buys there!

August 17, 1970

Mr. Edwin Stanfield
Executive Director
Southwest Intergroup Relations
Council, Inc.
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

In response to your request of August 8, we are pleased to enclose our check for $2,500. Please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

As you know, we will require program and financial reports at the end of the year.

Enclosed are our stipulations on the use of the grant.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

August 17, 1970

Mr. Joe D. Schubert
San Jose Church of Christ
6233 San Jose Boulevard
Jacksonville, Florida 32217

Dear Mr. Schubert:

We don't know of a local group in Jacksonville concerned with Hunger. Under separate cover we are sending you several documents which I hope will be of some assistance.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Mrs. Ruth Harvey Charity
President
Virginia Council on Human Relations
453 South Main Street
Danville, Virginia 24541

Dear Ruth:

Thank you for your recent letter. Enclosed is an announcement about a special committee which has been asked to explore ways in which the annual meeting can be as meaningful as possible. When that committee meets, I will be more than happy to share your letter with them. I assure you they will give your request a great deal of consideration.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Mr. Hugh R. Howell
675 West Paces Ferry Road, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Dear Mr. Howell:

Several persons from Atlanta responded to the recent ad regarding hunger, and I am taking this opportunity to personally thank each of them - as neighbors - for their thoughtfulness.

If ever you are in our area, I will be pleased to have you stop by for a visit.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Mr. Harry F. Brian
Vansant Dugdale
One North Charles
Baltimore, Md. 21201

Dear Mr. Brian:

Thank you sincerely for the contributions. It was a most commendable act on the part of you and your colleagues.

We continue to receive responses from the ad, and these responses are enabling us to increase our support to local groups providing food and medicine to children.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 17, 1970

Miss Verne Moberg
Editor
Pantheon Books
201 East 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Miss Moberg:

Please forgive me this delay in following through on your request.

At the time Tony Dunbar's pamphlet was published, we were careful to place the copyright in his name. Therefore, I assume you can proceed to deal with the author on the copyright.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 18, 1970

Internal Revenue Service Center
Att: EOMF Group
11601 Roosevelt Blvd.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19155

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is a form that you have requested relative to Foundation Status. Attached to that form is a statement of our accountant, Alexander Grant & Company, giving those sections of the law. Attached also, is a copy of a letter from our attorneys outlining that same information. If additional information is needed, we will be happy to forward it promptly.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Attachments

August 18, 1970

Mr. Edward L. Quinn
Vice President & Executive Director
The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
303 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mr. Quinn:

On September 13th I shall be in Chicago to serve as secretary for a meeting of black college presidents. I would very much like an opportunity to meet you, preferably either on September 11, or September 14, and to discuss with you the work of the Council. If such a meeting is convenient with you, I will be happy to forward some of our materials.

The Ford Foundation is our largest single source of support, and persons in that foundation are very familiar with our operation. Mr. Basil Whiting, Program Officer at the Foundation, would I believe, be willing to give you his assessment of our operation should you wish to approach him.

Thank you very much for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 18, 1970

Mr. Bryant George
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Bryant:

At the request of Dorothy Height, we are calling a meeting of a half dozen or so persons on the 27th to consider whether or not Southern Rural Action can and/or should be saved. I gather the operation will go out of business in several weeks if this is not done.

In calling the meeting, we are by no means giving our endorsement to the continuation of the meeting, but Dorothy is quite taken with Blackwell and when Miss Height requests, we respond.

Will let you know what comes of it.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 18, 1970

Mr. Jean Claude Boffard
Wells College
Department of Romance Languages
Aurora, New York 13026

Dear Mr. Boffard:

Please forgive me this inexcusable delay in responding to your inquiry.

We maintain a clipping file from newspapers, magazines, and journals on matters related to civil rights in the south. Accordingly, we have perhaps at least several hundred thousands of clippings on and about the Montgomery Movement and the Montgomery Improvement Association. We also have a complete file on Birmingham.

Quite obviously, it would be highly desirable for you to visit us here to talk with Mr. Watters, Mr. Cleghorn and dozens of others who knew and worked with Dr. King. However, I gather this is not possible at this time. If you wish, we will be willing to copy some selected clippings and send them to you, and we might be able to tape record some of those persons who might be of most help to you. Again, my apologies for this delay.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 18, 1970

Mr. Jack P. Nix
State Superintendent of Schools
State of Georgia
Department of Education
State Office Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Dear Mr. Nix:

Thank you for the inftitation to serve on the Education Centennial Citizens Committee. I shall be more than pleased to do so, and look forward to hearing from you further.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 18, 1970

Integrated Education: Race and Schools
343 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication, and bill us accordingly.

We would also appreciate knowing our exact renewal date.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 18, 1970

Harvard Business Review
Graduate School of Business
Administration
Harvard University
Boston, Massachusetts 02163

Dear Sirs:

Please send and bill us for a copy
of your report on"Minority Small Business
Enterprise"which will appear in your next
issue.

Sincerely

Katherine S. Griffith
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 19, 1970

Dr. Melton McLaurin
Department of History
University of South Alabama
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Dr. McLaurin:

We were very interested in your study of "The Image of the Negro in Deep South Public School State History Tests," published by HEW, and would like to publish a 2,000-word version of it. We would note that it consists of extracts and we would note the availability of the full study.

Our publication goes to about 18,000 people across the South.

Would this be agreeable with you?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

August 19, 1970

Mrs. Emily Barefield
Executive Director
Florida Council on Human Relations
4300 N. W. 12th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33127

Dear Emily:

The September issue of South Today will have as its main story a report on Florida migrants, with emphasis on the failure of state programs. Much attention, of course, has been given the subject of migrants, but usually with emphasis on federal programs.

If you think you could make good use of additional copies this time, please let us know. We can supply them if you can do the mailing.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

August 19, 1970

Office of the Superintendent
State of Michigan
Department of Education
Lansing, Michigan 48902

Dear Sir:

Please send one copy:

"A Report on the Treatment of Minorities in American History Textbooks."

If there is a charge, please bill us.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

August 19, 1970

Mr. Lee Weissenborn
Senator, 42nd District
1112 Ainsley Building
Miami, Florida 33132

Dear Senator Weissenborn:

We appreciate very much your kind words about South Today, and you now have been added to the mailing list.

I am enclosing several items which may be of help to you on housing and migrants. These include copies of South Today which have reported on housing and migrant problems. (I imagine you have copies of testimony before the Subcommittee on Migratory Labor, U. S. Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, presented during the recent hearings on migrant problems.) What I enclose is rather fragmentary, but it may point toward information you may want to obtain.

Among the enclosures are photocopies of pages from the Public Affairs Information Service indexing service, suggesting the kind of listings your research assistant or legislative counsel's office could find for you. There are numerous recent listings in the PAIS bulletin (which is published weekly) on the subject of housing and migrants, and rather than send you the listings I simply refer you to this particular indexing service, which we find very useful.

SRC's Housing and Urban Planning Project currently is conducting a study of the enforcement of fair housing laws and the problem of site selection for low-income housing in the South. The study, by Horace Barker of our staff, should be available by October. I think it might be very useful to you, and we will send it when it is

available. Kentucky's statewide fair housing law is regarded as a good model, and for information about it you might contact the Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, 172 Capitol Annex Building, Frankfort, Ky. 40601. Our study also will include a look at such matters as state real estate boards' handling of "blockbusting" tactics. (Georgia's board, for instance, has adopted a policy on the matter.)

I think you may want to contact Rep. Elliott Levitas, a member of the Georgia House who has been instrumental in the passage of some very forward-looking housing legislation (vetoed, unhappily, by Gov. Maddox). He and a committee of which he is a member have done substantial research on these matters. His address is: Fulton Federal Building, Atlanta, Ga.

I think in some of these suggestions I am "carrying coals to Newcastle," since I know your knowledge of migratory problems is much greater than mine. I certainly wish you well with your recent work in this field.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosures

August 19, 1970

The Brookings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving one copy of Community Control of Schools, edited by Henry M. Levin. Please bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 19, 1970

Aldine Publishing Company
320 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of Racial Violence in the United State, edited by Allen D. Grimshaw. Please bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

The New York Review of Books
250 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

RE: September renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to the Review for another year, and bill us.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

RE: September renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year to the Social Security Bulletin.

Our check for $4.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb
Enclosure

August 20, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

We have received all but one publication of our recent order. Enclosed is a copy of the order, since the original was not returned to us. The publication not received is marked in red. Our check covered the cost of the book. Please check your records and advise us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

Dr. Robert L. Saunders
Assistant Dean
School of Education
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Dr. Saunders:

I have just seen an account of your address last month at Myrtle Beach and was very much interested in your reported statement that the Alabama segregation academies will reach their peak this year, then decline sharply. I noticed also that your address drew heavily on a booklet, "Our School Dilemma," by Professors Pierce and Moore. I am sure that this would be very helpful to us here at the Council, in our study of the school scene, and I should be most grateful if you would send a copy to me, billing the Council for the cost.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

August 20, 1970

The New Republic
381 W. Center Street
Marion, Ohio 43302

RE: September renewal

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication, and bill us for another year.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

Urban America, Inc.
Circulation Department
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

RE: CITY September renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

The Texas Observer
Circulation Department
504 West 24th Street
Austin, Texas 78705

RE: September renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT
2300 N Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

RE: September renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew the Leadership Project's subscription for another year.

Invioce the Leadership Project for the amount due.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 20, 1970

IMPACT
New Community Press, Inc.
3210 Grace Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

RE: September renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 21, 1970

Mr. J. M. Tubb
Superintendent of Public Education
State Department of Education
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Mr. Tubb:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. Charles F. Carroll
Superintendent of Public Education
State Board of Education
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Mr. Carroll:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project
KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. J. H. Warf
Commissioner of Education
State Department of Education
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Warf:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. Harry L. Smith
Public Information Director
State Board of Education
Richmond, Virginia 23216

Dear Mr. Smith:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. William J. Dodd
Superintendent of Public Education
State Department of Education
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Dear Mr. Dodd:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. Jack Nix
Superintendent of Public Education
State Department of Education
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Dear Mr. Nix:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. Floyd T. Christian
Superintendent of Public Instruction
State Department of Education
Tallahassee, Florida

Dear Mr. Christian:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. A. W. Ford
Commissioner of Education
State Department of Education
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Mr. Ford:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mr. Ernest Stone
Superintendent of Education
State Department of Education
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Mr. Stone:

With your assistance the Southern Regional Council issued a substantive report last October on the private school phenomenon in the South. Because of reportedly substantial increases in the number of private schools established since that time, we wish to up-date our figures.

Please send us the following information on your state:

1. Public school enrollment figures for 1969-70

2. A list of private elementary and secondary schools known to be operating during 1969-70

3. Private school enrollment figures for the year 1969-70.

Any other information which you think might add to this report will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Katherine S. Griffith
Leadership Project

KSG/rh

August 21, 1970

Mrs. Betty J. Stebman
NAACP Legal Defense and
Educational Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019

Dear Betty:

You are, I am sorry to say, quite right--I am working toward a September 30 deadline now. I spent more time than I had thought would be necessary working with NET on a documentary they are doing about the South, and just got thrown behind.

I will be in New York in connection with that project some time in September. If it is all right with you, I will let you know when as soon as I know, and we can discuss details then.

Again--thank you for your forbearance.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW/lb

August 21, 1970

Council of State Governments
1313 E. 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dear Sirs:

Please send one copy of your report on health and welfare prepared jointly with the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. And bill us for the amount due.

Sincerely,

Katherine Griffith
Leadership Project

KG/rh

August 24, 1970

R. R. Bowker Company
1180 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of CIVIL RIGHTS: A Current Guide to the People, Organizations and Events.

Our check for $9.95 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb
Enclosure

August 24, 1970

Mr. David Drake
Bys School
Westminster Schools
1424 W. Paces Ferry Road, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dave:

After talking to you the other day about your new assignment and the way you want to handle it, it occurred to me some of our publications might be useful. I am sending some along separately, with a publications list.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

August 24, 1970

Mr. Benton Arnovitz
The MacMillan Company
866 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Arnovitz:

We would appreciate your sending us a review copy of John Egerton's A MIND TO STAY HERE.

Thank you.

Sincerely

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Clarence "Butch" Wright

FROM: Emory F. Via, Director of Resources and Development Center

DATE: August 25, 1970

In case I forget to tell you, there is a meeting this afternoon (August 25) at 4 p.m. with Paul Mathias. Mathias is the Director of the South Carolina Council on Human Relations. He will talk to us about a rural land program proposal which the South Carolina Council is undertaking.

Attached are copies of the staff list, SRC Board,Members, and the Human Relation Councils and their addresses. I thbough they might be of interest to you. Please feel free to discuss them with me at anytime.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 25, 1970

Mr. Simpson F. Lawson
Acting Secretary
Urban Writers Society
2100 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

Dear Mr. Lawson:

Enclosed is an article by Roger Williams which we are submitting for consideration by Exchange.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

August 25, 1970

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Route 4 Box 300G
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Mrs. Durr:

I like this, but decided in favor of your other review for NEW SOUTH. I just can't think of another possibility at the moment.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb
Enclosure

August 25, 1970

Mr. J. W. Carroll
Mississippi Council on Human
Relations
306 First Federal Bldg.
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Carroll:

In response to your request of August 24, and our other communications, I am pleased to enclose our check for $3,350. This grant is being made with the understanding it will be used solely for the purposes outlined in your letter.

Attached also is a statement of other general stipulations which apply to all grants.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Encls.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 25, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Director of Field Foundation
100 East 85 Street
New York, New York 10028

Dear Les:

I have just recently seen the copy sent to Paul of your letter to Carl Holman regarding southern economic development.

I wonder if your proposed meeting at Penn has been held? Simply let me reassure you that we have a continuing interest in economic development and we are also still interested in how environmental problems relate to economic development.

We would like to be kept informed of such meetings as the one proposed to Holman.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

cc: Paul Anthony

August 26, 1970

Mrs. Geneva E. Collins
Clerk of the Chancery Court
Claiborne County
Port Gibson, Mississippi 39150

Dear Mrs. Collins:

Your efforts in the struggle for Black liberation and uplift are both commendable and inspiring. Unfortunately, financial limitations prohibit our making random donations to civic projects.

If, however, you could forward a more comprehensive outline of your project (present status, budget, etc.), we might, upon review of the proposal, be able to assist you in your search for funds.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence Wright, Director
Community Organization Project

CW:mv

August 26, 1970

Mr. George J. Halpin
St. Clare Church
622 Chestnut Street
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Dear Mr. Halpin:

Under separate cover we are sending you several things which may be of help. I feel your approach of identifying local need, and attempting to respond to it is by far the soundest.

We do have modest amount of funds on hand for reliable local groups for emergency food and medicine for persons in need.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Mr. Harry Popkin
Blue Star Camps
Hendersonville, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Popkin:

Lest you think I have forgotton you, let me say how disappointed I was that I got sick and couldn't make it up to observe "Camping Unlimited."

I still plan to write the story on camping for our October issue. I think you'll be interested in knowing that your camp was the only independent camp which answered our survey.

I am holding off writing til you return to Atlanta. Will you let me know as soon as you get back in town? I expect to be out of the office the 3rd through the 8th (taking a little time off to get married). If we could get together as soon as possible after that time, I'd appreciate it.

I have been communicating with Rabbi Mantinband. He has glowing reports about his experience this summer.

I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith

KG/rh

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Area Manpower Representative
501 Pulliam Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Dear Sir:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Peter Babin, III
Regional Director, HRDI
1016 Carondelet Building
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Dear Mr. Babin:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime, if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Glen Cole
Human Resources Development Institute
1712 Seventh Avenue, North
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Dear Mr. Cole:

Enclosed is a letter which I have written to Howard Hursey of the AFT. He assured me by phone that he would be in touch with you in a matter of a week or two. I would think that in the meantime, that anything further you can do in discovering those teachers which are most interested in AFT would be of assistance to Hursey.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Howard Hursey
International Representative
American Federation of Teachers
AFL-CIO
501 Pulliam Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Dear Mr. Hursey:

It was good to meet you by phone the other day. Enclosed is the letter from Glen Cole in Birmingham about the interest of teachers there in the AFT.

I will be writing Cole today indicating that I have been in touch with you and that he can expect to hear from you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Glen Cole
Area Manpower Representative
1712 Seventh Avenue, North
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Dear Mr. Cole:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry ou out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Andrew E. Dann, Jr.
Area Manpower Representative
244 Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 301
Miami, Florida 33132

Dear Mr. Dann:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 26, 1970

Mr. Sterling Lord
660 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Dear Mr. Lord:

Thank you for sending us the Nelson/Bass manuscript. I would like to excerpt from chapters 11, 12, and 13 for a total of approximately 30 manuscript pages.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

August 26, 1970

Common Cause
P. O. Box 220
Washington, D. C. 20044

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in becoming a member of Common Cause. Please add our name to your list, and bill us for the $15.00 annual dues.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

August 26, 1970

Mr. William G. Jagger
1613 N. Decatur Road, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30307

Dear Mr. Jagger:

While we very much appreciate your interest in the Council, I regret that at this time the Council has no openings.

We will be happy to keep your resume on file, and will be in touch with you if a position opens here or if we learn of one in another agency.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Mr. Phillip Bankhead
President
Carthage Key Club
P. O. Box 112
Carthage, Texas 75633

Dear Mr. Bankhead:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of information, which I hope will be of help to you.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Miss Bethel Fite
Director
Library Extension Services
P. O. Box 2987
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Miss Fite:

I would be most pleased to be with you on such schedule as you arrange next April 16th.

In addition to learning of your schedule, I suspect it would be wise for you to remind me of my commitments about a month ahead of time.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Dr. Robert L. Gill
University of Maryland
Overseas Program
Far East Division
APO San Francisco, California 96525

Dear Dr. Gill:

We will be pleased to keep you on our mailing list. Best wishes for your overseas adventure.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Dr. Vivian Henderson
President
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Viv:

This committee was created at the last meeting of the Executive Committee. You are, of course, an ex-officio member of the committee, and we would be more than happy to have you join us that day. However, it is more important to have you with us on the evening of the 18th and the morning of the 19th, or such portions of that schedule as are convenient for you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Dr. Raymond Wheeler
3724 Warrington Drive
Charlotte, N. C.

Dear Raymond:

I doubt that you can be here during the day on the 18th, but this was the best we could do for the meeting. It does have the advantage of saving on travel cost for members of the Executive Committee who will be present at this one.

Do you think we should invite the members of the program committee to sit in on the general session of the Executive Committee?

The Secretary of Labor will be here on the 14th, and I assume you plan to be in Atlanta on that day. As soon as I know, I will let you have the hour of the meeting.

Lots of meetings in this world!

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. William L. Whitsett
Associate Director
The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
303 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mr. Whitsett:

In requesting an appointment with Mr. Quinn, his secretary has informed me that he will not be available, but that you will be on September 11. I shall arrive in Chicago on the evening before, and shall be available at your convenience on the 11th.

Under separate cover I am sending you a rather substantial amount of materials about the Council. I apologize for adding this much paper to your desk, but think that even a brief glance through it might be helpful to you prior to our discussion.

I look forward to meeting you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Mr. Tom Morrissey, Jr.
136 Dwight Street
New Haven, Connecticut

Dear Mr. Morrissey:

It seems to me you should communicate with the Appalachia Volunteers, 120 Court Street, Prestonburg, Kentucky 41653. This agency would be in a good position to receive the items you deliver, and in this way, you could be assured they would get to those most in need. I think they also would be in a better position to advise you on what is most needed.

Thank you for your interest, and good luck.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 26, 1970

Mr. Lamar Matthews
Assistant Bureau Chief
The Associated Press
10 Forsyth Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Lamar:

I thought you might be interested, for possible coverage, in the report on Southern reception to "Sesame Street" in the enclosed issue of South Today, which is for release Aug. 30. It might be particularly of interest to the radio-TV clients.

Best,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. Jon Nordheimer
The New York Times Bureau
First National Bank Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Jon:

You'll get your usual copy, but I thought I'd send this note on the attached report to call your attention to an old subject of interest with you: Florida migrants.

Best,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. Paul Jones
The Atlanta Constitution
Box 4689
Atlanta, Georgia 30302

Dear Paul:

I thought you might be interested in the story in this issue of South Today about responses to "Sesame Street."

Best,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. Herbert Davidson
Editor
The Daytona Beach News-Journal
Daytona Beach, Florida 32014

Dear Mr. Davidson:

You will get it as a Council member, but in fear that that copy might be lost, I am sending herein a report on Florida migrants which I think will interest you.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. Sylvan Meyer
Editor
The Miami News
Miami, Florida

Dear Sylvan:

I think you'll be interested in the enclosed report on Florida and its migrants.

I hope all goes well with you. Holler sometime when you're in town.

Regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. Greg Favre
Editor
The Palm Beach Post
West Palm Beach, Florida

Dear Greg:

I keep hearing good things about the new dynamism of your newspaper.

Because of your Pulitzering last year about migrants, I thought you would be interested in the enclosed report on the subject.

Best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

August 26, 1970

Mr. Edgar R. Czarnecki
Center for Labor and Management
Phillips Hall
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52250

Dear Mr. Czarnecki:

With regard to your letter of August 19, 1970, the following agencies may be able to provide worth information relative to your project:

1. Small Business Consultants, Inc.
   508 E. Howard Avenue
   Atlanta, Georgia

2. Small Business Consultants of Georgia
   22 Marietta Street, N. W.
   Atlanta, Georgia 30303

I am a new member of SRC's staff and have not had an opportunity to thoroughly research the information available here. However, I am presently endeavoring to do so and I would be happy to forward

any pertinent information as I encounter it.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence Wright, Director
Community Organization Project

CW/mv

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. L. G. Holleman
Area Manpower Representative
P.O. Box 10805
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

Dear Mr. Holleman:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide youwith ba kground information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If you can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Lawrence Barker
Area Manpower Representative
P.O. Box 646
Charleston, West Virginia 2 5323

Dear Mr. Barker:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Harold Reddick
Manpower Representative
305 Morgan Street
Rooms 719-720
Tampa, Florida 33601

Dear Mr. Reddick:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. J. Richard Mahoney
Area Manpower Representative
112 South Fifth Street
Suite 606
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Dear Mr. Mahoney:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. William T. Ross, Jr.
Area Manpower Representative
136½ South Second Street
Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Dear Mr. Ross:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office Of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. John Duncan
Area Manpower Representative
631 North First Street
Room 108
Nashville, Tennessee 37207

Dear Mr. Duncan:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you, as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Michael M. Arnold
Regional Director
1727 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201

Dear Mr. Arnold:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mrs. Oneida Sawyer
Area Manpower Representative
2504 Meadowcliff Drive
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106

Dear Mrs. Sawyer:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Donald W..Bridges
Area Manpower Representative
6333 Gulf Freeway
Suite 201
Houston, Texas 77023

Dear Mr. Bridges:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Frank Gallegos
Area Manpower Representative
360 Acoma Street
Room 110
Denver, Colorado 80223

Dear Mr. Gallegos:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mrs. Arline M. Neal
Area Manpower Representative
1148 Seventh Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Dear Mrs. Neal:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

August 26, 1970

Mr. Vincent Moretti
Area Manpower Representative
1921 Lafayette Boulevard
Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Dear Mr. Moretti:

You will shortly be receiving the publications of the Southern Regional Council. They will include our quarterly magazine, New South, and our monthly paper, South Today. Beyond these two regular publications you will receive pamphlets, special reports, and other special releases of the Council.

These materials have been ordered for you by the National Office of HRDI. I trust that they will prove to be of interest to you, useful in your work, and provide you with background information on the changing South.

We would be pleased to hear from you anytime if you have comments on the materials. If we can be of assistance to you as you carry out your duties for HRDI, I hope you will call on us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

17

August 27, 1970

Mr. Sherrill Marcus
Director
Alabama Service Center for Elected Officials
Miles College
Birmingham, Alabama 35208

Dear Mr. Marcus:

Enclosed is our check for $10,623.39 in response to your request of recent date.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Enclosed also are other stipulations as to the use of these funds.

By the end of the year, we will require from you full accounting on the use of these funds, and on the total operation of your service center.

Every good wish for the continued success of your program.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

18

August 27, 1970

Mr. Thomas E. Smith
Director
The Louisiana Service for Elected Officials
Southern University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Smith:

Enclosed is our check for $3,756.76 in response to your request of recent date.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Enclosed also are other stipulations as to the use of these funds.

By the end of the year, we will require from you full accounting on the use of the funds, and on the total operation of your service center.

Every good wish for the continued success of your program.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

16

August 27, 1970

Mr. Antonio Thomas
Director
Georgia Service Center for Elected Officials
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Thomas:

Enclosed is our check for $9,047.44 in response to your request of recent date.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Enclosed also are other stipulations as to the use of these funds.

By the end of the year, we will require from you full accounting on the use of these funds, and on the total operation of your service center.

Every good wish for the continued success of your program.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 31, 1970

Mr. Frank Denton
P.O. Box 189
Anniston, Alabama 36201

Dear Mr. Denton:

Enclosed is a copy of our Public Assistance in the South (1966) and a copy of South Today (September, 1969) featuring an article on the South and welfare. I am also sending a 1969 publication from the AFL-CIO, Department of Social Security. So that you can better judge several books which I think are useful, I am sending a copy of their table of contents. These include:

Guarant
Guaranteed Income: Moral Issues, Welfare Reforms: Problems and Solutions, Agenda for the Nation, and Towards Freedom from Want.

Aside from the above, I would call your attention to Economics Policies and Practices: Paper No. 11: Guaranteed Minimum Income Programs Used by Governments of Selected Countries. (This is a governmentPrinting Office publications in 1968 prepared for the Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress.)

You might also find that the May 23, 1969 issue of Saturday Review (Welfare: Time for Reform) will be of assistance.

I trust these items will ne of some help.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

P.S. I have also included a copy of the memo to Members from the National Assembly. This arrived today and includes a note on the position on family Assistance Plan.

August 31, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

Please send send me one copy of:

DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LABOR
UNIONS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1969.
Bulletin No. 1596.

Enclosed is 60 cents in coin.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

August 31, 1970

Institute of Industrial Relations
University of California
Berkeley, California

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

The Negro and the American Economy, Ross, Arthur M.
Reprint No. 338

Please invoice us if there are any charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 31, 1970

New York State School of Industrial
and Labor Relations
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

Historians and the Literature of the Negro Worker,
Gross, James A. Reprint No. 274.

Please invoice us if there are any charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 31, 1970

The W.E. Upjohn Institute
Employment Research
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49003

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

Guidelines for the Employment of the Culturally Disadvantaged, Fine, Sidney A. Staff Paper No. 10.

Please invoice us if there are any charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 21, 1970

Iowa University
Center for Labor and Management
Iowa City, Iowa 50010

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

Psychological Testing and Industrial Relations; edited by George Hagglund and Duane Thompson. Monograph Series No. 14.

Please invoice us if there are any charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 31, 1970

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
330 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

Regional Economics: A study in the Economic Structure, stability, and Growth of Regions, Nourse, Hugy O.

Please invoice us if there are any charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 31, 1970

Mr. Devant J. Purvis
Personnel Manager
ITT Rayonier Inc.
Post Office Box 2002
Fernandina Beach, Florida 32034

Dear Mr. Purvis:

It has just come to my attention that your letter of June 9th had been misplaced here in our office. Please forgive me for this delay. Under separate cover we are sending you the last issue of our quarterly New South, and the last three issues of South Today. We will be pleased to send you these publications for a year on a complimentary basis. After that time you may subscribe if you are interested, which, of course, I hope you are.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 31, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Les:

On Friday we send you the two documents we had on prisons. I hope the reference material provided the remainder of the information you wanted (the national prison state bulletin).

We have since learned that there is a book just published which lists the names and addresses of all state prisons. It is the American Director of Criminal Institutions and Agencies, published by the American Criminal Association, Woodridge Station, P. O. Box 10176, Washington, D. C. 20018.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 31, 1970

Mr. A. Philip Randolph
260 Park Avenue South
New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Mr. Randolph:

I am more than pleased to serve as a sponsor of the dinner in honor of Mr. Rustin.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

August 31, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of each of the following:

FAMILY FOOD BUDGETING FOR GOOD MEALS AND GOOD NUTRITION,
No. A 1.77:94/3

JOB GUIDE FOR YOUNG WORKERS, 1969-70 EDITION,
No. L 1.7/6:969-70

WHO WILL LISTEN IF YOU HAVE A CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLAINT?
No. CR 1.10:13

A GUIDE TO BUDGETING FOR THE FAMILY,
No. A 1.77:108/3

A check for $1.95 is enclosed.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

½

August 31, 1970

Industrial Relations Research Institute
The University of Wisconsin
600 West Kilbourne Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dear Sir:

Please send me a copy of each of the following:

The Negro and the American Economy, Ross, Arthur M.
Reprint No. 338.

Historians and the Literature of the Negro Worker,
Gross, James A.
Reprint No. 274.

Guidelines for the Employment for the Culturally
Disadvantaged, Fine, Sidney A.
Staff paper No. 10.

Psychological Testing and Industrial Relations,
Hagglund, George.
Monograph series No. 14.

If there are any charges, please invoice us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 31, 1970

The Dunellen Company, Inc.
University Press of Cambridge Series
145 East 52nd Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

CRIME IN URBAN SOCIETY, McLennan, Barbara N.

Please invoice us for charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

August 31, 1970

Miss Mary Lou Thomas
Copyright Administrator
Pantheon Books
201 East 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Miss Thomas:

Enclosed is the requested signed copy of your letter of August 27th, and a copy of the Certificate of Copyright in Tony Dunbar's name.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

August 31, 1970

Mr. Rufus Agnew
4505 Ryan Street
Durham, North Carolina 27704

Dear Brother Agnew:

Your accomplishments are enviable and a tribute to your abilities. Unfortunately, we do not have any openings at the present time. I will be happy to put your letter on file for future references.

If possible, send a complete, typed resume' to the following people with a cover letter explaining your job interests, desire to relocate in Atlanta, etc.

1. Mr. George Rossman
   Office of Economic Opportunity
   Regional Office
   730 Peachtree Street, N.E.
   Atlanta, Georgia 30308

2. Mr. Hal Henderson
   Executive Search
   Council of Southern Mountains Talent Bank
   Washington, D. C. (check street address at any local CAP agency)

3. Mr. Johnny Johnson
   Executive Director
   Model Cities Program
   673 Capital Avenue, S. W.
   Atlanta, Georgia 30308

4. Mr. William Allison
Model Cities Program
101 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Again, congratulations on your achievements.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence Wright, Director
Community Organization Project

CW/Mv

August 31, 1970

Mr. Warren Wright
Executive Director
Council of the Southern Mountains, Inc.
C.P.O. 2307
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Dear Mr. Wright:

My colleagues and I here want to extend to you our congratulations on your appointment, and to express every good wish as you begin your difficult job.

From a distance, the Council of Southern Mountains has always been a very important spirit and certainly in these, and all times, it must survive.

Enclosed is our check for $100 for an institutional membership for the year 1970. We send it as a token of our support to all who are the Council of Southern Mountains.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: Mr. Philip H. Young

August 31, 1970

Mrs. Anne W. Shull
Administrative Director
Sponsors of Open Housing
Investment, Inc.
1914 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009

Dear Mrs. Shull:

The Southern Regionàà Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South.

To assist our research effort, will you please send us the name and address of local community groups in the South which were represented at the founding convention of National Neighbors at the Bergamo Center in May.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

August 31, 1970

New Detroit, Inc.
1515 Detroit Bank and Trust
211 West Fort Street
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Dear Sirs:

Please send us your report the Police Community Relations Project Committee recently released.

Our check for $2.00 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 2, 1970

Mississippi State Department of Ed.
State Capitol Building
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Sirs:

I would like to have a copy of Adult Basic Education in Mississippi: And Evaluations by D.F. Seaman and E.T. Kohler.

If there are any charges, please invoice us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms

September 2, 1970

Mr. William J. Glover
Area Supervisor
Adult Basic Education
State Department of Education
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Glover:

I would be very much interested in having a copy of any evaluations, reports, or statistical summary of Adult Basic Education in Tennessee. Would you please send me such materials, if they are available.

Please invoice us if there are any charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms

September 2, 1970

Mr. Charles Morgan
Regional Director
ACLU
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Chuck:

Would you be so good as to look these materials over. They propose a study of the Wallace type voter, plus a look at what might be described as the "New Populism".

Your critical comments would be most appreciative as to what should further be included or omitted. Beyond that, how important do you feel it is to continue to look at the Wallace phenomenon in this way? Is it important as contrasted to other possible choices for attitude surveys or investigations into political matters?

Thanks.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms

September 2, 1970

Mr. John W. Gadson, Sr.
Penn Community Services, Inc.
Box A
Frogmore, South Carolina 29920

Dear John:'

Thank you for sending your proposal for a new program thrust at Penn. I would certainly join you in under-scoring how important economic development and economic opportunity are.

I hope you will keep us informed as you progress towards these new program goals. I would like to talk with you about some of your specific plans. We should at least keep open the possibility that there maybe some way to relate some of our programs to your efforts.

We now have a new Director of our Community Organization Project. He is Clarence (Butch) Wright. We hope that the two of you will get to know each other soon.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms

September 2, 1970

Department of Vocation and Adult Education
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Sir:

Please send me a copy of "Evaluations of the Adult Basic Education Program in Alabama.by W.C. Clayton.

If there are any charges, please bill us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resource Development Center

EFV/gms

September 2, 1970

Dr. Donald E. Muir
Sociology Department
University of Alabama
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Dr. Muir:

I note with a great deal of interest the WASHINGTON POST article of September 1 regarding your survey of University of Alabama students on integration. Could you send us a copy of your paper?

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 2, 1970

Mrs. Irene Samuel
c/o Jetletter Service
P. O. Box 7291
Forest Pack Station
Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Dear Mrs. Samuel:

The Southern Regional Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees and/or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South. To assist our research effort, will you please send us the name and address of any group working in this area in Little Rock or in Arkansas. We will welcome your comments on activities which the group has sponsored or undertaken.

We also would like to know if Little Rock or another municipality in Arkansas has a statute or ordinance prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, including a prohibition against "blockbusting" tactics.

A questionaire is enclosed to assist you in replying.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb
Enclosure

September 2, 1970

Mrs. Lily Fonteno
Executive Secretary of the
Houston Real Estate Association
3907 Porter Street
Houston, Texas 77021

Dear Mrs. Fonteno:

The Southern Regional Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees and/or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South. To assist our research effort, will you please send us the name and address of any group working in this area in Houston or in Texas. We will welcome your comments on activities which the grppp has sponsored or undertaken.

We also would like to know if Houston or another municipality in Texas has statute or ordinance prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, including a prohibition against "blockbusting" tactics.

A questionaire is enclosed to assist you in replying.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb
Enclosure

September 2, 1970

Mrs. Olivia Baldwin
Westboro Business and Professional
Women's Club
1300 13th Street
West Palm Beach, Florida

Dear Mrs. Baldwin:

The Southern Regional Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees and/or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South. To assist our research efforts, will you please send us the name and address of any group working in this area in West Palm Beach or in Florida. We will welcome your comments on activities which the group has sponsored or undertaken.

We also would like to know if West Palm Beach or another municipality in Florida has a statute or ordinance prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, including a prohibition against "blockbusting" tactics.

We are enclosing a questionaire to assist you in replying.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr./mv

September 2, 1970

Mr. Jim Brown
Black Economic Union
10542 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Dear Brother Brown:

In light of recent "uprisings" against injustices in our major cities, funds, technical assistance and other resources have been funneled into urban areas. This concentration of energy and resources has been, though needed and justified, detrimental to the rural areas, particularly in the South, since this represents a shift in the areas of concentration rather than an increase in assistance to impoverished people throughout the country.

Our organization, the Southern Regional Council, Inc. is attempting to refocus attention on some of the most blighted areas and subsequently, most impoverished people anywhere in the United States - the indigent rural Southerners who are, in the main, Black.

In the near future, do you envision your organization concentrating any of your efforts and/or resources towards the development of black businesses in the (rural) South?

I would welcome the opportunity to discuss the above mentioned possibility with you and/or get your suggestions and

and advice on the development of a similar Southern Regional organization if your services are unavailable.

Yours in the Struggle,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

September 2, 1970

Mr. Henry Schwarzschild
Vice President, Publishing
Touchstone Publishers, Ltd.
2 East End Avenue-At 79th Street
New York, N. Y. 10021

Dear Henry:

I have talked this morning with George Owens at Tougaloo College, who reminded me about the two young men expelled from the University of Mississippi, and who needed at least $1,000 each to attend Tougaloo.

George also indicated Tougaloo would be happy to accept contributions to its scholarship fund so long as the school had the final determination in awarding the scholarships. Have you been able to get any response from your thoughtful efforts?

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: George Owens

September 2, 1970

Dr. Patrick D. Tisdale
Chairman of the Board
An Lac Orphanage, Inc.
102 Eames Avenue
Fort Benning, Georgia 31905

Dear Dr. Tisdale:

We are very pleased to make a grant of $1,000 in support of the An Lac Orphanage for use as outlined in your letter of August 28.

We will, of course, require an accounting of the use of these funds after they have been expended. Our pledge to the donors has been that all of the money given will go for food and medicine for children, and none for other cost, either here or to the recipients of grants. I am sure you will honor that pledge.

Enclosed are other stipulations which relate to all grants made by the Council.

Perhaps our world society still has a chance if we concentrate on saving our children. All of us here strongly commend you and Mrs. Tisdale for your work.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

September 2, 1970

Mrs. Sara Parsons
Route 1, Box 44
Bayside, California 95524

Dear Sara:

Pat has been good enough to share with me your warm letter, and to let me know of your generous contribution. Enclosed is a copy of the form letter we normally use, and some brief information about the project.

I cannot tell you how much we miss you in these parts.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 2, 1970

Alabama League of Municipalities
24 South Hull Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Gentlemen:

The SRC is gathering information on local fair housing statutes and ordinances in the South. We will appreciate your cooperation by sending us information about any statutes which municipalities in Alabama may have to prohibit discrimination in the sale or rental of housing.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

September 3, 1970

Mr. Hulbert James
Crusade Against Hunger
National Council of the Churches of Christ
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y. 10027

Dear Mr. James:

Thank you for the 200 copies of the Crusader. We are receiving five to ten inquiries a week on "What can I do". In each instance we include a copy of the Crusader in the materials we send.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 3, 1970

Metropolitan Fund Office
211 West Fort Street
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of the report, "Regional New Towns."

Enclosed is a check to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

September 3, 1970

The Washington Monthly
1150 Connecticut Avenue N. W,
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

Please enter our subscription for one year to The Washington Monthly, and bill us..

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 3, 1970

Hill and Wang, Inc.
141 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10010

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving three (3) copies of The Eleanor Roosevelt We Remember by Helen Gahagan Douglas, and bill us accordingly.

If this book is not in print we would appreciate any suggestions on obtaining it.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 3, 1970

Mr. Roosevelt Johnson
Director, Dallas Urban League
Suite 211, 2606 Forest Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75125

Dear Mr. Johnson:

The Southern Regional Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees and/or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South. To assist our research effort, will you please send us the name and address of any group working in this area in Dallas or in Texas. We will welcome your comments on activities which the group has sponsored or undertaken.

We also would like to know if Dallas or another muncipality in Texas has a statute or ordinance prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, including a prohibition against "blockbusting" tactics.

A questionaire is enclosed to assist you in replying.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

September 3, 1970

Mr. Thomas Naylor
2727 Spencer Street
Durham, North Carolina 27705

Dear Tom:

I am sending along five extra copies of the summer issue of NEW SOUTH and would appreciate it if you could forward them to Richard Goodwin. I have been unable to locate him.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb
Enclosure

September 3, 1970

Mr. Lee Black
Housing Information Center
Greater Miami Urban League
395 First Street, N. W.
Miami, Florida 33128

Dear Mr. Black:

The Southern Regional Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees and/or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South. To assist our research effort, will you please send us the name and address of any group working in this area in Miami or in Florida. We will welcome your comments on activities which the group has sponsored or undertaken.

We also would like to know if Miami or another muncipality in Florida has a statute or ordinance prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, including a prohibition against "blockbusting" tactics.

A questionaire is enclosed to assist you in replying.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

September 3, 1970

Dear Mrs. Dabbs:

Thank you for your note, and the manuscript material.

A check of our files produced only this one enclosed article that you don't already have. Unfortunately, there is no notation of what publication it was in. Do you need extra copies of any of the ones you do have? We can send them to you.

I am still reading the manuscript. It is magnificent.

Best wishes.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Rip Raps Plantation
Mayesville, South Carolina

September 3, 1970

Dean Robert L. Saunders
College of Education
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Dear Dean Saunders:

Many thanks for your letter of September 1.

I hope that you will have a satisfying and productive tenure at Memphis State. Being an Alabaman, though, I must say that I regret your departure from Auburn.

I did receive the booklet and find it useful.

Best regards.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

September 3, 1970

Mrs. Kay Isaly, Housing Director
Ionia Street Center
Community Action Program
Jacksonville, Florida

Dear Mrs. Isaly:

The Southern Regional Council is gathering information on the activities of local fair housing committees and/or community organizations involved in open housing programs in the South. To assist our research effort, will you please send us the name and address of any group working in this area in Jacksonville or in Florida. We will welcome your comments on activities which the group has sponsored or undertaken.

We also would like to know if Jacksonville or another muncipality in Florida has a statute or ordinance prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, including a prohibition against "blockbusting" tactics.

A questionaire is enclosed to assist you in replying.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb
Enclosure

September 3, 1970

Miss Jacque Jackson
2069 Beecher Road, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30311

Dear Miss Jackson:

Enclosed you will find three application blanks.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

September 4, 1970

Mr. William C. Olson
The Rockefeller Foundation
111 West 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Bill:

Thank you for the note informing me of the change. While you will get it late, we will see that you are added to our mailing list.

I would be less than candid if I didn't tell you that I was envious.

If you have any other information on the center I would very much enjoy having it.

Warmest regards and best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 4, 1970

Mr. A. S. Csaky
President
A. S. Csaky Motion Pictures
2716 Stratford Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

Dear Mr. Csaky:

Thank you so very much for your generous offer. We do not have procedures or programs at this time that would allow for theatrical shorts or TV spots. However, at a later date I would like to pursue that possibility.

In the meantime, there are two agencies dealing with hunger that might very well benefit substantially from your assistance. They are:

The Children's Foundation
Room 309, 1026 17th St., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
Mr. Rodney Leonard

Crusade Against Hunger
National Council of the Churches of Christ
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y. 10027
Mr. Hulbert James

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 4, 1970

Miss Brooke G. Harris
Assistant Secretary
The New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Brooke:

Enclosed is a copy of our letter of tax exemption.

My initial reaction was to write that we didn't have any such thing, but it occurred to me rather quickly the subject is no laughing matter.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 4, 1970

Mr. Robert A. Watts
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
3333 W. Arthington
Chicago, Illinois 60607

Dear Mr. Watts:

Enclosed are several pieces of information about our work. Should you be interested we can supply more detailed information.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

September 4, 1970

Wall Street Journal
Office of Publications
30 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of Accounting for the Manager, by Patrick S. Kemp (Dow Jones-Irwin).

Enclosed is a check for $8.95 to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

September 4, 1970

Miss Alice Omohundro
1808 North Quinn Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Dear Miss Omohundro:

Here are the fruits of our limited success in providing you with speeches of Stokely Carmichael. We have had on hand a tape of one 1966 or early 1967 speech; we are unable to locate it just now but when it turns up I will have it re-recorded and forwarded on to you.

For copies of additional speeches, please get in touch with the Librarian, Martin Luther King Memorial Library, 671 Beckwith St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga. I have asked the library if speeches could be made available to you, and am informed that all SNCC papers are currently being catalogued and therefore unavailable. The cataloguing process should be completed within a few weeks, however.

You may also wish to try the Malcolm X Infromation Center in Washington, if you have not done so.

I will write you if additional sources or speeches come to my attention.

Please give our best regards to John Constable.

Sincerely,

Marge Manderson

MM/lb

Enclosure

September 4, 1970

National Guardian Life Insurace Co.
Wicsonsin Avenue at Gilliam
P.O. Box 1191
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

ATTENTION: Mr. J.L. Gehrig

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is my check for $24 for the annual premium on my UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN FACULTY ASSOCIATION Group Life Insurace policy.

Thank you for attending to this matter for me.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

September 4, 1970

Mrs. Josephine C. Hampson
Librarian, Reference Department
Francis Harvey Green Library
State College
West Chester, Pa. 19380

Dear Mr. Hampson:

Enclosed is a brief description of our hunger fund, and a publications list from the Council. Should you be interested, we will be happy to send you single copies of these materials without cost.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

September 4, 1970

Mr. Mike Lottman
43 Ivy Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Mike:

Glad to hear you will have your hand in the HEW work on the new school desegregation funds. We have had some consultations with Sidney Gardner, Michael O'Keefe and Dick Verville on that subject, and so perhaps in time we will be crossing your path.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

September 4, 1970

Miss Johnna Meadors
The Johnsonian
Winthrop College
Rock Hill, South Carolina

Dear Miss Meadors:

I appreciate your interest in having me come to Columbia for the workshop on October 16-17. Right now I am uncertain whether I could make it. By the time you send me the details, the picture may be clearer.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

September 4, 1970

Mrs. Patricia Faser
Assistant Director
School Administration, Data
Processing and School Research
Department of Education
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Dear Mrs. Faser:

When available, please send the public and private school enrollment figures for the school year 1969-70.

If there is a charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Director
Leadership Project

rph

September 4, 1970

Mrs. Alice Walker Leventhal
1443 Rockdale
Jackson, Mississippi 39213

Dear Mrs. Leventhal:

You have no need to apologize for the delay. Your essay says some things that have needed to be said and I am very happy that NEW SOUTH will be the magazine through which you say them.

I have not yet read the Saturday Review article but I will, and soon. A small--and entirely inadequate check--is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

September 4, 1970

Mr. D. F. Seaman
Assistant Professor
Adult Education
Mississippi State University
Drawer LH
State College, Mississippi 39762

Dear Mr. Seaman:

I have read your article with a great deal of interest. I think for a more academic education journal it would be most appropriate, but not, in its present form, for NEW SOUTH. I would like to see, for instance, some interviews with the people enrolled, not just to evaluate the program, but to get some feel of what their lives are and have been and may become.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

September 8, 1970

Miss Verne Moburg
Pantheon Books
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Verne:

Please forgive me for being so long in doing this. I hope it is not too late to be useful.

Tony Dunbar has documented what many students of the South have proclaimed--the fact that poor white people and poor black people, though separated and alienated from each other through history, have identical ecomonic and political interests, and essentially the same set of enemies--a society which has neglected their basic needs, including health care, adequate food and shelter, and education, and powerful men and corporations which have

exploited their helplessness economically and politically.

He allows the people, a village of poor blacks, an angry poor white, themselves to tell the story of the waste of their lives--and in doing presents a concreteness and realism about the everyday lives of these separated people seldom achieved in any writing about either of them separately.

But the thing that was most striking to me was that he went beyond showing the kinship of the two alienated groups in the South to show their kinship with concerned young Americans like himself. His own voice speaks through the book in heartfelt, uncondescending cpmpassion for the people and in beautiful, insightful telling of his outrage at the waste of people and nature in the South--and the betrayal of all of America's values and ideals in the process. His words reveal how young Americans like him, though never subjected to the kind of physical deprivation known from birth by the poor whites and blacks, are nevertheless themselves

as thoroughly deprived of the spiritual blessings of what America ought to be by seeing and knowing what America has done to so many of its people, so much of the land. His interests and enemies, too, are identical with those of the poor.

The book is imbued with sensitive feeling for the people it tells about, the beauty of nature in the South, the feel and physical appearance of such human pursuits as the large-scale farming of Mississippi, the coal-mining in Kentucky. And it avoids always simplistic analysis of the causes and possible solutions to the plight of the South's poor--reflecting the complexities of economic, political and cultural factors involved, and the interelatedness of the South's problems with those of America. One of his most compelling insights--that poor Negroes are angry over their plight and know whom they think is to blame, while poor whites blame themselves and are ashamed--is suggestive of how eventually some political movement might go about welding them together in the name of satisfying their mutual interests.

In short, I think this is one of the most important books ever done about the South--and because its material transeends sectional concerns and even economic class lines, is a major commentary on the contemporary American scene.

Yours, truly,

Pat Watters

PW/lb

September 8, 1970

The Reverend Duncan M. Gray, Jr.
St. Paul's Episcopal Church
1116 Twenty-Third Avenue
Meridian, Mississippi

Dear Duncan:

Thank you for advising me of your progress in selecting a director. I don't know any of the persons mentioned, so am not in a position to comment on them. I am very pleased that you are moving so rapidly.

Sometime soon would you have the appropriate person send me a brief accounting of the Mississippi Council's financial situation.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 8, 1970

Mr. Robert F. Campbell
Executive Director
Race Relations Information Center
P. O. Box 6156
1109 Nineteenth Avenue South
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Bob:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing our share in the cost of the study.

We could use about two hundred additional copies of the report.

I too still hope that a group of us can get to Nashville this fall.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

September 8, 1970

Mr. David R. Kentoff
Arnold & Porter
1229 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear David:

How I envy people who can go a year and a half without collecting travel expenses. More seriously, enclosed is our check.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 8, 1970

Dow-Jones-Irwin
1818 Ridge Road
Homewood, Illinois 60430

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of Accounting for the Manager, by Patrick S. Kemp.

Enclosed is a check for $8.95 to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

September 8, 1970

Mrs. Emily Barefield
Executive Director
Florida Council on Human Relations
4300 N. W. 12th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33127

Dear Emily:

If you have seen any clips about our report on Florida migrants, I'd appreciate your sending them. We don't see Florida papers, with one or two exceptions. I understand there were stories and perhaps editorials.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

September 8, 1970

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Route 4 Box 300G
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Mrs. Durr:

It was never that I did not like your second review, but rather that I was already commited on the first one and had it set in type before the second one even came. I thought I clarified that, but perhaps not. I think your idea of making it an account of society in the Twenties in Alabama is very good and certainly would like to have it. I regarded the one we used, by the way, as a "serious" piece also. It said so much, so well.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 8, 1970

Dear Sara:

Thank you for your good warm note and the contribution to the hunger committee. If you haven't seen it, I think the pamphlet I'm sending tells about the problems the committee is up against as well as anything that has been done. The author is Les Dunbar's son, and he has done another such study of Kentucky poor whites--and both the studies are to be published as a book by Pantheon.

Again--it was good to hear from you. Good luck and best wishes.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

Mrs. Thomas Parsons
Route 1, Box 44
Bayside, California 95524

September 8, 1970

Mr. Kenneth L. Dean
Mississippi Council on
Human Relations
306 First Federal Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Ken:

I was out of the office when the invitation came to write a letter for your going-away thing--and it is probably just as well because I am not much good at that formal kind of telling how much I think of you, respect and admire your work, and value your friendship. I just saw the L. A. Times piece on you which especially pleased me because it made public your role in the bombing thing. I was never more proud of you.

Hell, that's enough being nice. Good luck at school--and if you all get through here, I hope you'll look us up.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW/lb

September 9, 1970

21

Mr. Harold Sparks
Tri-Church Day Care Council
P.O. Box 541
Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

Dear Mr. Sparks:

We wish to thank you for your letter of August 10. We are very pleased that you were able to so effectively use your grant.

Enclosed you fill find a new grant for $500. Please acknowledge receipt of the check and your willingness to comply with the notice to recipients.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Enclosures

September 9, 1970

Miss Carol Van Alstyne
Assistant Director for Program Development
Low Income Housing Development Corporation
of North Carolina
Box 1108
Durham, North Carolina 27702

Dear Miss Van Alstyne:

Thank you for your letter of September 2, 1970. I found the data you enclosed to be very interesting. I will look forward to hearing from you when you can get underway.

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

September 9, 1970

Mrs. Theoda Smith, Administrator
Jonathan Daniels Day Care Center
1515 Saint Phillips Street
Selma, Alabama 36701

#22

Dear Mrs. Smith:

In accordance with our telephone conversation and your letter of September 7, we are enclosing a check for $500 to be used to purchase food for the Day Care Center.

Please acknowledge receipt ofcheck and your willingness to comply with the attached notice to recipients.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Enclosures

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

20

September 9, 1970

Rev. Austin Ford
Emmaus House Director
1017 Capitol Avenue, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30315

Dear Austin:

As per our several conversations and your letter of August 17, we are pleased to make a grant for your Baby-Feeding Program in the amount of $1,000.00.

Please acknowledge receipt of the check and your willingness to comply with the attached notice to recipients.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Enclosures

September 9, 1970

Mrs. Eva Clayton
Economic Development Corporation
P.O. Box 418
Warrenton, North Carolina 27589

Dear Mrs. Clayton:

Marian Edlman told us about your summer feeding program. It sounded like a very fine idea. We have a small amount of funds from which we can make small grants to those organizations who will pledge to use the money for food only.

If you are interested, please let me have a request.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms

September 9, 1970

Miss Nancy L. Mercer
4138 Brooklyn, N. E.
Seattle, Washington 98105

Dear Miss Mercer:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of information, which I trust will be of some help.

Every good wish as you pursue this important topic.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 10, 1970

Washington Square Press
Rockefeller Center,
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10020

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy each of The Souls of Black Folk and The Gift of Black Folk by Dr. W. E. B. DuBois.

our check for $1.90 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 10, 1970

Mr. Thomas Naylor
2727 Spencer Street
Durham, North Carolina 27705

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is a XEROX of the list you sent me. We sent copies to every one except subscribers and SRC board members who, of course, receive their own. I count 25 subscribers and/or board members. The penciled "x" in the margin indicates those.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

September 10, 1970

Mr. Mel Stephens
Center for Community Planning
Department of Health, Education
and Welfare
Room 3733
330 Independence Avenue, S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20024

Dear Mr. Stephens:

Thank you for requesting the Council to suggest persons who should be invited to attend the conference in Atlanta to discuss allocation of funds to public or nonprofit private groups under the Emergency School Assistance Program.

I have consulted with Paul Anthony, our Executive Director, and with other members of the staff. We recommend that you extend invitations to the persons listed on the attached sheet.

I look forward to receiving a copy of the grants manual when it is ready, and to learning the details of the conference which I shall plan to attend.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

September 10, 1970

Mr. J. L. LeFlore
P. O. Box 1091
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mr. LeFlore:

Thank you for your recent order for the report on student attitudes. I understand your point of view. Our attempt in the report, however, was not to analyze attitudes of the entire community, but rather to report what the attitudes of the most militant mean for the future of the South and race relations. A comprehensive report on the problems of the various localities would, of course, include other views.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 10, 1970

Miss Carol Newsom
Box 365
Birmingham-Southern College
Birmingham, Alabama 35204

Dear Miss Newsom:

Thanks to you my first day back to work, after taking a week off to get married, is not as glum as I had expected. My ego is soaring, Boss Cleghorn is smiling, so all is well with SOUTH TODAY.

We are adding your name to our mailing list. At present we do not charge for subscriptions, so it won't cost you a thing unless hard times set in with the Ford Foundation and other benefactors.

If you know of others who would enjoy receiving our publication, just drop us a line and will add their names to our mailing list also.

Best,

Kitty Griffith Terjen
Associate Editor, Circulation Manager, etc.

KGT/rh

September 10, 1970

Mr. William Pruett
The Coca Cola Company
Public Relations Department
P. O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

Dear Mr. Pruett:

I appreciate your sending Mr. Austin's comments before Sen. Mondale's migration subcommittee. I had read about them, and I am glad to get the text.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

September 10, 1970

Mr. Robert J. Palmer
304 South Main Street
Sumter, S. C. 29150

Dear Bob:

Earlier this year you were good enough to agree to serve as a member of the Nominating Committee. This group must meet at least thirty days before the annual meeting.

At a later date, we will send you detailed information on the responsibilities of the committee during the course of their one-day meeting here in Atlanta. For the moment, however, we would like to select a date when, if at all possible, all members can be present. We are, therefore, asking you to respond to the following three dates - October 8, 13 and 15.

The meeting will begin at 11:00 a.m. on the date selected, so that most persons can fly in that morning.

On the enclosed card please indicate if all of these dates are possible for you, and hold them until we can confirm a date. We will do this promptly on hearing from all members of the committee.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 10, 1970

Mrs. Helen Howard
Director
The Vine City Foundation, Inc.
558 Magnolia Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Mrs. Howard:

Earlier this year you were good enough to agree to serve as a member of the Nominating Committee. This group must meet at least thirty days before the annual meeting.

At a later date, we will send you detailed information on the responsibilities of the committee during the course of their one-day meeting here in Atlanta. For the moment, however, we would like to select a date when, if at all possible, all members can be present. We are, therefore, asking you to respond to the following three dates - October 8, 13 and 15.

The meeting will begin at 11:00 a.m. on the date selected, so that most persons can fly in that morning.

On the enclosed card please indicate if all of these dates are possible for you, and hold them until we can confirm a date. We will do this promptly on hearing from all members of the committee.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 10, 1970

Mr. Herman Long
President
Talladega College
Talladega, Alabama

Dear Herman:

Earlier this year you were good enough to agree to serve as a member of the Nominating Committee. This group must meet at least thirty days before the annual meeting.

At a later date, we will send you detailed information on the responsibilities of the committee during the course of their one-day meeting here in Atlanta. For the moment, however, we would like to select a date when, if at all possible, all members can be present. We are, therefore, asking you to respond to the following three dates - October 8, 13 and 15.

The meeting will begin at 11:00 a.m. on the date selected, so that most persons can fly in that morning.

On the enclosed card please indicate if all of these dates are possible for you, and hold them until we can confirm a date. We will do this promptly on hearing from all members of the committee.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 10, 1970

Mr. Frederick Routh
3320 Prospect Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Fred:

On the basis of receipt of your report for us, enclosed is our check for $500 representing the agreed upon consultant fee.

While I haven't read the report, I hope to do so in the next several days and will comment on it.

As soon as possible, please send Ruth your social security number. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 10, 1970

Mr. Robert F. Gray
Consultant, Program and Policy Office
Department of Finance
State Capitol, Room 1149
Sacramento, California 95814

Dear Mr. Gray:

I am answering your letter to Mr. Troy regarding information on state lien/claims laws because Mr. Troy is a freelancer and not a regular member of our staff. However, if in addition to the material I am sending you, you wish to correspond further with him, his current address is:

Mr. Robert Troy
181 Eleventh St., N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Under seperate cover I am sending you a copy of SOUTH TODAY which contains Mr. Troy's report entitled "Slum Lords." In addition, our most recent issue has some follow-up on this article on page two. I have circled that article so you can find it more easily.

If we can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

September 10, 1970

Mr. Jerry Roden, Jr.
Alabama Council on Human Relations
P. O. Box 409
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Jerry:

Thank you for the very thorough information.

On the basis of having received this report, I am pleased to enclose our check for the remainder of our 1970 grant to the Alabama Council.

All of the stipulations sent to you earlier still apply, of course, to these funds.

At your convenience, please sign the enclosed carbon and return to us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

September 10, 1970

Dr. H. Franklin Williams
216 Santander Avenue
Coral Gables, Florida 33134

Dear Dr. Williams:

Your inability to attend the program advisory committee meeting is certainly understandable. I look forward to seeing you that evening.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 11, 1970

Mr. Robert McLaughlin
President, Student Government
c/o IGA Bookstore
West Chester State College
West Chester, Penn. 19380

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

Under separate cover we are sending several pieces of information which I hope will be of help to you.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 11, 1970

The National Committee for the
Support of the Public Schools
1424 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 22036

Dear Sirs:

Last year we received a study from your organization indicating the amount of state and local financial support for public education. It was quite good and as I remember, states were ranked and national comparisons indicated.

We have since lost that report and would like very much to receive another copy. Also, we would like to know if you have up-dated this report. If so, please send us your latest copy.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KT/rh

September 11, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy each of the following parts of the Education Directory of the Office of Education:

State Governments
Higher Education
Education Associations
Federal Government

Our check for $4.00 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

September 11, 1970

Mr. Thomas H. Naylor
The L.Q.C. Lamar Society
2727 Spencer Street
Durham, North Carolina 27705

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is the editorial page from the Atlanta Journal of September 9. Very likely the editorial on the Lamar Society was prompted by your article in New South. I am sending the entire page, because I thought you might want to reproduce it with the masthead.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 11, 1970

The Reverend Peter Paige
Our Lady of Pompei Rectory
301 Ash Street
Syracuse, New York 13208

Dear Reverend Paige:

For the Southern Regional Council, I want to thank you for your contribution of $610.75 for the emergency fund for hungry Americans.

All of your gift will be spent directly for food and medicines. None of it will be used for administrative costs. The Southern Regional Council will absorb such costs through its regular budget and volunteer overtime by its staff.

We believe that the only real solution to the national tragedy of hunger in this richest of all countries is a national commitment and a public program for permanent remedy. We know that you join us in seeking this. In the meantime, emergency relief will, at least, relieve some of the permanent damage and suffering of those affected.

Again, thank you for your concern and generosity.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

September 11, 1970

Win Magazine
339 Lafayette Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your magazine for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,'

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 11, 1970

Judson Press
Valley Forge
Pennsylvania 19481

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of The Black Vanguard by Robert H. Brisbane, and bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 11, 1970

Mrs. Helen Mervis
1422 Valence Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70115

Dear Mrs. Mervis:

Earlier this year you were good enough to agree to serve as a member of the Nominating Committee. This group must meet at least thirty days before the annual meeting.

At a later date, we will send you detailed information on the responsibilities of the committee during the course of their one-day meeting here in Atlanta. For the moment, however, we would like to select a date when, if at all possible, all members can be present. We are, therefore, asking you to respond to the following three dates - October 8, 13 and 15.

The meeting will begin at 11:00 a.m. on the date selected, so that most persons can fly in that morning.

On the enclosed card please indicate if all of these dates are possible for you, and hold them until we can confirm a date. We will do this promptly on hearing from all members of the committee.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 11, 1970

Mrs. Jane Schutt
955 Pecan Blvd.
Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Dear Mrs. Schutt:

Earlier this year you were good enough to agree to serve as a member of the Nominating Committee. This group must meet at least thirty days before the annual meeting.

At a later date, we will send you detailed information on the responsibilities of the committee during the course of their one-day meeting here in Atlanta. For the moment, however, we would like to select a date when, if at all possible, all members can be present. We are, therefore, asking you to respond to the following three dates - October 8, 13 and 15.

The meeting will begin at 11:00 a.m. on the date selected, so that most persons can fly in that morning.

On the enclosed card please indicate if all of these dates are possible for you, and hold them until we can confirm a date. We will do this promptly on hearing from all members of the committee.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 14, 1970

Mr. Thomas H. Naylor
Professor of Economics
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Tom:

I am enclosing a copy of our "segregation academies" reprint, and a copy of a report on the BASF plant in South Carolina. These are the only reprints from South Today; we simply haven't gone in much for the use of reprints. Copies of the publication itself are available from the first issue. If it would be useful to you, we could send a brief list of the reports which have appeared in South Today (by reports I mean original research reports of some length; usually each issue has one such report). Anyone desiring copies of these back issues could obtain them, for twenty-five cents each.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Enclosures

September 14, 1970

Mr. Morris H. Rubin
Editor
The Progressive
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Dear Mr. Rubin:

I appreciate your quick approval for our use of Erwin Knoll's article on Sam Ervin. We had hoped to use it in our next issue, but that now appears to be impossible. Whether we can come back on it in November I don't know. At any rate, I am happy to have clearance to use it. We have managed so far not to pay any fees for reprinted articles, which is, I suppose, testimony to our penuriousness. I am afraid to pay for one lest I have to start paying for others.

We do, however, pay respectable sums for articles which appear originally in South Today. I don't imagine you want to be in the referral business, but if you come across anything you can't use but think merits publication (and which falls within our general purview of race, poverty and South) we would appreciate your mentioning South Today to the writer.

I continue to be a great admirer of The Progressive.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

September 14, 1970

Mr. Frank E. Smith
405 New Sprankle Building
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

Dear Frank:

Thank you for the clips on Greenwood. I am giving them to Paul Gaston, who is keeping up with such matters at present in preparation for a possible late-fall or winter Special Report on school desegregation.

Some time ago I talked to Jim Wooten of the New York Times about your summer health program. He indicated an interest. I suspect, though, that he and his Atlanta cohort, Jon Nordheimer, were tied up with school and other matters this summer and didn't move on it. I suggested that if he couldn't do it he might want to let their stringer in Nashville know about it, but I don't know whether he did.

Regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Copy of same sent to:

Vivian Henderson, Chairman, Executive Committee

George Esser, Ford Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.

September 14, 1970

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Paul:

Attached are copies of the letters of invitation, a list of invitees, a copy of the information sheet and reply sheet. Names are still being added to the list of invitees.

I shall keep you informed as to the progress being made toward the complete planning of the seminar.

Sincerely,

Emory

September 14, 1970

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in obtaining 1967 and 1969 Uniform Crime Reports.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 14, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

RE: October renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please enter a subscription for one year to "Housing and Planning References" to be sent to the attention of Mr. Moreland G. Smith at this address.

Our check for $4.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 14, 1970

Governmental Guide
Drawer 299
Madison, Tennessee 37115

RE: October renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year.

Our check for $5.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 14, 1970

The Charlotte Observer
Circulation Department
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201

RE: October 25 renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication for another year.

Our check for $36.40 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 14, 1970

Mississippi Publishers Corporation
311 East Pearl Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

RE: October renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to the Jackson Daily News for another year.

Our check for $36.60 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 14, 1970

Mr. Loyal Jones
Director
Appalachian Studies
Berea College
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Dear Mr. Jones:

We certainly appreciated your comments on SOUTH TODAY, and we will have your address changed in time for the next issue.

I would welcome any suggestions you have about coverage of the Appalachian area. If you have studies you think might be suitable for publication, or run across articles published elsewhere which you think might usefully be presented in SOUTH TODAY, I would like very much to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

September 15, 1970

Professor Joseph O. Baylen
Head, History Department
Georgia State University
33 Gilmer Street, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Professor Baylen:

Carl Matthews has asked me to write to you concerning the status of his doctoral dissertation.

As I am sure he has told you, he has now submitted to me all but the final two chapters; the research for the unfinished parts has been completed and Carl knows what he wants to say.

I have returned all but the two most recently submitted chapters. He is on to something good, I think, and I have asked for nothing more, for the most part, than a few stylistic reconsiderations. When it is completed--and I see no reason why that should not be quite soon now--the study will be very good indeed.

If you have any questions that I might answer please telephone me here.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

September 15, 1970

Mr. Edwin Stanfield
Executive Director
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

On Friday of last week, I had an opportunity to visit the Sears-Roebuck Foundation in Chicago. I talked with the Executive Director, Edward L. Quinn, and with the Associate Executive Director, William Whitsett. We, more or less, incidentally talked of our work in Texas and Oklahoma, which gave me an opportunity to plug the Southwest Council.

The Sears Foundation is set up with five regional offices, plus a national office. I think you agency would be a matter to be handled by the national office since, I believe, the Southwest Council covers parts of two of their districts. Whatever the case, I promised both of these men I would have you send material about your work. My guess would be initial assistance if any, would be modest; but they were interested, and both men struck me as being very decent.

Hope something comes of it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 15, 1970

Mr. Edward L. Quinn
Vice President & Executive Director
The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
303 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mr. Quinn:

Thank you very much for the time you gave me last Friday.

Under separate cover I am sending you several pieces of information on Cooperatives in the South.

Also, I am today writing Mr. Ware as enclosed.

I hope the occasion will arrive when you can visit us here in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 15, 1970

Mr. Clyde D. Ware
Executive Director
The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
675 Ponce deLeon Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Mr. Ware:

On Friday of last week I had an opportunity to visit in Chicago with Mr. Quinn and Mr. Whitsett of the Foundation. The purpose of my visit was to determine whether or not it might be appropriate for us to submit a proposal for support. The question arose as to whether any proposal should properly be considered by the national office or the regional office. It was, therefore, their suggestion that I write you for an appointment before we proceed further.

I would be very grateful for an appointment at your convenience, and if this can be arranged, I would like to send you several pieces of material which describes the work of our organization.

Whether or not we proceed further in any consideration of support for the Council, I do feel it important that we get to know each other, and regret that I have not attempted to do so earlier.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
cc: Mr. E.L. Quinn

September 15, 1970

Mr. William L. Whitsett
Associate Director
The Sears-Roebuck Foundation
303 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mr. Whitsett:

Thank you for your time last Friday, and for arranging the opportunity to talk with you and Mr. Quinn.

I have also written him today, and Mr. Ware.

As I said to Mr. Quinn, I hope you will have an occasion for a visit here in Atlanta in the not too distant future.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

#20

September 15, 1970

Mrs. Eva Clayton
Economic Development Corporation
P.O. Box 418
Warrenton, North Carolina 27589

Dear Mrs. Clayton:

We are pleased to make a grant of $250 to be used for rebuilding or replacing the equipment in the Battleboro Center.

We will require a report when the funds are used as outlined in the attached notice to recipients. Please indicate your willingness to comply with the notice and receiving of funds by signing the reply attached to this letter.

We would require particularly, in this case, some kind of progress report. If a new center is to be built, we would like to explore the idea of helping to arrange for the design.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Enclosures

September 15, 1970

New York State School
Industrial and Labor Relations
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14850

Dear Sir:

Please send me one copy of:

Historians and the Literature of the Negro Worker,
Gross, James A. Reprint No. 274.

Enclosed is 25¢ in coin to handle charges.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosure

September 17, 1970

Mr. John W. Davis
Special Director
Teacher Information & Security
Legal Defense Fund
NAACP Legal Defense & Educational Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Davis:

Thank you so much for your letter of September 9. I am enclosing statistics on the subject you mentioned from Georgia and some related statistics from Louisiana. The Georgia Teachers and Education Association headed by Dr. Horace Tate has taken a particular interest in the displacement of black teachers and should be a source of providing individual names. The address is 201 Ashby Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga. A. J. Duckworth of the Mississippi Teacher's Association should also be helpful as should Mrs. Winifred Green of the American Friends Service Committee in Atlanta. And Hayes Mizell, the Friend's director in South Carolina. I am also enclosing a recent SRC special report which while not dealing directly with teacher displacement does on page 4 cite some southwide statistics from the NEA. The NEA in 1965 also published a Southwide Report which while dated now might be of interest for comparison's sake.

As for information on transfer of public property I think Roger Mills of LDF in Jackson, Mississippi would be a good source.

Sincerely yours,

Robert Anderson
Editor, New South

September 17, 1970

Miss Evelyn F. Ellis
Managing Editor
FORUM
The Ripon Society
14a Eliot Street
Cambridge, Ma. 02138

Dear Miss Ellis:

I appreciate your sending me the copy of the FORUM which had the article on the Southern strategy. I already had read it and thought it excellent. I can pass this copy on to a friend.

We already receive the FORUM in our research department, and I see it there.

Please let us know if we may be of help to you. I assume you are receiving our publications.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

September 17, 1970

Miss Evelyn F. Ellis
Managing Editor
FORUM
The Ripon Society
14a Eliot Street
Cambridge, Ma. 02138

Dear Miss Ellis:

I appreciate your sending me the copy of the FORUM which had the article on the Southern strategy. I already had read it and thought it excellent. I can pass this copy on to a friend.

We already receive the FORUM in our research department, and I see it there.

Please let us know if we may be of help to you. I assume you are receiving our publications.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

September 17, 1970

Mr. Vernon A. Eagle
Executive Director
The New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Vernon:

This will acknowledge with our grateful appreciation the Foundation's contribution of $30,000.

We will, of course, provide you with periodic reports on our work, and an accounting of the use of these funds.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 17, 1970

Mr. Vernon A. Eagle
Executive Director
The New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Vernon:

Enclosed is our check for $20,156.87 representing a return of the unused funds provided by the New World Foundation for two of our projects which are being terminated. Of this amount, $13,679.42 is the unused portion of the funds in our "Special Fund for Educational Projects" and $6,477.45 is the remaining balance in our "Special Fund for Student Human Relations Councils."

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 18, 1970

Professor Gerda Lerner
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York 10708

Dear Professor Lerner:

Your letter was forwarded to me from Virginia, and I have just now had the opportunity to reply to it. I left Charlottesville in June, on a leave of absence, to work with the Southern Regional Council.

I believe that you will find useful material in the Interracial Commission Papers. Fortunately, the collection is now in fairly good shape. Under the direction of Mrs. Lee Alexander, and with the support of the Ford Foundation, the material has been sorted, boxed, organized, and a description of the contents is being prepared. There are approximately 150 manuscript boxes. Included in the collection are the archives of the Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching.

I worked through only a small part of the collection a year and a half ago, but I hope to get back to it during the winter. You won't find a great deal on Negro women, but you will find some useful material. In addition, you will want to look at the Neighborhood Union Collection, papers of Mrs. John Hope which Mrs. Alexander tells me are both valuable and unused.

My impression is that you should not plan to come to Atlanta University until after the first of October. By that time the Interracial Commission Papers will be ready for use. I suggest that you write to Mrs. Lee G. Alexander, Trevor Arnett Library, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia 30314, telling her of your interest. I have already spoken to her, but she can perhaps be more informative.

For the period since 1944 we have materials here which may also be of use to you.

Let me know when you are coming. Use of the Interracial Commission Papers requires permission of the Council. I will be happy to provide you with the necessary letter and to give what assistance I can.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

September 18, 1970

Mr. Preston C. Hill
Assistant Director
State of North Carolina
Good Neighbor Council
P. O. Box 12525
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Mr. Hill:

Paul Anthony passed on to me your letter and copies of The Uniter. I don't think I could provide any worthwhile evaluation of it in the broadest sense, because such publications can only be evaluated in the light or program purpose, audience, cost and so on. I think about the best I can do on the face of it is to say this: It seems attractive, neatly arranged and manageable with a minimum of staff time. It has the limitation of any publication that is strictly a newsletter: It seems to be directed toward those who already want to know what the organization is doing. I assume it is not directed toward evangelizing the public.

I was glad to have a chance to look it over, if for no other reason than to learn a little more about the Good Neighbor Council.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

September 18, 1970

Mr. Preston C. Hill
Assistant Director
State of North Carolina
Good Neighbor Council
P. O. Box 12525
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Mr. Hill:

Paul Anthony passed on to me your letter and copies of The Uniter. I don't think I could provide any worthwhile evaluation of it in the broadest sense, because such publications can only be evaluated in the light or program purpose, audience, cost and so on. I think about the best I can do on the face of it is to say this: It seems attractive, neatly arranged and manageable with a minimum of staff time. It has the limitation of any publication that is strictly a newsletter: It seems to be directed toward those who already want to know what the organization is doing. I assume it is not directed toward evangelizing the public.

I was glad to have a chance to look it over, if for no other reason than to learn a little more about the Good Neighbor Council.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 18, 1970

Mr. Andy McNeil
1606 San Jacinto, #203
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. McNeill:

We do not have a fellowship program for those seeking a Master's Degree in Education nor any special list of such sources.

I would suggest that you try the Southern Regional Education Board at 130-6th Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30318. Direct your letter to the attention of Dr. Winifred Godwin.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

September 18, 1970

Mr. Robert M. McGlotten,
Executive Director
Human Resources Development Institute
815-16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Bob:

Thanks for your letter. We would welcome the opportunity to cooperate on a Manpower Conference here in Atlanta. It seems to me, that aside from its general utility, that it would be a good way to assist in introducing you new staff man to this area so that I certainly agree that we should wait until he has been selected.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F.,,Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

September 18, 1970

Dr. Samuel D. Cook
Ford Foundation
320 East 43 Street
New York, New York

Dear Sam:

You should have waiting for you a joint letter from Paul Anthony and Vivian Henderson inviting you to the Council's Research Seminar. A note should have been added to your invitation indicating that George Esser is our collaborator since we do mention the Ford Foundation in the invitation.

Let me add a personal word urging you to do everything that you can to attend.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

September 18, 1970

Mr. Si Kahn
Cane Cut Road
Mineral Bluffs, Georgia 30599

Dear Si:

Attached is a copy of an article sent to me by Keir Jorgensen concerning the mill closing at Aragon. I thought you might like a copy of it.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms
Enclosure

September 21, 1970

William H. Hackett
The Times-News
Hendersonville, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Hackett:

While in the process of researching the camping situation in the South, I came across an article you wrote this summer on the "Camping Unlimited" experiment at Camp Blue Star.

In what I trust was a typo, I found the word Negro not capitalized. I am sure you are aware that good journalistic form demands that Negro be capitalized. If in doubt refer to the UPI stylebook (p.24).

I am sure that you also realize that this sort of slip is considered slander by blacks who are proud of their race and heritage. The best apology for this sort of error is to insure that it never happens again in your paper.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

CC: The Editor
The Times-News
Hendersonville, North Carolina

September 21, 1970

Professor James C. Harvey
History & Political Science
Department
Jackson State College
Jackson, Mississippi 39217

Dear Mr. Harvey:

Thank you for your letter. The arrival of your manuscript almost directly coincided with the onset of an early fall virus (I'm not suggesting there's any one to one relationship!) which kept me in and out--but mostly out--for the past week or ten days so there's no decision yet. But soon. Thanks for your good comments on the Jackson State article. Earlier, as part of a special report dealing with Augusta, Ga. we also examined Jackson State. Since the report deals with urban problems I am enclosing it now along with a list of other publications.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

September 21, 1970

Mr. James H. Chubbuck
Executive Director
Institute of Politics
Box 119
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Jim:

Sorry I haven't given you a decision on the election study earlier. First a few nit-picks. It seems to me that the change in New Orleans might be credited largely to the increase in black voters. How much of this increase can be traced to the Voting Rights Act? Should we elaborate on this factor?

Was Landrieu's coalition essentially the same as the old Morrison coalition? This coalition, in fact, seems similiar to the old Atlanta coalition and perhaps since we are thinking of comparisons should make this point.

I do not think in NEW SOUTH that we could handle the tables. With the additions I mention I think it could be a good NEW SOUTH article.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

September 21, 1970

Mr. Harry Huge
Arnold & Porter
1229 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Harry:

ACLU has requested permission to reprint your article. A copy of my reply is enclosed.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

Enclosure

September 21, 1970

Mrs. Ellen Stoepel
Foundation Coordinator
American Civil Liberties Union
Foundation, Inc.
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010

Dear Mrs. Stoepel:

We will be happy for you to reprint the article by Harry Huge on Jackson State. The following credit line should be used. "Reprinted with permission from NEW SOUTH, Summer, 1970. Copyright (c) 1970 Southern Regional Council, Inc."

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 21, 1970

Mrs. Richard Hill
Executive Director
Columbus Association For
Retarded Children, Inc.
P. O. Box 6296
Columbus, Georgia 31907

Dear Mrs. Hill:

This is in reply to your letter regarding application of George Mitchell for employment at the Muscogee Training Centers for the Retarded.

I would strongly recommend George Mitchell as a talented and sensitive man who has strong, genuine concern for the problems of our time and for his fellow man. I think his experience as a newspaper reporter and writer has given him insights into life and people that would be valuable in the work he would be doing for your organization. And I think his training and his instincts and interests generally would make him well qualified to work with the retarded.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW/lb

September 21, 1970

Mrs. Patricia Breinin
The Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue,
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mrs. Breinin:

Is this just for the record or something? I thought I had already signed an agreement with Macmillan about this. I know we have paid the agreed-upon fee.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

September 21, 1970

Mr. Roger Williams
170 Westminister Drive, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Roger:

Sorry I didn't get to see you when you came by. We want your piece. It seems the kind of thing that is timeless so I have not scheduled it but we will be using it probably in the winter issue in our NEW SOUTH NOTES section.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

September 21, 1970

Dr. Murray Binderman
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Miami
Miami, Florida 33152

Dear Dr. Binderman:

We are happy to place you on the mailing list for South Today and occasional Leadership Project pamphlets. We hope these will be useful to you.

If you care to be placed on our Subscription Service list, which would bring you all our publications except the quarterly New South, we will be glad to do that. The annual charge is $7.00.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

September 21, 1970

Dr. Murray Binderman
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology
University of Miami
Miami, Florida 33152

Dear Dr. Binderman:

We are happy to place you on the mailing list for South Today and occasional Leadership Project pamphlets. We hope these will be useful to you.

If you care to be placed on our Subscription Service list, which would bring you all our publications except the quarterly New South, we will be glad to do that. The annual charge is $7.00.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

September 22, 1970

Senator George McGovern
Chairman
Select Senate Committee on Hunger
U. S. Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator McGovern:

We would like to obtain copies of the prepared testimony of Dr. David Weeks and Dr. Jack Geiger before your committee, as reported in the September 15, 1970 Washington POST. Would this be possible before publication of the full hearings?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 22, 1970

Mr. Kenneth Dean
Executive Director
Mississippi Council on
Human Relations
306 First Federal Building
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Ken:

Jim has passed on to me your presentation about the Klan at Millsaps. It seems to me to be a very good speech. We have a full house for the next issue--but I'll be getting back to it and give definite word later.

Congratulations on the scholarship. What bothers me is how the shoes you have worn these past five years can ever be filled. You've done the solid, feeling, human job that not many would have undertaken--let alone performed.

Best wishes,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

September 22, 1970

Dr. Joel L. Fleischman
Associate Provost for Urban Studies
Yale University
1984 Yale Station
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Dear Mr. Fleischman:

We are greatly disappointed that the choice of dates for our research seminar is one which you, most understandably, cannot make. The Council and representatives of the Foundation had talked during the summer about a fall seminar. When the time came to select the date it was crucial to our planning to have four persons available. They were key persons from each organization and the two top researhhers who have worked with both the Council and the Foundation.

We were dealing with busy people; the only dates during the fall that suited all four were the ones wer picked. We knew that Yom Kippur was on the 10th, but after much soul searching (not exclusively gentile) we reluctantly picked that weekend. Having made that decision we then proceeded to invite those people we most wanted to have with us and made no determination from our' end as to whether they would be able to accept.

I wish that there had been another alternative. We plan to have other opportunities for the exchange of ideas. It would be our great hope that you could be with us on such an occasion.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

September 22, 1970

Mr. Charles E. Silberman
Board of Editors
Fortune Magazine
Time & Life Building
New York, New York 10020

Dear Mr. Silberman:

We are greatly disappointed that the choice of dates for our research seminar is one which you, most understandably, cannot make. The Council and representatives of the Foundation had talked during the summer about a fall seminar. When the time came to select the date, it was crucial to our planning to have four persons available. They were key persons from each organization and two top researchers who have worked with both the Council and the Foundation.

We were dealing with busy people; the only dates during the fall that suited all four were the ones we picked. We knew that Yom Kippur was on the 10th, but after much soul searching (not exclusively gentile) we reluctantly picked that weekend. Having made that decision we then proceeded to invite those people we most wanted to have with us and made no determination from our end as to whether they would be able to accept.

I wish that there had been another alternative. We plan to have other opportunities for the exchange of ideas. It would be our great hope that you could be with us on such an occasion.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Andrew Billingsly
Vice President of Academic Affairs
Howard University
Washington, D.C. 20001

Dear Dr. Billingsly:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry that you will not be able to join us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony, Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Henry T. Clark
Connecticut Regional Medical Program
272 George Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Dear Dr. Clark

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony, Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. John S. Coleman
Professor of Social Relations
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Dear Dr. Coleman:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony, Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Mrs. Marian Edelman
Washington Research Project
1823 Jefferson Place, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Marian:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Eugene Genovese, Chairman
Department of History
Rochester University
New York, New York 10001

Dear Dr. Genovese:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Mr. Niles M. Hansen, Director
Center for Economic Development
Professor of Economics
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Mr. Hansen:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Thomas F. Pettigrew
Professor of Social Psychology
Department of Social Relations
Harvard University
1330 William James Hall
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Dr. Pettigrew:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Sam Nabrit
Southern Fellowship Fund
795 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Dr. Nabrit:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Samuel D. Cook
Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sam:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 22, 1970

Dr. Vivian Henderson, President
Clark College
240 Chestnut Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Vivian:

Attached is a copy of the letter being sent to invitees who will not be able to attend the research seminar. I thought that you might like a copy of this so that you might be able to keep up with the progress of the seminar plans.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms
Enclosures

September 22, 1970

Mr. George Esser
P.O. Box 792
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear George:

Attached is a copy of the letter being sent to invitees who will not be able to attend the research seminar. I thought that you might like a copy of this so that you might be able to keep up with the progress of the seminar plans.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms
Enclosures

Same letter to: David Scull
Harry Huge
Howard Lee

September 22, 1970

Mrs. Paul Derian
2349 Twin Lake Drive
Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Dear Pat:

Thank you again for participating in the meeting on Friday, which I thought was of remarkably high quality.

The Executive Committee approved, without change, the recommendations of the program committee, and asked that their appreciation be conveyed to you.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 22, 1970

Mr. Phil Wright
813 S n Francisco Terrace
Stanford, California 94305

Dear Mr. Wright:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of information which I hope will be helpful.

Thank you for your concern.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 22, 1970

Mr. Harry Fleischman
Director
National Alliance on Shaping
Safer Cities
165 East 56 Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Harry:

I do plan to be at the meeting on September 29. Prior to that time I will speak to Reece Cleghorn about an article in South Today, and we might also consider it for New South.

I look forward to seeing you then.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 22, 1970

Mr. J. W. Carroll
President
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
302 First Federal Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Mr. Carroll:

Thank you for the reports regarding our grant. I am pleased to enclose a check for the remainder of our 1970 grant. The earlier provisions and restrictions on these funds apply, of course, to this grant.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure - Check ($6,000)

September 22, 1970

Mr. Curtis W. Harris
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Thank you for the reports regarding our grant. I am pleased to enclose a check for the remainder of our 1970 grant. The earlier provisions and restrictions on these funds apply, of course, to this grant.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures - Check ($5,000)

September 22, 1970

Mr. Rodolfo Juarez
Executive Director
Organized Migrants in Community
Action, Inc.
P. O. Box 1351
Homestead, Florida 33030

Dear Mr. Juarez:

I am pleased to enclose our check for $1,000 to be used exclusively for food and medicine for children.

At the end of the year, or at the time before then when these funds have been expended, we will require an accounting of their use. At that time if we have funds remaining in our emergency fund, it would be appropriate to discuss a second grant.

Please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure - Check ($1,000)

September 22, 1970

Mr. M. Hayes Mizell, Director
South Carolina Community Relations Program
American Friends Service Committee
401 Columbia Building
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Hayes:

This will acknowledge receipt of your proposal. It it immediately being forwarded to Paul Gaston, and thereafter to others on the staff. You will hear from us further about it. In the meantime, please know that we will do anything possible in support of it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 22, 1970

Mr. Marion A. Wright
Topknot
Linville Falls, N. C. 28647

Dear Mr. Wright:

I am delighted to know about the award for John Wheeler. Enclosed is the information you requested.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

September 22, 1970

Senator Walter F. Mondale
Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Mondale:

Belatedly, I would like to express my pleasure at having the opportunity to meet you in Chicago on the 18th, and my appreciation for the excellent speech you gave at the Miles College dinner.

If we can be of any assistance to you or your staff, please call on us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 23, 1970

Dr. Edgar A. Toppin
Department of History
Virginia State University
Petersburg, Virginia 23803

Dear Dr. Toppin:

Dr. Henderson and I are sorry to hear that you will not be able to join with us during the weekend of our research seminar. I am sure that your contribution will be missed. However, we trust that the future will hold other opportunities for your ideas to be shared with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 23, 1970

Dr. Harry Brandt
Vice President - Research
Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta
104 Marietta Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Dr. Brandt:

The Travelers Aid proposal for an out-reach worker in the Tenth Street area certainly seems to me to have merit, and I accept the recommendation to give it the "urgent" priority.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

September 23, 1970

Mr. Bill Peterson
The Courier-Journal
525 West Broadway
Lousiville, Kentucky 40202

Dear Mr. Peterson:

We appreciate your comments on South Today. You have been added to the mailing list, for which there is currently no charge.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

September 23, 1970

Mr. Bill Peterson
The Courier-Journal
525 West Broadway
Lousiville, Kentucky 40202

Dear Mr. Peterson:

We appreciate your comments on South Today. You have been added to the mailing list, for which there is currently no charge.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 23, 1970

Mr. Tom Barnwell
Executive Director
Beaufort-Jasper Comprehensive
Health Center
Bay Street
Beaufort, South Carolina

Dear Tom:

I just talked with Dr. Regina McCormack at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Health Center in the Bronx, New York. She was unable to provide any assistance in the area of recruitment of doctors, but she was able to provide information concerning training for community health workers.

There are two people on their staff available for consultant services. They are Stella Gahn, white formulator of their training program and Delores Smith, Black, a highly recommended trainer who works in their program. Dr. McCormack suggested that you have one or both of them come down and evaluate the training program in the near future. They have people among their trainees who they lend out to set up programs in other areas. This might be a resource worth tapping.

Art Campbell is looking forward to talking with you. Thanks again for your hospitality. Give my regards to everyone.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr.:mv

September 23, 1970

Dr. Raymond Wheeler
3724 Warrington Drive
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201

Dear Raymond:

Enclosed is your copy of Ray Marshall's letter. It was good talking with you and I'm glad we're proceeding with the paper.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

Enclosure

September 23, 1970

Mr. Ray Jenkins, Editor
Alabama Journal
107 South Lawrence Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Dear Ray:

Thank you for letting us read Mr. Dodd's article. It reads well, but it doesn't seem quite related enough to the Southern scene for NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

September 23, 1970

Professor Robert J. Affeldt
5958 Rockdale Lane
Syivania, Ohio 43560

Dear Professor Affeldt:

Enclosed are three news stories reporting your resignation and a sampling of Southern Regional Council publications.

We certainly share your hope and expectation that your public action will help to move HUD toward more effective enforcement of the 1968 fair-housing law.

We look forward to receiving your complete statement. We may ask some follow-up questions and solicit your criticism of our analysis of HUD's fair housing policies.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

Enclosures

September 24, 1970

Mr. Edward F. Burrows
Professor of History
Guilford College
Greensboro, North Carolina 27410

Dear Mr. Burrows:

We do indeed still have a copy of your dissertation, and your letter prompts us to do something about it. Within the next week we will xerox ten copies of it, send one to Atlanta University, keep one ourselves, and send you the other eight copies plus your copy.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: Mrs. Lee G. Alexander
Atlanta University Library

September 24, 1970

The Reverend Will D. Campbell
Committee of Southern Churchmen
P. O. Box 12044
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Will:

We would indeed very much like to have the master tape of the material done by Mr. Dabbs.

Thank you for thinking of us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

September 24, 1970

Dr. Charles E. Kozoll
Associate Director
Adult Basic Education
Southern Regional Education Board
130 Sixth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30313

Dear Dr. Kozoll:

I appreciate so much your sending me the article on adult basic education. I have read it and am certain that the program is all you say it is. But I don't get the same feeling from reading the article that I got from hearing you talk about the program. I feel there is a need for interviews with the people involved--instructors, teachers--perhaps, overall taking a more anecdotal approach for our less specialized audience.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr:lb

Enclosure

September 24, 1970

Mr. Alan Guma
4923 South Rocheblave Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70125

Dear Mr. Guma:

As per our conversation on September 15, I am enclosing information on the National Neighbors organization.

The Atlanta Community Relations Commission has a full time staff person working on problems of fair housing and neighborhood stabilization. She is Mrs. Pat Chapman, 1203 City Hall, Atlanta 30303. She will be glad to share her experience in this area upon request.

The Justice Department has filed suits against at least three defendants in New Orleans. They are the Lakratt Corporation (7/24/69), Palmetto Realty Corporation (6/2/70), and John Kay Courtland (6/25/70). I do not know the present status of this legislation.

I enjoyed visiting with you, and I hope Broadmoor enjoys much success. Keep us informed as to how we may be of help and let us know about your plans.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

September 24, 1970

Mr. Harold H. Webb
N. C. State Department
of Public Instruction
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Mr. Webb:

I am returning Mr. Jones essay to him with the enclosed letter. For a recent high school graduate it is a fine piece of work and I would encourage him in whatever writing goals he might have.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

September 24, 1970

Mr. Abraham P. Jones
50 Thayer Hall
Garvard College
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Mr. Jones:

Thank you for letting us read your essay "Black and White in Green and Gold." It is evident that a great deal of effort and thought and time went into it, and I wish that it came together as a publishable article, But I think you have simply attempted to do too much, i.e. to write as both detached critic and as student participant. This sort of writing is very difficult to bring off and as an editor I would prefer a more straight-forward student critique.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

cc: Mr. Harold H. Webb

September 24, 1970

Commentary Reports
165 East 56 Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us the following reports:

THE FAILURE OF URBAN RENEWAL: A Critique and Some Proposals by Herbert J. Gans

POVERTY PROBLEMS by Daniel P. Moynihan

THE SHAPE OF AMERICAN POLITICS by Richard N. Goodwin

THE FAILURE OF THE WARREN REPORT by Alexander M. Bickel

THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY by Alan F. Westin

"BLACK POWER" AND COALITION POLITICS by Bayard Rustin

THE PRESIDENT & THE NEGRO: THE MOMENT LOST by Daniel P. Moynihan

Commentary Reports - 2
September 24, 1970

IN DEFENSE OF "BLACK POWER" by David Danzig

THE WATTS "MANIFESTO" & THE MCCONE REPORT by Bayard Rustin

MUTUAL AID AND THE NEGRO by John Slawson

THE MEANING OF NEGRO STRATEGY by David Danzig

FROM PROTEST TO POLITICS: THE FUTURE OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT by Bayard Rustin

MY NEGRO PROBLEM --AND OURS by Norman Podhoretz

Bill use and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

September 24, 1970

Mr. William Edwards
1920 King Charles Road, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30331

Dear Bill:

The group of Fairfield residents I have met with is not formally organized. It is comprised of a cross-section of Blacks drawn from other community organizations, Miles College and the City Council itself.

Sherrill Marcus, Director of the Birmingham Center for Elected Officials, usually acts as convener of the group.

The group's top priority is to improve a situation in Englewood; a low-income, run-down section of Fairfield. Open ditches and dilapidated housing are the two most pressing problems.

City officials have not moved to solve Englewood's problem. In fact, the city lost its HUD certification after failing to meet a timetable (mutually agreed upon by Fairfield and HUD) for implementing certain elements of its 1967 Neighborhood Analysis. It is generally acknowledged that political leadership in the past has not favored efforts to get federal funds for housing or other programs.

Another Neighborhood Analysis was recently completed. (prepared by the Birmingham Metropolitan Planning Commission.) This plan should have been approved by the City Council on September 16th, according to my latest report from Sherrill Marcus. This group doubts that Fairfield has the political leadership to implement

the plan.

Miles College has agreed to co-sponsor, with one other established group, a non-profit housing project.

Immediate assistance is needed in at least two areas. One, some determination of the communities eligibility for a low-income housing project; and two, advice on how to pull together a suitable corporation for the task.

The meeting you will attend is scheduled for 7:00 p.m. on October 1st at Miles College. Horace Barker from our office will be present.

We agree to pay your expenses plus a set fee of $50.00. As a part of the agreement we request that you submit to the citizen group a written appraisal of the situation and send a copy to us.

Thanks for consenting to assist us. I look forward to your assessment.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

September 25, 1970

Miss Joyce Miller
275 Straight Street
Macon, Georgia

Dear Miss Miller:

This is the proposal I talked with you about on Friday, September 25th.

I appreciate your taking the time to review it. Can you suggest some people, preferably Brothers, who are capable of serving as the Regional Coordinator.

Thanks again.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization
Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

September 25, 1970

Miss Lois Gray
University Labor Education Association
7 East 43rd Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Lois:

I am glad to have your letter on the Labor Education Section of the AEA meeting. I had originally agreed to be local arrangements chairman for the labor education session. If the committee would like for me to also chair the actual session, I will be happy to do so but I do not feel any great need to perform such function.

If the committee is agreeable to the topic "Southern Labor Education", fine. But I would hope that you and others would soon make suggestions regarding people, format, and ideas or programs to be discussed.

I am not personally too concerned about whether other members of AEA attend our session. I would like to know if we are free to invite Georgia and regional people from unions, universities, or interested agencies to attend our session.

I am certainly not looking for anything extra to do, but it seems to me that the program should be shaped before too long.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Labor Program

EFV/gms
CC: Frank McCallister
Walter Davis

September 24, 1970

Ms. Jean Milgram
Executive Director
National Neighbors
5 Longford Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19136

Dear Ms. Milgram:

Thank you for the information on local communities from the South represented at Bergamo Center last May.

The Council's primary interest is with equal opportunities in the eleven states of the old Confederacy, so Oklahoma is out of our jurisdiction. We would be glad to have any additional information you may receive from groups in this geographical area.

I have learned of a new neighborhood group which has been formed in New Orleans - the Broadmoor Improvement Association, 4222 South Broad Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70125. The chairman is Alan Guma, and he would be glad to receive information on National Neighbors.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr.:mv

September 24, 1970

Mr. Harvey B. Gantt
Warren Regional Planning Corporation
Post Office Box 158
Manson, North Carolina 27553

Dear Mr. Gantt:

I appreciate your offer to participate in the planning and development of Soul City. It is indeed an appealing proposition. However, since I have an unfinished job in my present position, I am unable to give it any serious consideration.

Because of my interest in new towns in general, and Soul City in particular, I intend to closely follow your Project.

Although I am unavailable for full-time employment, I would certainly welcome an opportunity to participate in some capacity.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

September 25, 1970

Mr. William Wright
1015 North Carol Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Brother Wright:

At present, we are trying to get a handle on a method to disseminate information to rural Black people in the South. Many people can not or do not have the time to read. Therefore, whatever information they get is transmitted over the radio or television.

Our project thrust is geared to deal with the problem of educating small farmers in the South concerning scientific farming techniques. This is aimed at the Department of Agriculture, Extension Services, etc.

In order to develop this project, we need the following information and/or assistance:

(1) Information concerning F.C.C. regulations as they apply to rural areas in the South. Are they uniform, subject to state variations, etc.

(2) A listing of the various television and radio stations in the South which would include ownership data (who, Black or white, etc.), broadcasting hours, areas reached, etc.

(3) Suggestions on how to develop and validate
f a case against specific stations. Can these stations be forced to pressure the sponsors into making existing programs more relative and/or push for the development of new programs planned and presented by the people to be reached.

(4) Can you provide specific information of this type for the Beaufort-Jasper area in South Carolina?

(5) Are there individuals and/or agencies that might be interested in a coordinated project of this type?

As you can tell, this is just the genesis of an idea. However, it's an attempt tommeet a very real need in the South.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW, Jr.:mv

September 25, 1970

Mr. Arthur Ogle
154 Georgetown
Charlottesville, Virginia

Dear Bud:

Enclosed is a second draft. Hopefully, it will make more sense this time.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr.:Mv
Enclosure

September 25, 1970

Miss Diane Kenney
2100 M Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

Dear Diane:

Sorry for that confusing first draft. Please review this draft. We would welcome any comments and/or suggestions.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr.:mv
Enclosure

September 25, 1970

Mr. George Guernsey
Department of Education
AFL-CIO
815-16 Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear George:

Here are some suggestions for you to consider for the Advanced Labor School.

1. Take a new look at "Guaranteed Income in Practice" by having an interim report from the director of the pilot project in North Carolina. (This is a rural counterpart to the New Jersey experiment.) Details on who to ask can be had from Harold Watts, Director of the Institute for Reseach on Poverty, University of Wisconsin, or from Ray Munts, the Assistant Director.

2. What can unions do directly or indirectly to educate public management regarding collective bargaining? Are there ways to stimulate collegs and universities, personnel associations, civic groups, city councils, etc? There is a special need for this in the South and I do not feel that unions should rely soley on organizing and collective bargaining techniques.

3. The delivery of health services is, of course, coming in for a new round of attention. Any topic from National Health Insurance, the continuing problems of the poor and lower-middle class in getting health service, to reorganizing and reallocation of health resources. (For example, why transplants and kidney machines or probably even cancer research as against providing substantial fundamental health care for large numbers of people.)

4. The relation between ecologican and environmental interest and the overwhelming need in the South for industrial and econimc development. There are some excellent ecologists in the region, but I am sorry not to know someone who can properly meld these two interests.

5. Some aspects of population studies, growth, and related problems. There is a man at the University of North Carolina's Population Studies Center who has a good reputation. I do not know him as an adult educator. He is Moye W. Freymann.

6. Something on planning, whether it be regional, urban, or suburban. Again the University of North Carolina has a man of good reputation, whom our Housing and Planning Director feels would do a good job with an advanced labor school. He is David R. Godschalk, Editor Journal of the American Institute of Planners.

7. New ideas in education. (As you know, better than most, some of them are quite old.) To some degree this would be an attempt to get labor leaders to go beyond problems of desegregation to an interest in quality education. It seems to me we might be talking about everything from philosophy, techniques, educational organizational, to financing. I do not have a southern name to suggest, but feel we could give you some help in uncovering a good person.

8. The development and problems caused by private segregated academies. Reese Cleghorn on our staff would be one good resources in this area.

9. Penal reform including the need for significant job training and job placement services.

10. A general presentation on the South. You might want to take a look at Pat Watters book and consider him for a somewhat different session than you have had in the past on this topic. He has worked recently with NET on a film to present a look at the South for a more popular understanding.

Let me know if any of these are of special interest and if further assistance would be of use.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Labor Program

EFV/gms

Reading File

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JAckson 2-8764

September 28, 1970

Miss Eleanor Eaton
American Friends Service Comm.
160 North 15 Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Dear Eleanor,

Enclosed are two recent stories about hurricanes. You will note in the Texas Observer piece that we have become your southern branch.

Yours very truly,

JNW/gms

September 28, 1970

Mr. Fred Heckinger
Education Editor
The New York Times
Times Square
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Heckinger:

We thought you might be interested in the enclosed article on state textbooks in the South.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 28, 1970

Mr. James Cass
Education Editor
The Saturday Review
380 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10027

Dear Mr. Cass:

I thought you might be interested in Dr. McLaurin's article on Southern textbooks and their perpetuation of Old South myths, which is enclosed. Perhaps it would be a subject for your education news reports or for a longer article.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 28, 1970

Mr. George W. Bonham
Editor-in-Chief
Change
59 East 54th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Bonham:

Although I know your publication is concerned primarily with higher education, I thought you might be interested in the enclosed article by Dr. McLaurin on Southern textbooks and their perpetuation of Old South myths.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 28, 1970

Mr. Alan Geyer
Editor
THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY
407 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Mr. Geyer:

I thought you might be interested in the enclosed article on the Catholic Church and its repponse to Southern racial problems.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 28, 1970

Miss Candy Hamilton
Director of Information
Georgia Higher Education Assistance
Corporation
116 Mitchell Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Miss Hamilton:

I appreciate your sending me the information about the Appalachian scholarship program, and thank you very much for your comments about South Today. Inasmuch as the publication has a regional focus, there is not much we can do about the scholarship program in print; but I am glad to know of it, and I am passing the information around.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

September 28, 1970

Mr. Alan Geyer
Editor
THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY
407 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Mr. Geyer:

I thought you might be interested in the enclosed article on the Catholic Church and its response to Southern racial problems.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

September 28, 1970

Mr. Paul Frick
Paul Frick Graphic Design
845 Charles Allen Drive, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Mr. Frick:

Thank you for your note of September 10. I appreciate your taking the time to review NEW SOUTH. I think we will not change the magazine's format design soon and probably will stick with our current cover layouts. However, should we feel the need for graphic design in connection with our other special publications and pamphlets we will be in touch.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 28, 1970

Mr. Archie E. Allen
Human Relations Commission
1410 Parkway Towers
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Mr. Allen:

I am sorry I have not responded earlier. I think your article is well written, but it seems to me to have some serious gaps. For instance, John's role in the March on Washington is scarcely touched on at all, except on page 2 when you say that he participated in it. You say nothing of his speech and what he had to cut nor the pressures put on him. Your treatment of the SNCC elections seems to me inadequate for the subsequent importance of the event. The general reader, I think, would want to know much more about what went on and what was at stake. I do not make thses comments to diminish what you have done, but rather to suggest how your work might be stregthened. You mention in your September letter having completed chapters from your book, and perhaps you have handled these matters in more detail there. If so I would like to see them.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

September 28, 1970

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

Your comments, plus my talk with you and the board on Saturday, are satisfactory interim reports.

Enclosed is our check for $6,000 representing the remainder of our commitment to the South Carolina Council for 1970.

As we discussed, we will require an audit and a program report after the end of the year.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 28, 1970

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

This is in response to your request of September 22, to Jim Wood, and our conversation in Columbia on Saturday.

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 in support of the program to expand school lunch programs for children in South Carolina as outlined in your request.

You have already received the statement of conditions and restrictions, and the reporting requirements of our grants. These apply, of course, to this grant.

I do think there is an excellent possibility of you being able to fund this program on a full time basis. If I can be of any help with the foundations please let me know. At your convenience please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

September 28, 1970

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Elijah:

Thank you for the good and thorough report on the expenditure of the first half of our grant.

Enclosed is our check for $5,000 representing the remainder of our commitment to the Arkansas Council for 1970.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

September 28, 1970

Mr. Joseph Segor
395 N. W. 1st Street
Miami, Florida 33128

Dear Joe:

It was good to see you on Friday, and I hope you felt the trip worthwhile. Enclosed is the list of names and addresses of foundations which I promised to send. I hope Emory passed on the information about George Esser and the up-coming visit to you.

Good luck.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Attachment

September 28, 1970

Mr. Gunnar Myrdal
Institute for International
Economic Studies
Wenner-Gren Center
University of Stockholm
Stockholm, Sweden

Dear Mr. Myrdal:

It has just come to my attention that you are to be in Atlanta in early November. We would be more than pleased to have you visit with us while you are here, or to allow us to, in any way, assist you in your visit.

It would be a rare priviledge for our staff to have you meet with them and discuss any observations you have about race relations in the nation and the region as you see them now, compared to the time when you did your extraordinary study on that subject.

Also, the annual meeting of the Council, when our one hundred members from throughout the south are assembled, is to be held in Atlanta on November 17-18. It would be an honor for us to have you attend, and participate in any portion of that meeting. If modest financial considerations would make a difference in allowing you to stay over, and meet with the staff or the full council, I am sure arrangements could be worked out.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Via Air Mail

September 28, 1970

The Reverend Curtis W. Harris
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Finally, here is an answer to your inquiry relative to the Tax Reform Act report. While I think all of the State Councils and others could benefit from it, I doubt if they are in any position to contribute much, if anything, to its cost. You may want to offer it to each of the councils free of charge, but ask for a contribution toward the cost if it can be afforded.

If you wish, we will be happy to provide you $1,000 toward the cost you have incurred, since quite frankly this is a highly important subject, and I am impressed with the concern and thoroughness with which you have approached this matter. Let me hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: Mrs. Ruth Harvey Charity

September 29, 1970

Mr. George Esser
Ford Foundation
320 East 43 Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear George:

Here is the latest status report on those invited to the research seminar.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms
Enclosures

September 29, 1970

Dr. Vivian Henderson, President
Clark College
240 Chestnut Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Vivian:

Here is the latest status report on those invited to the research seminar.

Sincerely,

Emory

September 29, 1970

Professor Bennett H. Wall
Department of History
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Ben:

This will confirm our agreement on the telephone today that the Southern Regional Council will have an exhibition stall at the annual meeting of the Southern Historical Association in Louisville, November 11-14.

I will expect instructions and details in the near future.

Many thanks for your help. I think it's a good idea for the Council and I hope our fellow historians will learn to use some of the Council materials.

Best regards, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

September 29, 1970

Kentucky Hotel
5th and Walnut
Louisville, Kentucky 40201

Gentlemen:

Please reserve two single rooms for two of our staff members for November 11-13, inclusive. They will be attending the annual meeting of the Southern Historical Association to handle the Council's exhibition. The rooms may be reserved in the name of the Council.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

September 29, 1970

Professor Gary Orfield, Ph.D.
Woodrow Wilson School of Public
and International Affairs
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Dear Professor Orfield:

I was pleased to learn from Emory Via that you will be attending the research conference here on October 9-11.

I hope we can get together during your visit. Your plans for a new book on housing are of great interest. You probably will have no free time during the conference sessions. But perhaps we can meet after the sessions on Friday evening, for dinner on Saturday, lunch on Sunday, or whenever you can come up with a free hour.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker Jr.

HNB:lb

September 29, 1970

Mrs. Lee Alexander
Trevor Arnett Library
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Mrs. Alexander:

Dr. Gerda Lerner, of Sarah Lawrence College, expects to be in Atlanta in early October. She wishes permission to use the Commission on Interracial Cooperation Papers. The Council is pleased to extend that permission.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

cc: Dr. Gerda Lerner

September 29, 1970

Mr. Hayes Mizell
American Friends Service Committee
Room 401
Columbia Building
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Mr. Mizell:

Winifred Green suggested you as a possible resource person in developing the attached proposal on School Desegregation. Hopefully, she has already forwarded you a copy for your consideration.

The Southern Regional Council has tentatively committed $3,000.00 to this project and one month of my time to try and get the project started.

I would appreciate your assistance on the following:

(1) Your general reaction to a project of this type. Its chances of success, problems which might arise, and so forth.

(2) A list of college and high school students who might be interested in such a project. The list should include their name, age and address.

(3) A list of local resources (ministers, teachers, etc.). This list would cover individuals and organizations committed to the welfare of their children.

(4) Possible local funding sources. The limited funds, $3,000.00, are not sufficient for a project of this scope.

We have very little time to initiate a much needed project. I hope to talk with you soon concerning this proposal.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,jr:mv
Enclosure

September 29, 1970

Mr. Dave Jacobs
Mobile Education Project
American Friends Service Committee
450-A Belsaw Avenue
Mobile, Alabama 36603

Dear Brother Jacobs:

Winifred Green suggested you as a possible resource person in developing the attached proposal on School Desegregation. Hopefully, she has already forwarded you a copy for your consideration.

The Southern Regional Council has tentatively committed $3,000.00 to this project and one month of my time to try and get the project started.

I would appreciate the following assistance:

(1) Your general reaction to a project of this type. Its chances of success, problems which might arise, and so forth.

(2) A list of college and high school students who might be interested in such a project. The list should include their name, age and address.

(3) A list of local resources (ministers, teachers, etc.). This list would cover individuals and organizations committed to the welfare of their children.

(4) Possible local funding sources. The limited funds, $3,000.00, are not sufficient for a project of this scope.

(5) Your reaction to Leon Hall as a possible Regional Coordinator.

We have a very short time to initiate such needed project. I hope to talk with you soon concerning the proposal.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,jr:mv
Enclosure

September 30, 1970

Dr. Thomas H. Naylor
Professor of Economics
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Dr. Naylor:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Mr. Moye W. Freymann, Director
North Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina
University Square
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. Freymann:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. Herman H. Long, President
Talladega College
Talladega, Alabama 35160

Dear Dr. Long:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Mr. Weld S. Carter
Executive Secretary
TRED
214 Hickory Lane
Antioch, Illinois 60002

Dear Mr. Carter:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. Tobe Johnson
Professor of Political Science
Morehouse College
P.O. Box 43
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Dr. Johnson:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. Fred R. Crawford, Director
Center for Research and Social Change
Emory University
1380 South Oxford Road, S.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Dr. Crawford:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. Anthony Cataneese, Director
Urban Simulation Laboratory
Georgia Institue of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Dear Dr. Cataneese:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. John A. Griffin
Southern Education Foundation
811 Cypress Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Dr. Griffin:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. John Monro
Dean of Freshman Studies
Miles College
Vinesville
Birmingham, Alabama 35208

Dear John:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony, Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. Eugene Odum
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Dr. Odum:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. James W. Prothro, Director
Institue for Reseachiin Social Science
IRSS--Alumni Building
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27544

Dear Jim:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response, and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Mrs. Carol VanAlstyne
Assistant Director
Program Development
The Low Income Housing Development Corp.
P.O. Box 1108
Durham, North Carolina 27702

Dear Mrs. Van Alstyne:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. James R. Leutze
Asst. Prof. of History
University of North Carolina
2133 North Lakeshore Drive
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Dr. Leutze:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. C. Eric Lincoln
Prof. of Sociology and Religion
Union Theological Seminary
3041 Broadway
New York, New York 10027

Dear Dr. Lincoln:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Dr. Alex B. Lacey, Director
Urban Life Center
Georgia State University
33 Gilmer Street, S.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Dr. Lacey:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to allively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.
Re

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

gms

September 30, 1970

Mr. F. Ray Marshall
University of Texas
Department of Economics
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Ray:

We are very pleased that you will be able to attend the research seminar scheduled for October 9-11, 1970. Although we have consciously kept the group small, we have had an excellent response and look forward to a lively and fruitful exchange of ideas.

The sessions will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the hotel.

Sincerely,

Paul

gms

October 1, 1970

VIA AIR MAIL

Professor Robert J. Affeldt
5958 Rodkdale Lane
Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Dear Professor Affeldt:

Thank you for sending the complete text of your statement. Your constructive criticism is most useful for understanding the weaknesses and potential of HUD's enforcement efforts.

Following are questions based on your comments. We hope your schedule will permit you to respond to these inquiries. If you do not want to be cited as the source for any information you provide, please so indicate.

(1) You point out that Frank Fisher was removed from his position as Regional Administrator because of "over-enforcement" (page 5). In what specific programs did he cut funds and for which cities? Is he the only production administrator to do this?

(2) Other observers of HUD have also charged that Sherman Unger resisted the formation of a strong conciliation program. What control, if any, did Secretary Romney have over this appointment? How strong is the possibility that the new General Counsel will support a more effective enforcement program?

(3) On page four, you state that the Secretary has the authority to establish "a strong affirmative action program," requiring communities to "open up closed institutions and create new open institutions." What specific institutions do you have in mind (public housing? whole surburban subdivisions?) and what standards do you suggest for determining whether an institution is "closed" or "open"?

(4) On page six, you say, "there is a pressing need today to publish guidelines defining discriminatory practices upon the part of private institutions such as builders . . ." Can you provide some specific suggestions about what criteria or standards the guidelines should set forth? How would you describe the reason for HUD's failure to publish the guidelines? That is, does the problem entail lack of initiative, commitment, or administrative and housing expertise on the part of EO officials; on the part of the Secretary? Have guidelines been proposed but held up because of political consideration? Or, does the structure and organization of HUD simply permit the production program directors do much power that their opposition can't be overcome without widespread personal changes?

(5) On page seven, you indicate that in 1968, many federal agencies sent HUD proposals for abiding by Section 808(d). "A summary of the reports was made by HUD. The matter ended there. . ." Would it be possible for us to get a copy of the summary for background information, if not for publication?

We will appreciate receiving any other information you believe would be useful based on your study and experience in HUD's civil rights program.

We will be glad to send you a copy of the full report for your review before publication.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr:mv

October 1, 1970

C. T. Husbands
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Department of Sociology
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Box 4348
Chicago, Illinois 60680

Dear Mr. Husbands:

Under seperate cover I am sending you a copy of RADICALISM SOUTHERN STYLE by Reese Cleghorn. The price for this is 50 cents which is payable upon receipt.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Assistant Director
Leadership Project

KT/ek

October 2, 1970

Mr. Weld S. Carter
Executive Secretary
TRED
214 Hickory Lane
Antioch, Illinois 60002

Dear Mr. Carter:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. Gary Orfield
Professor of Politics
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. Fred R. Crawford
Director
Center for Research in Social Change
Emory University
1380 South Oxford Road, S.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Dr. Crawford:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussioss during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. Anthony J. Cataneese
Director
Urban Simulation Laboratory
Georgia Institute of Technology
225 North Avenue, N.W.'
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Dear Dr. Cataneese:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some persepctive on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation of our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Cente

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. Moye W. Freymann, Director
Carolina Population Center
University Square
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Dr. Freymann:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better ideas of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. Tobe Johnson
Professor of Political Science
Morehouse College
P.O. Box 43
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Dr. Johnson:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the varouus ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way menn to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at th

October 2, 1970

Dr. C. Eric Lincoln
Professor of Sociology and Religion
Union Theological Seminary
3041 Broadway
New York, New York 10027

Dear Dr. Lincoln:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Mr. Thomas H. Naylor
Professor of Economics
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Dr. Naylor:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. Eugen Odum
Professor of Ecology
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Dr. Odum:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Mrs. Carol VanAlstyne
Assistant Director for Program Development
Low Income Housing Development Corporation
of North Carolina
P.O. Box 1108
Durham, North Carolina 27702

Dear Carol:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Bittmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Dr. James R. Leutze
Assistant Professor of History
University of North Carolina
2133 Lakeshore Dirve
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Dr. Leutze:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Prothro

Dr. James W. [redacted], Director
Institute for Research in Social Science
University of North Carolina
Manning Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Dr. Orfield:

Enclosed are a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. I thought they would give you a better idea of the Council's range of interests as well as some perspective on the various ways we handle informational material.

I hope these publications will increase your understanding of the Southern Regional Council. We in no way mean to suggest by them any limitation on our discussions during the Research Seminar.

We look forward to seeing you on October 9-11, 1970 at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Enclosures

October 2, 1970

Mr. Kenneth Clark
MARC
60 East 68th Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Clark:

We read with interest in this week's NEWSWEEK your ideas for a reading program in the Washington schools. We would like more information if you have it in a readily distributable form.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/ek

October 2, 1970

Helen Lichtenstein
Library
Center for Community Change
1000 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Ms. Lichtenstein:

SOUTH TODAY subscriptions are free upon request. Let us know if you would like us to add your organization to our mailing list and we will promptly do so.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/ek

October 2, 1970

Mr. Ivan R. Dee
Managing Editor
12 East Delaware Place
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mr. Dee:

On May 20 I executed and returned to you a release granting permission to use two articles of mine from the New York Times Magazine in your book, Black Protest In the Sixties. I stipulated, however, that the permission was granted only on payment of $100. To date, I have not received payment or even been granted the courtesy of a reply from you.

I have noted that the book is advertised in the current issue of Dissent with my name used among the list of contributors. I am therefore requesting immediate payment as stipulated on the release.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW/lb

October 2, 1970

Professor Merrill D. Peterson
Department of History
Randall Hall
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Merrill:

Holt's letter and vita came two or three weeks ago; I thought I had replied to him and forwarded the material to you, but discovered this morning that I hadn't. He might be a good man to look at.

Under separate cover I am sending along the title page, original and xerox, of Al Wolff's dissertation for you to sign and turn over to Elizabeth. Rotten luck he had with the postal service!

The September 26 number of New Republic has a nice review of the New South Creed. I wonder why it took them so long to get around to it. The following issue of NR has a very truthful piece on schools down here, the "unquiet South," I think it is entitled. Have a look at it. That piece suggests what we are finding in large quantity.

I'll definitely be in Louisville.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

October 2, 1970

Mr. Thomas C. Holt
Afro-American Studies
Yale University
3388 Yale Station
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Dear Mr. Holt:

It was good to hear from you again, and I apologize for the delay in replying to you. I am pleased to learn of your continued interest in Virginia and glad to have the vita you sent along.

I am on leave this year, carrying on research at the Southern Regional Council. I am forwarding your letter and your vita to Professor Merrill D. Peterson, chairman of the History Department in Charlottesville. He has our correspondence from last year, and I am sure that you will be hearing from him in the near future.

Best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

cc: Professor Merrill D. Peterson

October 2, 1970

Mrs. Betty J. Stebman
NAACP Legal Defense and
Educational Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019

Dear Betty:

I will be in New York all of the week of October 12 doing final work on the NET documentary I've been involved in. I don't know yet what my schedule will be--and so would, if it is all right with you, like to call you as soon as I get there and arrange a time to talk about the book. I hope that week will be convenient for you--and look forward to seeing you.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW/lb

October 2, 1970

Mrs. John M. Houchens
3127 Widgeon Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky 40213

Dear Mrs. Houchens:

Please keep the report on Augusta and Jackson State. The Scranton Commission Report, I think, should also be read if you decide to pursue your paper on the Police Institute. If you do, please let me see it.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

October 5, 1970

Mrs. L. Forbes
Manager, Reader Service
U. S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT
2300 N. Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20037

Dear Mrs. Forbes:

With reference to your letter of September, 30

Although we requested permission to reprint the article "Family-Planning Campaign," we did not subsequently use it. Ours is a digest publication, and we do not always use the articles we request.

You may be assured that we will send you two copies of articles we use.

Thank you for your attention to our request.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/ek

October 5, 1970

Miss Jean Bobo
Senior Account Executive
Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel
817 East Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30383

Dear Miss Bobo:

In my correspondence to you on October 1, I attached a copy of the confirmed reservations list for the research seminar being held at your hotel on October 9-11, 1970. I would like to make one change in that confirmed list. The reservation of James W. Prothro, Chapel Hill, North Carolina should be changed to Angell Beza, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
CC: Doris Adams

October 5, 1970

Mr. Dave Isshin
National Student Association
2115 South Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Dave:

In response to our telephone conversation of August 7, I have enclosed two copies of our School Desegregation Proposal.

We are attempting to deal with a basic need of the community through recruiting college students to act as coordinators in bridging the communication gap between Black and White students on the high school level. We feel that if the college student will give of his or her time in this effort, we can be effective in eliminating some of the violence these students are inflicting upon each other daily. Please study our proposal and let us know your thoughts, particularly, since this is the first major attempt by the Southern Regional Council to move into the area of student organizing.

We also request that you forward us any student contacts you may have in Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, North Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, and Mississippi.

Please add our name to your mailing list. We look forward to your response.

Sincerely yours

Leon Hall
School DesegregationPProject
Community Organization Project

LH:mv
Enclosures

October 5,1970

President
Student Government Association
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Brother/Sister:

Recently, the Southern Regional Council asked for your assistance in the promotion and organization of a school desegregation project.

As a followup to this request, we would like for you to attend a meeting of student government leaders and/or other campus leaders from the Black universities in metropolitan Atlanta. This meeting is scheduled for Thursday, October 8th at 1:30 p.m. at the Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W.

At this meeting, we hope to:

(1) Get feedback concerning the project.

(2) Get a listing of volunteers and/or develop strategy for soliciting volunteers.

(3) Get a listing of volunteers who will assist in the preliminary organization of this project. These people will work out of SRC's office.

If, for some reason, you are unable to attend this meeting, please send a representatives Your response will greatly influence the future of this project. Please contact me at 522-8764 if additional information is needed.

Sincerely yours,

October 5, 1970

President
Student Government Association
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Brother/Sister:

Recently, the Southern Regional Council asked for your assistance in the promotion and organization of a school desegregation project.

As a followup to this request, we would like for you to attend a meeting of student government leaders and/or other campus leaders from the Black universities in metropolitan Atlanta. This meeting is scheduled for Thursday, October 8th at 1:30 p.m. at the Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W.

At this meeting, we hope to:

(1) Get feedback concerning the project.

(2) Get a listing of volunteers and/or develop strategy for soliciting volunteers.

(3) Get a listing of volunteers who will assist in the preliminary organization of this project. These people will work out of SRC's office.

If, for some reason, you are unable to attend this meeting, please send a representative. Your response will greatly influence the future of this project. Please contact me at 522-8764 if additional information is needed.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW:mv

October 5, 1970

President
Student Government Association
Morris Brown College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Brother/Sister:

Recently, the Southern Regional Council asked for your assistance in the promotion and organization of a school desegregation project.

As a followup to this request, we would like for yourto attend a meeting of student government leaders and/or other campus leaders from the Black universities in metropolitan Atlanta. This meeting is scheduled for Thursday, October 8th at 1:30 p.m. at the Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W.

At this meeting, we hope to:

(1) Get feedback concerning the project.

(2) Get a listing of volunteers and/or develop strategy for soliciting volunteers.

(3) Get a listing of volunteers who will assist in the preliminary organization of this project. These people will work out of SRC's office.

If, for some reason, you are unable to attend this meeting, please send a representative. Your response will greatly influence the future of this project. Please contact me at 522-8764 if additional information is needed.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW:mv

October 5, 1970

President
Student Government Association
Spelman College
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Sister:

Recently, the Southern Regional Council asked for your assistance in the promotion and organization of a school desegregation project.

As a followup to this request, we would like for you to attend a meeting of student government leaders and/or other campus leaders from the Black universities in Metropolitan Atlanta. This meeting is scheduled for Thursday, October 15th at 1:30 p.m. at the Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W.

At this meeting, we hope to:

(1) Get feedback concerning the project

(2) Get a listing of volunteers and/or develop strategy for soliciting volunteers.

(3) Get a listing of volunteers who will assist in the preliminary organization of this project. These people will work out of SRC's office.

If, for some reasons, you are unable to attend this meeting, please send a representative. Your response will greatly influence the future of this project. Please contact me at 522-8764 if additional information is needed.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright
Director
Community OrganizationPProject

CEW:mv

October 5, 1970

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Emily Barefield

FROM: Paul Anthony

The following are brief comments relative to our conversation on Friday, and your inquiry about the new tax law and programs of the Florida Council.

Under no circumstances can the Council legally engage in partisan political activities, more specifically, the Council cannot support or oppose any candidate for public office, nor can they support or oppose any legislation being considered by any law-making body. As a part of this prohibition, representatives of the Council, as such, cannot approach any lawmaker on behalf of any legislative measure.

Under the old law these prohibitions were couched in the terms of "no substantial part" of ones activity be political. Under the new law the term "no substantial" has been omitted. Previously, if one violated the law there was the threat of the loss of tax exemption. Under the new law, while revocation of tax exemption is still a possibility, there is added a series of penalties for the violations incurred.

For the agency, on the first violation there is provided a fine of 10% of the cost incurred in the violations on the first offence, and a 100% fine on all subsequent violations. In addition,

the "foundation managers" (i.e., those making the decision to engage in acts of violation) may be fined in an amount up to $10,000 for each violation incurred.

This does not mean in my opinion, that the Florida Council is prohibited from being concerned with matters of general public interest, with commenting on, or publishing in the area of any pertinent social problem, nor is it prohibited that representatives of the Florida Council can appear before law making bodies and legislative committees as witnesses, so long as the invitation for such appearances comes from the appropriate legislative group.

PA:jb

October 5, 1970

Arno Press, Inc.
330 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

Please send us a copy of American Majorities and Minorities: A Syllabus of United States History for Secondary Schools, by Warren J. Halliburton and William Loren Katz.

Bill us accordingly.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 5, 1970

Health Task Force of
Urban Coalition
M Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of Rx for Action.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 5, 1970

Mr. Joseph C. Segor
Executive Director
Migrant Services Foundation, Inc.
395 Northwest First Street
Miami, Florida 33128

Dear Joe:

Enclosed is our check for your expenses.

I was in Miami as planned on Friday, but had to return Friday afternoon, and Emily and I had a full agenda. Therefore, regrettably, I was unable to drop by your office. I do hope to see you soon. Keep me informed about Ford and other things.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 5, 1970

Mr. Tom Clancy
America
106 West 56th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear Tom:

It was good to hear from you, and to know of your whereabouts. I very much look forward to seeing you when you are in Atlanta. Do let me know as soon as a date has been set.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 5, 1970

The Reverend Curtis Harris
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Enclosed is our check for $1,000 representing a grant in support of the cost you have incurred in having an evaluation of the new Tax Reform Law.

You are to be commended for developing this concern and for being this sensitive to this extremely important situation. I know the other state councils will benefit from you sharing the report with them.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

I hope the "observations and testing" came out well and that this finds you back at your office.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure
cc: Mrs. Ruth Harvey Charity

October 5, 1970

Mr. Sol Linowitz
The Urban Coalition
2100 "M" Street, N. W.
Suite 600
Washington, D. C. 20037

Dear Mr. Linowitz:

We are very pleased to learn of your new position with the Urban Coalition.

If at any time any of us here can be of any possible assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 5, 1970

Mr. Jay Worrall
Coordinator
OAR of Virginia, Inc.
190 Rugby Road
P. O. Box 3304
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Jay:

Thank you for sending me the report. I continue to be impressed with the way you are developing this program, and hope that we can watch it closely. It is being shared with Jim Wood.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 5, 1970

Mr. Edward A. Kren
Neighborhood Service Center
944 West Sixth Street
Lakeland, Florida

Dear Mr. Kren:

Enclosed is our check for $500 as a contribution from our emergency fund. We have pledged to those who donated these funds that all money would go for food and medicine, and none would go for any other cost. We ask you to honor this pledge.

After the funds have been expended and not later than the end of the year, we will require a financial accounting from you on the use of these funds.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Every good wish for your program.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

October 5, 1970

Miss Virginia M. Terhune
Research Assistant
Vansant Dugdale
One North Charles
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Dear Miss Terhune:

Enclosed is the information you requested. Incidentally, the large figure shown as a contribution in March is substantially exaggerated because of one gift of approximately $6,000 in stock.

Again, my apologies in not getting this to you sooner.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

October 5, 1970

Mrs. Janice O'Connell
Field Representative
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin
816 State Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dear Mrs. O'Connell:

The Atlanta University Library has been designated as a repository of the Council's records. We will, however, be more than pleased to send you all of our current publications, as many of our earlier publications as are available, and to add you to our mailing list for all such documents produced in the future if you are interested.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 5, 1970

Mr. Henry Schwarzschild
Touchstone Publishers, Ltd.
2 East End Avenue - At 79th Street
New York, N. Y. 10021

Dear Henry:

My envy for you having just returned from a European vacation is reluctantly subdued enough to thank you for the latest information about Kenneth Mayfield. I have today written George Owens, and suggested that he try to push the matter of the supporting statement from the attorney in Oxford.

Come see us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 5, 1970

Dr. George Owens
President
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi

Dear George:

As a followup on our concern, enclosed is a most recent communication from Henry Schwarzschild. It does seem that at least Mr. Mayfield can be helped rather promptly if he can get the required statement from his attorney in Oxford.

It was a real pleasure being with you in Chicago. I only regret we didn't have more time to visit.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 6, 1970

Mr. Skip Moore
Operation Open City
New York Urban League
103 East 125th Street
New York, New York 10027

Dear Mr. Moore:

We intend to initiate the development of a metropolitan open housing organization here in Atlanta. The scope of program activities has been generally defined. However, we need additional information on the experiences of a similar organization. Therefore, we would appreciate any materials you can send us describing your program and how it operates.

Enclosed is a brochure that gives the origin, goals and objectives of our organization.

Please accept my thanks for any assistance you are able to give us.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

October 6, 1970

Mr. James H. Harvey
Executive Director
Housing Opportunities Council of
Metropolitan Washington
711 14th Street, N.W., Suite 805
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Harvey:

We intend to initiate the development of a metropolitan open housing organization here in Atlanta. The scope of program activities has been generally defined. However, we need additional information on the experiences of a similar organization. Therefore, we would appreciate any materials you can send us describing your program and how it operates.

Enclosed is a brochure that gives the origin, goals and objectives of our organization.

Please accept my thanks for any assistance you are able to give us.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

October 6,1970

Mr. Edward J. Robinson
Executive Director
Metropolitan Detroit Citizens
Development Authority
1132 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Dear Mr. Robinson:

We intend to initiate the development of a metropolitan open housing organization here in Atlanta. The scope of program activities has been generally defined. However, we need additional information on the experiences of a similar organization. Therefore, we would appreciate any materials you can send us describing your program and how it operates.

Enclosed is a brochure that gives the origin, goals and objectives of our organization.

Please accept my thanks for any assistance you are able to give us.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

October 6, 1970

Department of Education
State of Georgia
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Sirs:

Please send and bill me for the following publication:

Georgia Assessment Project. FOCUS ON THE FUTURE OF GEORGIA 1970-1985. Edited by Shabacker, Clark and Cooper.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/ek

October 6, 1970

Miss Beverly Steiner
Peace Coalition
415 9th Avenue, #3D
New York, New York 10001

Dear Beverly:

In response to our telephone conversation of August 7, I have enclosed two copies of our School Desegregation Rroposal.

We are attempting to deal with a basic need of the community thr-outh recruiting college students to act as coordinators in bridging the communication gap between Black and White students on the high school level. We feel that if the college student will give of his or her time in this effort, we can be effective in eliminating some of the violence these students are inflicting upon each other daily. Please study our proposal and let us know your thoughts, particularly, since this is the first major attempt by the Southern Regional Council to move into the area of student organizing.

We also wequest that you forward us any student contacts you may have in Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, North Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, and Mississippi.

Please add our name to your mailing list. We look forward to your response.

Peace,

Leon Hall
Community Organization Project

LH:mv
Enclosures

October 6, 1970

Dr. Warner Wilson
Department of Psycholgy
University of Alabama
Box 6234
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Mr. Wilson:

Your suggested citation for the Hungry Children Special Report is entirely acceptable. The date of publication was 1968; however, the report was not copyrighted. We are willing to grant permission independently of any word from the doctors and do so herewith. Knowing most of them, as I do, however, I think you will have no problem hearing from them directly.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

October 6, 1970

Office of Information
National Center for Health Statistics
U. S. Public Health Service
Washington, D. C. 20201

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in a list of titles of reports in your Public Health Service Publication No. 1000; Series 14 (Data on health resources: manpower and facilities) and Series 22 (Data from the National Natality and Mortality Surveys).

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 6, 1970

Harvard Unitversity Press
79 Garden Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of THE NEGRO IN AMERICA: A Bibliography (Second edition).

Please bill us for the cloth bound edition.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

P. 7.

October 6, 1970

Atlanta Urban Corps
30 Courtland Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia, 30303

Gentlemen:

Attention: Miss Blanche Radford

We can not thank you enough for the privilege of having Carol Crittle with us this summer as an intern in the Library. She not only showed diligence in her work of cataloging and cross-indexing the pamphlets in our Library, but she was also original in her thinking.

Carol showed interest in our general operations, and if there had been time, would have pitched in and involved herself in other facets.

Yours very truly,

Bernice S. Morrison (Mrs.H.H.)
Librarian

October 6, 1970

Scientific American Magazine
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the article "The Delivery of Medical Call" which was printed in your April '70 issue.

If there is any charge, please bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 7, 1970

Professor James C. Harvey
Department of History and
Political Science
Jackson State College
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Professor Harvey:

We have read your article with much interest. Maybe you have attempted too much for the space restrictions. Maybe you've cut back your book material too much. But after several readings I have the feeling that while it outlines some very important years in the country's recent history and comes to correct conclusions vis-avis-enforcement and black disillusion there are just too many gaps, too many generalizations along the way--generalizations which I accept but which to the reader would need more analysis.

I am sorry it did not work out.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

October 7, 1970

Mr. Dudley Lynch
4141 E. Moreland, Apt. 4
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

Dear Mr. Lynch:

We are accepting your article on the religious press for a future issue of NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

Enclosure

October 7, 1970

Miss R. Rene Rawhouser
425 Dunn Hall
University of Maine
Orono, Maine 04473

Dear Miss Rawhouser:

Thanks for your recent correspondence wherein you mentioned having read Bob Coles' book Still Hungry in America, and also expressed a desire to do volunteer work in our organization.

You will never know, Miss Rawhouser, just how much we appreciate your willingness to be of help. However, the most likely area in which you could work would be the research department, possibly clipping papers and categorizing clips for file, and filing, And, during your vacations at Thanksgiving, Christmas we have a few days vacation also, and the office is closed, the end of January and Easter however we are open. May I suggest that you get in touch with us when you are in town and maybe we can work out a satisfactory arrangement for both of us.

Again, it was very good hearing from you.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm

October 7, 1970

The Reverend Andrew Young
1088 Veltre Circle, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30311

Dear Andy:

On Friday, October 2, we discussed by telephone, Leon Hall's qualifications to direct a school desegregation project which is being initiated by the Southern Regional Council. A copy of our proposal is enclosed.

I would welcome any comments and suggestions concerning the focus of the program, possible strategies for implementation, funding sources, possible contacts and/or volunteers, etc.

Any assistance of this type would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

October 7, 1970

Mr. George W. Camp
Postmaster
United States Post Office
Atlanta, Georgia 30304

IN RE: Operations

Dear Mr. Camp:

Reference is made to your letter bringing to our attention a discrepancy in date changes in our postage meter. This was an error on our part, not the machine. We trust it did not cause you a great inconvenience.

Thanks for your attention.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm

October 7, 1970

Mr. Charles H. Kidder
2930 St. Paul Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Dear Mr. Kidder:

Please accept our apologies for the delay in answering your letter; however, in part my delay was due to my anticipation of possible job openings. These have not materialized, therefore, presently we have no job openings.

If it is agreeable with you, I would like to retain your resume in our files for future use, in the event something develops that I feel would be of interest to you.

Thanks for your expressed interest in working with our Organization.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm

October 7, 1970

Miss Virginia Leigh Wilder
244 Nantahala Avenue
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Miss Wilder:

Reference is made to your recent letter of application for employment with the Southern Regional Council.

Presently, there are no staff vacancies in the area of your interest; however, I would like to retain your resume in our files for future purposes. And, in the event something develops, I will certainly be in touch with you.

Thanks again for your expressed interest in our organization.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

nm

October 7, 1970

Dr. James S. Coleman
Professor of Social Relations
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland

Dear Dr. Coleman:

In connection with an article on your testimony before the Mondale Committee, we would very much like to have a glossy photograph of you. Could your office provide that?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 7, 1970

Mr. Richard Polikoff
516 Briar Place
Chicago, Illinois 60657

Dear Mr. Polikoff:

Reference of made to your letter wherein you expressed a desire to work with our organization, if at all possible.

Presently, there are no staff vacancies in our offices, and I have been unsuccessful in locating other possible avenues for you to pursue that I feel would be of interest to you. However, I am enclosing a press release that might appeal to you. In the event something else develops, I will certainly be in touch with you. Good luck in your endeavors.

If we can be of further help, please let us know. Thanks again for your expressed interest in our organization.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm
Enclosure

October 7, 1970

Miss Josephine Wilkins
Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel
805 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30383

Dear Josephine:

We would be most pleased if you could join us for the social hour Saturday for those participating in the research seminar. It will be at 5:15 p.m., Saturday, October 10, in Room 535 of the Sheraton-Biltmore.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via

EFV/gms

October 7, 1970

Mrs. Iris Jirau
200 Bellevue Avenue
Oceanside, New York 11573

Dear Mrs. Jirau:

We are very sorry that the handbook for Community Organization Project is out of print.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp,
Secretary to Mr. Emory F. Via

October 7, 1970

Miss Jean Fairfax
NAACP
Legal Defense & Educational Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10039

Dear Jean:

I have your request for leads to Black Leaders in Appalachia. Did the same material go to the state councils on human relations, especially Virginia, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Did something go to Galen Martin in Louisville? There are one or two people in TVA that might be helpful. In a few cases the State AFL-CIO would have useful contacts. The Labor Education Program at the University of West Virginia has run a training program throughout much of Appalachia for union people working on poverty problems. The staff there might have some leads.

I have asked others on our staff to pass their suggestions on to me. If you would like any assistance on the suggestions in the above paragraph, let me know.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

October 7, 1970

Dr. James S. Coleman
Director
Human Development Training Institute
San Diego, California

Dear Dr. Coleman:

In connection with an article on your testimony before the Mondale Committee, we would very much like to have a glossy photograph of you. Could your office provide that?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

October 7, 1970

Press Secretary
Office of Senator Sam Ervin
Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In connection with our prospective reprinting of the article about Sen. Ervin which appeared in The Progressive, we would like very much to have a glossy photograph of the senator. Could you send us one air mail?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 7, 1970

The Reverend Curtis Harris
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Recently a special committee, appointed by the President, met to consider ways in which we could have an improved annual meeting. The committee's recommendations have since been approved by the Executive Committee.

One of the recommendations, coming from a request of the Virginia Council, was that a specific time be allotted during the dourse of the meeting when state councils leadership, and those interested in state councils, could have a meeting. The time recommended by the special committee for this meeting was from 5-7 p.m. on November 18. This is to request that you serve on a special committee to plan this two-hour session, along with Paul Matthias and David Scull, who served on the program committee. I have asked David to be in touch with you shortly to share ideas on what would be most beneficial to the state councils.

The SRC staff and policy leadership will, of course, be available for this meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 7, 1970

Mr. David H. Scull
Chairman of Board
Graphics 4, Inc.
P. O. Box 170
Annandale, Virginia 22003

Dear David:

I have written Curtis Harris and Paul Matthias as enclosed, and would be grateful if you would be willing to serve as Chairman of the committee to plan the state councils meeting. Needless to say, we here are available to do anything that would be helpful to you.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

October 7, 1970

The Reverend Paul Matthias
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, S. C. 29201

Dear Paul:

Recently a special committee, appointed by the President, met to consider ways in which we could have an improved annual meeting. The committee's recommendations have since been approved by the Executive Committee.

One of the recommendations, coming from a request of the Virginia Council, was that a specific time be allotted during the course of the meeting when state councils leadership, and those interested in state councils, could have a meeting. The time recommended by the special committee for this meeting was from 5-7 p.m. on November 18. This is to request that you serve on a special committee to plan this two-hour session, along with Curtis Harris and David Scull, who served on the program committee. I have asked David to be in touch with you shortly to share ideas on what would be most beneficial to the state councils.

The SRC staff and policy leadership will, of course, be available for this meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 7, 1970

Food and Nutrition Service
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D. C. 20250

Dear Sirs:

I am beginning research for an article on the new School Lunch Program. I recently read a summary of the U. S. D. A.'s regulations to implement Public Law 91-248. I would appreciate your sending me a copy of these regulations.

Also mentioned, but not specified, are the "income poverty guidelines" prescribed by the S creatry of Agriculture and announded on August 4. I would appreciate your sending me a copy of these guidelines also.

And if you have another information regarding the School Lunch Program I would appreciate your sending that along to me.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/ek

October 7, 1970

Dr. Kenneth Clark
Metropolitan Applied Research Center
60 East 86th Street
New York, New York 10028

Dear Dr. Clark:

In connection with an article on testimony before the Mondale Committee, we would like very much to have a glossy photograph of you. Could you provide one?

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor
Leadership Project

RC/ek

October 8, 1970

Mr. Clement H. Monge
Box 544, Fort Clayton
Canal Zone

Dear Mr. Monge:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your October 6 letter wherein you inquired as to the possibilities of working with our organization as an Electronics Technician.

I am herewith returning your correspondence in view of the incomplete addressed envelope, and because we are not an agency dealing with Electronics.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm
Enclosures

October 8, 1970

Karen Blofeld
Student Impact
NEA
1201 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Karen:

We are glad to exchange subscriptions with you. I have put you on our media list so that you will receive press releases with each issue.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/ek

October 8, 1970

Legal and Defense Fund of the
N.A.A.C.P.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10039

Dear Sirs:

Please send me a copy of your recent survey of television commercials which concludes that blacks are excluded from many commercials.

If there is any charge for this survey, please bill me.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor
SOUTH TODAY

KT/rh

October 8, 1970

Mr. W. J. Kimbrough
Director
Division of Administration and Finance
Department of Education
State Office Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Mr. Kimbrough:

I appreciate your sending me public school enrollment figures for 1969-70. I would also appreciate your sending me the Annual Report of the State Department of Education, dated May, 1970, so that I might get an idea of the 1968-69 enrollment in private schools.

Sincerely,

Kitty Tergen
Leadership Project

KT/rh

October 8, 1970

Mr. Charlie Bird
Assistant to the General Mgr.
Sales - Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel
817 West Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Bird:

This is in reference to previous conversations bewteen you and Mr. Wood of our office, relative to arrangements for our Annual meeting which is scheduled to convene at the Sheraton-Biltmore on November 17 - 18, this year.

According to our proposed agenda, copy of which is attached, we would like confirmations in writing at your earliest convenience, so that we may complete our plans. If at all possible, could you arrange to see me one day soon. I would like to see the meeting rooms and complete other arrangements with you, sleeping rooms, etc.

Thanks for your attention.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm
Enclosure

October 8, 1970

League of Women Voters
EDUCATION FUND
1730 M Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving INNER CITY ISSUES. Please enter our subscription for one year.

Our check for $5.00 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 8, 1970

Mr. John McCown
Executive Director
The Georgia Council on Human Relations
50 Whitehall Street, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear John:

Enclosed is our check for $4,000 representing the remainder of our commitment to the Georgia Council for 1970. The stipulations sent to you earlier on the grant do, of course, still apply. At the end of the year we will need an audit from the Georgia Council indicating the expenditure of these funds.

At your convenience please indicate receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

October 9, 1970

Mrs. Beverly Bolton
Serials Section
The Library
University of Mississippi
Oxford, Mississippi 38677

Dear Mrs. Bolton:

We are in the process of producing an index for the first volume of South Today. A limited number of mimeographed copies will be run and these copies will be sent to libraries within the month. We also plan to print the index in the December issue of South Today on the last two pages so it can be torn out and bound seperately if so desired.

In the future we hope the time lag will not be so great. Hopefully the index to the second volume will appear in the last issue.

If you have any suggestions about the best way to distribute our index we would appreciate your comments. Also, I am not familiar with a title page for a publication such as ours, though I do understand its function when the volume is bound. Is it traditional for similar publications to provide libraries with a title page? If so, what size should it be, etc?

We also hope that you will examine the index when it arrives and let us know anything you think might improve it.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

October 9, 1970

Southern Conference Educational Fund
3210 West Broadway
Louisville, Kentucky 40211

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy each of Lessons of Laurel and Lessons of Louisville.

Our contribution is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 9, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please send us the following:

2 copies of **RURALITY, POVERTY AND HEALTH**, medical problems in the rural areas. A 93.28:171 6L/S Price 15¢

2 copies of **NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT ANNUAL REPORT OF THE U.S. HOUSING DEPARTMENT (HUD)**. Price $1.00

TROUBLE IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS, THEY DON'T HAVE TO DROP OUT. Price 10¢

Our check for $2.40 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 9, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the final staff report of the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence which was released September 8.

Our check is enclosed.

Thank you

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

LB

October 9, 1970

Harvard Business Review
16 North Harvard (Cam)
Boston, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in a report prepared by Richard Rosenbloom and John Shank which is to appear in your September-October edition. Please send us one copy and bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 9, 1970

Random House
Order Entry Department
Westminster, Maryland 21157

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the book Crisis in the Classroom.

Please bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 12, 1970

Professor Earl Zuber
Associate Professor
Urban and Environmental Studies
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, New York 12181

Dear Professor Zuber:

We are adding your name to our mailing list to receive SOUTH TODAY. At the present time there is no charge.

Under seperate cover we are sending you several back issues including the October issue, which has the article you wanted.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

October 12, 1970

Internal Security Committee
The House of Representatives
The Capitol
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the report referred to in the attached clipping.

If there is any charge, bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

October 12, 1970

Mr. Robert Scrivner
The Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

Dear Bob:

Finally I will be in New York on the afternoon of the 19th thru the 21st. I would like very much to visit with you and continue the conversation begun when you were here. At that time, I was convinced we could talk in your office not later than early September. Due to a number of factors, including the presence of IRS, this was not possible. However, I do hope to see you during that time, and will call your office on arrival to see if we can get together.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. Basil Whiting
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Basil:

I will be in New York from mid-day on the 19th thru the 21st, and would like very much to visit with you during that time. I will call your office on arrival to determine if we can get together.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. Vernon Eagle
The New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Vernon:

I will be in New York from mid-day on the 19th thru the 21st, and would like very much to visit with you during that time. I will call your office on arrival to determine if we can get together.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Les:

I will be in New York from mid-day on the 19th, thru the 21st, and would like very much to visit with you during that time. I will call your office on arrival to determine if we can get together.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mrs. Deborah Greenberg
The Norman Fund
575 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Dear Debbie:

As Marjorie Fine has maybe told you, I am going to see her at 2:30 p.m. on the 20th. I would very much like to visit with you briefly, either while I am with her, or before or after that appointment. I will call your office on the afternoon of the 19th to determine if we can get together.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. William L. Craig, Jr.
Director
Manpower Research Institute
Norfolk State College
2401 Corprew Avenue
Norfolk, Virginia 23504

Dear Mr. Craig:

Please forgive me my delay in responding to your letter, which I very much appreciate. We have written to Mrs. Perrine. We have not followed through on your recommendation of Mr. Lake, only because we have not yet secured funds for that position.

Again, thank you for your interest and assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. Edwin Stanfield
Executive Director
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

At some future date I would like very much to talk with you about why I cannot in good conscience make a personal pledge to NAIRO. This has not been an easy decision because of the incredibly hard and competent work you are doing.

I can, however, in good conscience for the Council pledge $500 toward your goal. I think it perfectly appropriate that we as an organization should make some commitment to the existence of a functioning professional organization. If you see any merit in trying to get other private agencies to make similar commitments, feel perfectly free to use our pledge as an example.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. F. Ray Marshall
Director
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for the Study of Human Resources
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Ray:

The several of us here have looked over the agenda for your conference on the 30th. It looks like a good program, and I regret that I cannot attend although I do hope one of the persons invited from SRC will be able to do so. I hope also, we can attend several of the others you have planned.

Thanks again for coming to the meeting last weekend, and for your substantial contributions to it.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. Frank E. Smith
Office of the Board of Directors
Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

Dear Frank:

I am sorry about the mix-up on you still being on the Lillian Smith Committee. We switched to James Stokely, both to reduce slightly the demands we were making on your time, and to get Jim more involved (he has not, however, been a vocal member of the committee).

I quite agree about Bell serving as chairman, and have asked Paul Gaston to speak to him about it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mrs. Mary Alice Baldinger
National Civil Liberties Clearing House
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Room 217
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mary Alice:

Ken Burke was recently in Atlanta, and following your meeting last year which he attended, he remembered that I was connected with the Clearing House. While here he indicated that he would very much like to have some part on the program this year. My response was that this was the business of your office and the program committee. I did agree that I would let his availability be known to you.

Promise completed.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Mr. Kenyon C. Burke
National Director
Urban Affairs Department
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

Dear Ken:

Thank you for the biographical material. I have today written Mary Alice Baldinger, and enclosed a copy of the material you sent.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 12, 1970

Dr. Prince B. Wilson
Executive Secretary
Atlanta University Center Corp.
55 Walnut Street, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Dr. Wilson:

On learning that Dr. Myrdal was to be in the state, I wrote him expressing the hope that at some point during his visit he could stop by the Council. I think our staff would benefit enormously from an opportunity to talk with Dr. Myrdal. Today I received a letter from him indicating that you and Professor Dince are making all of the arrangements for his visit. I can well sympathize with the problems the two of you are having, and the request for special considerations which you are receiving.

However, if there is any way in which Dr. Myrdal could spend a brief time with us, we would be more than grateful.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
cc: Dr. Myrdal
Professor Dince

October 12, 1970

Dr. Gunnar Myrdal
Institute for International
Economic Studies
Wenner-Gren Center
University of Stockholm
Stockholm, Sweden

Dear Dr. Myrdal:

Thank you for your letter. I have today written Dr. Wilson as enclosed, and hope very much something can be arranged.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

VIA: AIR MAIL

October 13, 1970

Mrs. Margaret Fisher
Associate Executive Director
National Committee Against
Discrimination in Housing, Inc.
1865 Broadway
New York, New York 10023

Dear Mrs. Fisher:

This is to follow-up your letter of July 29 wherein you suggested that you would be back in touch with us in early October when you expected to have updated your master list of fair housing committees or community organizations involved in open housing programs.

We plan to publish a listing of such groups active in the 11 southern states of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. Hoping that there are more than the ten we have found so far, we would greatly appreciate receiving the names and addresses of groups which you have discovered. We will be glad to credit NCDH accordingly. Enclosed is a list of the groups we have found

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

P.S. Moreland sends his warm regards.

October 13, 1970

Mr. Dudley Lynch
4141 E. Moreland, Apt. 4
Phoenix, Arizona

Dear Mr. Lynch:

Thank you for your prompt reply. I am afraid the answer to your question is negative--but please continue to let us see your free-lance stuff.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

October 13, 1970

Mrs. D. Focht
40 Iris Avenue
Farmersville, Ohio 45325

Dear Mrs. Focht:

It becomes very difficult to deal on a family to family basis on the kind of assistance you have thoughtfully offered. I would suggest that you send such items that you can to either of the following groups, who will see to it that they get to persons who can use them.

The Vine City Foundation, Inc.
558 Magnolia Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Sheldon County Community Center
P. O. Box 96
Sheldon, South Carolina 29941

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 13, 1970

Mrs. Elizabeth Stark
Coordinator of The Long Island March
on Hunger
66 Saratoga Drive
Jericho, New York 11753

Dear Mrs. Stark:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of information which I hope will be of help.

I trust you are familiar with Still Hungry in America, by Robert Coles and Al Clayton, published by the World Publishing Company, New York, and The American Serfs, by Paul Good, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 13, 1970

Mrs. Robert G. Garvin
507 Coker Spring Road
Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Dear Mrs. Garvin:

I enjoyed reading your article on school desegregation. Our editor, Reese Cleghorn, is out of the office this week, and as soon as he returns, I will call the article to his attention. He will be in contact with you shortly.

You are our first "foreign" correspondent. We appreciated hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

October 13, 1970

Mrs. Carolyn L. Jackson
Box 95
Buies Creek, North Carolina 27506

Dear Mrs. Jackson:

I am sending you under seperate cover a copy of Mr. Cleghorn's testimony before the Mondale Committee along with some other information pertinent to private schools in the South.

If we can be of further assistance to you, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KT/rh

October 13, 1970

Mr. John B. Evans
Secretary
Division of Higher Education
Presbyterian Church in the United States
801 E. Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23208

Dear John:

Thank you for sending me the full statement of the Presbyterian Church's position on supporting the public schools. I had clipped an article from the Atlanta papers which gave only a small portion of that statement and I enclose that clip for your information.

By the way, I am now Kitty Terjen, married to that good old Presbyterian guy who went Woodberry Forest. We are now hard at work repainting an old house we will be moving into next month. Guess I'll be in the Sweet Briar bulb market next spring!

Best wishes,

Kitty

KT/rh

Enclosure

October 13, 1970

Mr. Roy Blount
Sports Illustrated
Time and Life Building
New York, New York 10020

Dear Roy:

Enclosed is the amount we owe you. Reese is out of the office this week and rather than waiting and risking the lives of your cats, I took the liberty of expediting the matter myself.

The ousted education editor of the CONSTITUTION is now doing a report for us. Thanks to ANI and ATLANTA magazine, we've now got the greatest stable of dispossessed writers in the country at our finger tips.

Give my best to Ellen and do tell her my name is no longer Griffith. We got the license on women's liberation day.

Best,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh
Enclosure

October 13, 1970

Mr. John I. Lane, Jr.
Executive Director
Wilmington Business Opportunities and
Economic Development Corporation
915 Washington Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Dear Brother Lane:

The enclosed information will explain the purpose and programs of the Southern Regional Council.

I enjoyed our conversation. Don't hesitate to call if we can be of assistance.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosures

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

A Council to stimulate the ideals and practices of equal justice

October 13, 1970

Chairman
Dade County Fair Employment and
Housing Commission
Metropolitan Dade County
Courthouse
Miami, Florida 33130

Dear Mr. Chairman:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Dade County has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Do you know of any other southern cities with similar laws?

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB/lb

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 13, 1970

The Honorable A. K. Bissell
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Oak Ridge, Tennessee

Dear Mayor Bissell:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Oak Ridge has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Do you know of any other southern cities with similar laws?

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB/lb

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 13, 1970

The Honorable Leonard R. Rogers
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mayor Rogers:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Knoxville has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Do you know of any other southern cities with similar laws?

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB/lb

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 13, 1970

The Honorable Seby B. Jones
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mayor Jones:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Raleigh has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Do you know of any other southern cities with similar laws?

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 13, 1970

The Honorable Howard Lee
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear Mayor Lee:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Chapel Hill has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Do you know of any other southern cities with similar laws?

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

October 13, 1970

Brother Andrew Marrisett
P. O. Box 218
Frogmore, South Carolina 29920

Dear Brother Marrisett:

We are attempting to organize a school desegregation project to be staffed by college volunteers from Black and White colleges and universities throughout the South.

Hayes Mizell suggested that we contact you for the following assistance:

(1) Comment on the feasibility of the project and/or methods of implementation.

(2) A list of possible high school and college students who might be interested in such a project.

In view of the desegregation situation throughout the South, we would appreciate a response as soon as possible. If further information and/or points of clarification are needed, please contact me, or Leon Hall collect at (404) 522-8764.

We sincerely appreciate your assistance and cooperation.

I'll be back to Penn Center in about three (3) weeks. Please tell John and John.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure (Proposal)

October 13, 1970

Mrs. Lynn Goldstein
529 East 85 Street
1-A
New York City, New York 10028

Dear Mrs. Goldstein:

Sorry not to be of assistance, but this publication is out pf print. A new publication by Si Kahn, published by McGraw-Hill is suppose to be available.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

October 14, 1970

Mr. Joseph L. Lama
c/o West Nashville Cherokee Citizens Organization
618 Annex Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Dear Mr. Lama:

Our annual meeting will be held at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel, on November 17-18th. We will be happy to have you attend as an observer for those sessions open to the public, which is a majority of them.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 14, 1970

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

Enclosed is our check for $1,100 representing a grant of $1,000 to the Four Holes Day Care Center to provide medical examinations and treatment for the children in that program, and $100 for the Camp Fornance Day Care Center.

We have pledged to the donors of these funds, that all money will go directly for food and medicine for children, and for no other purpose. I am sure you and the others involved will respect this pledge.

It will be necessary for persons at the Day Care Centers, or for someone at the South Carolina Council to provide us with an accounting after these funds have been expended. At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

October 14, 1970

Mr. Baxton Bryant
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
818-B 17th Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Baxton:

In response to the information sent as a supplement to your original proposal, enclosed is our check for $5,000 representing one-half of our grant to the Tennessee Council. The remaining half will be available on receipt of an adequate financial and program accounting of the amount enclosed.

Enclosed also are the stipulations which apply to the grant, and the reporting procedures which are required by law.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

October 14, 1970

Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us twenty (20) copies of The New South Creed, by Paul Gaston.

We would like confirmation of this order and bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 14, 1970

Mr. James Clotfelter
Political Science Department
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Jim:

Your artice is enclosed. Let me know when you have some other chapters available from your military dollar book.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA/lb

Enslosure

October 14, 1970

Advisory Commission on
Intergovernmental Relations
726 Jackson Place N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20575

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a report you recently published advising that the federal government pay all welfare and medical programs for the poor (Please see attached clipping).

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

October 14, 1970

The Reverend P. David Finks
Director, Information and Training
Task Force on Urban Problems
1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Finks:

Under seperate cover we have mailed you the September and October issues of South Today. Also, we are adding you name to our mailing list. At the present time there is no charge.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

October 14, 1970

Mr. Charles Wittenstein
Southeast Area Director
The American Jewish Committee
100 Edgewood Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Charles:

Thank you for the comments on the Catholic Church appraisal. If you see any places where we should send it, and where it might not have been received, please let me know.

I have sent our article on portrayals of blacks in Southern textbooks to Mickey and Teddy, as you suggested, along with three earlier articles in South Today pertaining to the subject. I think this problem is a fundamental one, and with integrated schools, it will become possible to rid ourselves of the kind of textbooks McLaurin wrote about.

Incidentally, if you get a schedule on the WRNG documentary, I would like to know when the program will be.

Cordially,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 14, 1970

Mrs. Robert G. Garvin
507 Coker Spring Road
Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Dear Mrs. Garvin:

I enjoyed reading your article in the Mail-Star. It is not, as you might guess, the kind of thing we can reprint in South Today, since it is an overview of the kind of thing we report all the time, written for another kind of audience.

Your notes of comparison of Halifax's racial situation with those elsewhere are interesting, and, I must say, I hadn't thought about racial problems in Nova Scotia.

We appreciate your interest.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 15, 1970

Mr. Sam Williams
13 Shepard Street
Apartment 6
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Dear Sam:

Would you please call me collect at your earliest convenience to discuss the status of the intern program.

I would like to talk with you before writing Dean Graves. I sense some reluctance on the administration's part to talk with me about developing the program prior to money actually being in hand. I feel that we can proceed much better from this end after some conversation with Dean Graves and whoever else is appropriate. I would like your comments on this.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

October 15, 1970

Mr. Jack Nelson
Los Angeles Times
Washington Bureau
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 19806

Dear Jack:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26,

This does not include the editor's note identifying the book and bringing the reader up to date with the events occuring thus far.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

October 15, 1970

Mr. Owen Tapper
Assistant Director of Education
Institute for Labor Studies
University of West Virginia
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

Dear Owen:

I was unable to make a reservation for you at the Regency. However, I was able to make one for you at the Marriott Motor Hotel. You will not have the convenience of living in the center of the convention, but the Marriott is only two blocks from the Regency. It is located on Courtland and Cain Street, N.E.

I look forward to seeing you on the 27th. Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

October 15, 1970

Mrs. Elizabeth Tornquist
1000 N. Duke Street #26
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Dear Mrs. Tornquist:

Pat Watters has shared your letter with me. We both have interest in what you propose. I have tried to telephone you several times, but you were not in. Could you give me a call? If it's more convenient to call in the evening please feel free to do so, collect at my home phone number--766-8208.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr/lb

½

October 15, 1970

Mr. Joseph L. Lama
C/O West Nashville Cherokee Citizens Org.
618 Annex Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Dear Mr. Lama:

Sorry not to be of assistance, but this publication is out of print. A new publication by Si Kahn, published by McGraw-Hill is suppose to be available.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

October 15, 1970

Mr. Ramelle McCoy
Education Director
Allied Industrial Workers of America
3520 West Oklamoma Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215

Dear Ramelle:

I wonder if you are planning to attend the Adult Education Association Conference here in Atlanta the week of October 25? I hope that you will be here because I am especially interested in having you take part in the Labor Education session discussions, which will occur on the morning of October 28.

The meetings will be held at the Regency. I trust all is going well with you in Milwaukee and that we will have your presence during the sessions on the 28th.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

October 16, 1970

Mr. Jack Bass
3508 Fox Hall Road
Columbia, South Carolina 29204

Dear Jack:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26.

The "Orangeburg" galleys do not include the editor's note identifying the book and bringing the reader up to date with the events occuring thus far.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

October 16, 1970

Dr. William H. Townsend
Professional Services Bldg.
1304 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Dr. Townsend:

I am very pleased to inform you that the Nominating Committee met yesterday, and your name has been placed in renomination for another four year term.

We look forward to seeing you on November 17.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 16, 1970

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Elijah:

Thank you for your letter nominating the Arkansas Council for the George Mitchell Award. I quite agree that it is a most appropriate nomination. Your letter is being passed on to those who will be making the decision.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 16, 1970

The Samuel W. Williams Memorial
P. O. Box 92367 (MB Station)
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is our check for $100 representing a contribution in honor of the late Samuel W. Williams.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure - Check $100

October 16, 1970

Mr. George Esser and
Mrs. Lucy Watkins
212 East Rosemary Street
P. O. Box 792
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear George and Lucy:

This is just a reminder that our annual meeting will be held on November 17-18, and that we would be very pleased to have both of you as our guest.

If you find you can come, we will send you further information.

Thanks again for the very helpful information at breakfast yesterday.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 16, 1970

Mrs. Eva Clayton
Economic Development Corporation
Box 418
Warrenton, North Carolina 27589

Dear Mrs. Clayton:

As you may know, the Southern Regional Council consist of one hundred persons in the region. Each year in November there is an annual meeting at which elections are held for new members. Yesterday the Nominating Committee selected you as one of the persons to be placed in nomination for membership. We have a policy of not placing names in nomination before the full body unless we have gotten their permission to do so before hand. This, therefore, is to request your permission, and to express the hope that you will agree to serve.

Membership on the Council is not a time consuming situatiion; there is an annual meeting for two days in November, when we hope all members attend, and periodically, some members are asked to serve on special committees.

Enclosed is a list of current members to give you an idea of who presently serve on the Council.

Again, I very much hope you will agree to this proposed action.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

October 16, 1970

Dr. John W. Yeates
Department of Education and
Psychology
Florence State University
Florence, Alabama 35630

Dear Dr. Yeates:

Thank you for sending us your article on private schools. I have a question about your figures on page 2 where you refer to 400,000 students in private schools. The implication is that this is the number who have fled the public schools to the academies. SRC's Leadership Project which has monitored the growth of private academies for nearly a year now tells me that this estimate (400,00) is for all students in private schools, including parochial and the longer standing private schools with genuine educational credentials. We are not able to come up with an exact figure on the number that are in the Jerry-built academies. I think this could be handled simply by not trying to cite any figure at all on the mumber who have fled. Since the article is no longer than it is, I am going to try to get it into the fall issue now in production.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

October 16, 1970

Mrs. Alice Leventhal
1443 Rockdale
Jackson, Mississippi 39213

Dear Mrs. Leventhal:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

October 16, 1970

Mr. Harold A. Nelson
Department of Sociology
University of Houston
Houston, Texas 77004

Dear Mr. Nelson:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA?lb

October 16, 1970

Mrs. Si Kahn
Cane Cut Road
Mineral Bluff, Georgia 30559

Dear Kathy:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

October 16, 1970

Mr. Dudley Lynch
4141 E. Moreland, Apt. 4
Phoenix, Arizona

Dear Mr. Lynch:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

October 16, 1970

Dr. Raymond Gavins
408 Swift Avenue
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Dr. Gavins:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 26.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

October 16, 1970

Professor Jack T. Kirby
Department of History
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

Dear Jack:

The dates you suggest--April 6, 7, and 8--suit me fine.

I have the picture you want at home and will send it to you next week.

I would like a little more time to decide on a title, and I see that you are not pressing me for that immediately.

Congratulations on the completion of your manuscript. With that behind you, you should enjoy the comparatively untaxing chores of teaching and administration!

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG/lb

October 16, 1970

Mr. Joseph Strickland
Assistant Dean
Harvard University
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
75 Mt. Auburn
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Brother Strickland:

I enjoyed and appreciate the stimulating conversation and your helpful suggestions during our automobile trip to Tougaloo College on October 13th.

I hope that I don't appear presumptious in asking for your assistance in such short order. However, I am willing to take that risk to promote liberation. In view of your commitment, the enclosed information should interest you as well.

Although the deadline is near, there is still a chance for some recruiting, particularly since special consideration of selected applicants is not ruled out. Your assistance would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

October 16, 1970

Mr. Tom Barnwell
Executive Director
Beaufort-Jasper Community Health Center
Bay Street
Beaufort, South Carolina

Dear Brother Barnwell:

I hope that your recent recruiting trip was successful. I talked with Dr. McCormack at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Health Center in New York. I hope that she kept her promise and contacted you.

I am enclosing some information and bibliographies for Susie(?) the ex-Vista. They can use this program. Can you see that she gets this material? Also, Brother Art Campbell is definitely interested in working with you on the land development project and in providing you with technical assistance in matters involving the county's planning commission. He's waiting for your call.

If we can ever be of assistance, please contact us. I am enclosing a dated brochure to provide an overview of our organization. Best wishes to your family and staff.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

October 16, 1970

Mr. James E. Dumm
VISTA
P.O. Box 183
Andrews, South Carolina 29510

Dear Mr. Dumm:

Sorry not to be of assistance, but this publication, Handbook for Community Organization, is currently out of print. A new publication by Si Kahn, published by McGraw-Hill is suppose to be available.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

October 16, 1970

Mr. Robert J. Palmer
304 South Main Street
Sumter, S. C. 29150

Dear Bob:

Enclosed is a check for your travel expenses. Thank you again for your contribution, to what I felt was a very good meeting.

Will you ask Mrs. Anna Rubin whether or not she will be willing to serve on the Council, and also send us her address. Will you also do the same for Mr. Herbert Fielding.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 16, 1970

Mrs. Jane Schutt
955 Pecan Blvd.
Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Dear Jane:

Enclosed is a check for your travel expenses. Thank you again for your contribution, to what I felt was a very good meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 16, 1970

Mr. Derek A. Kotze
15675 Pintora Drive
Hawienda Heights, California 91745

Dear Derek:

It is good to hear from you, and to know that you may be in Atlanta soon.

I have recently written persons in the National Council of Churches, and in the Womens Division of Christian Services of the Methodist Church. In addition, I have today written to Mrs.Van Sant, and to Stephen Stackpole expressing the hope that they can be of assistance, and indicating that we would be happy to receive funds or otherwise coordinate this visit. I think when you get to Atlanta, we should try to have as many specifics as possible so that we can begin to see where we stand. As I indicated earlier, should it be necessary the Council will be in a position to give at least some financial assistance.

If you aren't going to be in Atlanta shortly, do give me a collect call when you get back to the East.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Same letter to: Mr. Stephen H. Stackpole
Director, Commonwealth Program & Ex. Associate
Carnegie Corporation of New York
437 Madison Avenue - New York

Mrs. Nadine Van Sant
Pick Hotels Corporation
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois

October 16, 1970

Mrs. Maxine Thornton
Training Services (Chairman)
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church
815 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mrs. Thornton:

Derek Kotze has informed me of your interest in helping his parents in their proposed trip to the states. We have agreed to serve as coordinator of this trip and as recipient of funds for that purpose should others wish to handle any contributions in that way.

I have written persons at the National Council of Churches, and the Womens Division of Christian Services, to determine if those groups would be interested. In addition should it be necessary, the Council will be in a position to make at least a modest financial contribution. We are at the point at this time, where we need to begin adding up specific commitments. I would be grateful if you could inform me of any additional information you have. I hope to see Derek in several weeks, and would like to begin collecting these specifics at that time.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 16, 1970

Dr. Theodore Kotze
609 Southern Life Building
101 St. George's Street
Cape Town, South Africa

Dear Dr. Kotze:

We are indeed interested in assisting you and Mrs. Kotze in the proposed trip to the states.

Derek and I, and several others, are now working on ways of making this possible. I hope to see Derek in several weeks and will suggest after we have a chance to talk, that he inform you more specifically of our progress.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Via: AIR MAIL

Same letter to: Dr. Theodore Tucker
African Secretary
National Council of Churches
Room 666 - 475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y.

October 16, 1970

Mrs. Carol Wilheim
Secretary for Race Relations
Board of Missions
Womens Division of Christian Services
The Methodist Church
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Wilheim:

The Southern Regional Council is very interested in assisting the Reverend and Mrs. Theodore Kotze, of the Christian Institute of Southern Africa, in an extended visit to the states early in 1971.

As you may know, Dr. Kotze, strongly supported by his wife, has been one of the most outspoken voices in South Africa against the racial policies of the government. We feel they would benefit greatly from a trip of some three months duration, and indeed that they are long overdue relief on the incredible pressures they have been under. If there is any chance that you can assist financially, or if you can suggest other places I might make inquiry, I would be grateful.

If you are interested, I would be more than happy to send you further information about Dr. and Mrs. Kotze and their work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 16, 1970

Mr. Theodore Irwin
President
Society of Magazine Writers, Inc.
54 West 40th Street (Room 92)
New York, New York 10018

Dear Mr. Irwin:

I would like to nominate for the Magazine Writers award the enclosed articles "The Black Writer and the Southern Experience" by Alice Walker, which will appear in the Fall, 1970 issue of NEW SOUTH and "Organizing Labor in North Carolina" by Elizabeth Tornquist, which appeared in the Spring, 1970 issue of NEW SOUTH.

Miss Walker is presently writer-in-residence at Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. She has written articles for The Black Scholar, Moderator, and the American Scholar. Her short stories have appeared in the The Best Short Stories by Negro Writers, edited by Langston Hughes. Her novel The Third Life of Grange Copeland was published in August by Harcourt Brace.

Miss Tornquist of Durham, N. C. is a free lance writer. She is a frequent contributor to NEW SOUTH.

Please submit them in the "social problems and family relations" category.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclsure

cc: Alice Walker
Elizabeth Tornquist

October 16, 1970

Mr. Philip D. Jones
Editor-in-Chief
The University of Chicago Press
5750 Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dear Phil:

I appreciated very much your thoughtful note of October 8. Of course you know how well-selected quotes can be used to advantage, but I like to think that those you saw are representative!

Your letter was forwarded to me here, where I am on leave, working with the Council.

I see that Ann Scott's book is out, or about to be released; if you have a complimentary copy you'd like to pass on, I'd be happy to have it. Otherwise, I'd be willing to be billed for one!

Hope to see you in Louisville.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

October 16, 1970

Mr. Watts Hill, Jr.
Home Security Life Insurance Company
Box 61
Durham, North Carolina 27702

Dear Watts:

As you may know, the Southern Regional Council consists of one hundred persons in the region. Each year in November there is an annual meeting at which elections are held for new members. Yesterday the Nominating Committee selected you as one of the persons to be placed in nomination for membership. We have a policy of not placing names in nomination before the full body unless we have gotten their permission to do so before hand. This, therefore, is to request your permission, and to express the hope that you will agree to serve.

Membership on the Council is not a time consuming situation; there is an annual meeting for two days in November, when we hope all members attend, and periodically, some members are asked to serve on special committees.

Enclosed is a list of current members to give you an idea of who presently serve on the Council.

Again, I very much hope you will agree to this proposed action.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

October 16, 1970

Dr. Vivian W. Henderson
President
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Viv:

The Executive Committee of the Council will meet at 9:00, prior to the beginning of the annual meeting at 11:00 a.m. on November 17.

The 11:00 hour will be a business session, and the first order of business will be the report of the Executive Committee given by you as Chairman. We will prepare a draft of that report for you, which of course, you are free to alter in any way you want. However, I would want you to know that we will do that work, and will have a copy to you at least one week before the meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 19, 1970

Mr. Jack Bass
The Charlotte Observer
Columbia Building
1203 Gerrais Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Jack:

Enclosed is the clipping I referrred to in our telephone conversation.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

October 19, 1970

Miss Mildred Epstein
National Affairs Division
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mildred:

On November 17-18, the Council will hold its annual meeting in Atlanta. This is the annual two-day meeting of the full membership of one-hundred. A brief amount of the time is taken up with corporate affairs, but most of the time is devoted to reviewing Council activities and assessing the state of the region.

We would be very pleased to have you as an observer at this meeting. If you find that you can attend, we will send you additional details about it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 19, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

In regards to your October 15 letter our files show that the materials ordered and received amounted to $17.35. We do not understand by your letter why we must remit an additional $5.25.

Enclosed are copies of the order. Please check your records and advise us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

October 19, 1970

Mr. James Clotfelter
Political Science Department
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Jim:

Sorry about sending the wrong manuscript.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

October 19, 1970

Mr. Jay Jordan
North Carolina Housing Development
Corporation
505 Oberlin Street
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Jordan:

I recently learned of your Corporation. Based on the very brief description of it given me, it seems quite unique -- somewhat similar to the ones in New York and New Jersey. I am interested in the legislation used to set it up and how it functions.

Please send me any available information that describes the Corporation and how it operates.

Thank you for any assistance you are able to give me.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

October 19, 1970

Mrs. C. P. Roddey
Librarian
Olympic High School Library
Route 2, Box 1148 E-1
Charlotte, North Carolina 28210

Dear Mrs. Roddey:

We have added your library to the mailing list to receive SOUTH TODAY. There is no charge.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

October 19, 1970

Mr. Allen R. Baca
Adult Probation Office
Nueces County Courthouse
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Dear Mr. Baca:

I am enclosing the October issue of SOUTH TODAY which contains the article on the Catholic Church's role in desegregation in the South. There is no charge.

You have our permission to quote from this article provided, of course, that you properly give us credit. We would also appreciate two copies of your article when it is completed.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

Enclosure

October 20, 1970

Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc.
757 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Disadvantaged Children: Health, Nutrition, and School Failure, by Herbert G. Birch, M.D., Ph.D., and Joan Dye Gussow, and bill us

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 20, 1970

Mr. Willie French
Executive Director
Charlottesville-Albemarle CAA
High Street
Charlottesville, Virginia

Dear Willie:

I've been traveling so much that I really haven't had time to write sooner.

I am enclosing two job bulletins. The Atlanta job sounds interesting. In order to get a true line on contacts and potential jobs, it would be best for you to come to Atlanta for a couple of days. Although the job market is tight, positions are available for people with your skills and experience. If you are interested in the Atlanta job, you should check on it immediately.

I'll be in Charlottesville at the University of Virginia on October 30-31. Until then, give my regards to the family.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

October 20, 1970

Mr. Louis A. Ferman
Editor
Poverty & Human Resources
Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations
University of Michigan-Wayne State University
P. O. Box 1567
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Dear Mr. Ferman:

We appreciate your sending us a copy of your abstract of Dwayne Walls' CHICKENBONE SPECIAL.

Under seperate cover, I am sending you the first in our Leadership Series, JOHN WILLIE REED, and the first volume and index to our monthly publication SOUTH TODAY.

I have also added your name to our media list so that you will receive each issue of SOUTH TODAY and any future issues of the Leadership Series with a press release. This way, perhaps, you will find other articles to abstract in your journal.

I would also appreciate your sending me subscription information for your abstracting service.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

October 20, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please send us $25.00 worth of coupons.

Our check is enclosed. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

October 20, 1970

Public Affairs Pamphlet
381 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

Please send us four (4) copies of A Chance for Every Child--The Case for Children's Allowances.

Our check for $1.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Enclosure

October 21, 1970

Mr. Frye Gaillard
Race Relations Information Center
1109 Nineteenth Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Mr. Gaillard:

Yes, I would like to see your profile of Joe Dan Osceola. Some background on the Seminoles would seem in order

Your report on black athletes for the Race Relations Information Center is a very readable and professional piece of work. Thank you for including it.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

October 21, 1970

Mr. Donald G. Matthews
Department of History
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Don:

Thank you for your letter of October 8 with its interesting outline of your proposed Center for Southern Historical Studies.

I have not yet had the opportunity to discuss your proposal with other members of the Council's staff, but I will do that in the near future.

We are in the midst of serious thought on research needs of the seventies, and certainly a Center such as you have in mind for Chapel Hill would be of interest to us.

I am particularly interested in oral history projects--there is so much that needs to be done to capture the recollections of, among others, persons who have been active in interracial and civil rights activities. All of this needs careful thought and planning. Let us

keep in touch.

I will be in Louisville, and perhaps we can pursue the subject there.

Mary returns good wishes to you and to Jane.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

October 21, 1970

Mrs. Maragret Long Leonard
978 Juniper Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Maggie:

This got opened here, but I thought you ought to see. Do you know of any such correspondence or unpublished stuff here?

Sincerely,

Bob Andesson

BA:lb

Enclosure

October 21, 1970

Mr. Archie E. Allen
EEOC Project Director
Human Relations Commission
1410 Parkway Towers
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Mr. Allen:

Thank you for the additions to your article. I look forward to reading them in the context of the whole article and will be in touch--after the current deadline.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

October 22, 1970

Mrs. W. T. Mason
2630 Chesterfield Blvd.
Norfolk, Virginia 23504

Dear Vivian:

All Life Fellows are invited to attend the annual meeting, and I very much hope you will find it possible to be with us, and that you son can be here also.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. David Heaps
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Heaps:

We look forward to seeing you during the time of your trip through the south. If we can be of any assistance to you in developing your itinerary, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Vice President
The Potomac Institute
1501 18th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Harold:

Our meeting this year is on November 17-18 - back at the Biltmore!

I very much hope you can be with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. Peter Freedberger
NBC-TV - Carr Unit
Room 452 - 30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Peter:

It was a real pleasure meeting you and Judy on Tuesday. I also enjoyed having lunch with Martin on Wednesday.

Yell if we can be of assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

P. S. The booklets are being sent.

October 22, 1970

Miss Alison L. Taylor
F-3 University Gardens Apartments
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

Dear Miss Taylor:

Mr. Dunbar is now the director of the Field Foundation in New York. However, I would be very happy to talk with you on October 30th. If by chance I should not be here, Mr. Jim Wood from our staff will be available.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. Paul Green
Old Lystra Road
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

Dear Paul:

It was very good to hear from you. I hope very much you will be able to be with us for the annual meeting on November 17-18.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. Martin Carr
NBC-TV
Room 452 - 30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Martin:

It was a real pleasure meeting you yesterday. Thank you for lunch. (I must learn your New York ways. There was no need to rush to make the plane. It was delayed an hour and a half.)

I could not resist last night, when I talked to him on the phone, to tell Raymond that you had described him as "Christ like." Your mutual admiration society is admirable - and justifiable - but I really think Raymond has about as much chance of making the cross as you do of becoming president of NBC.

Again, thank you. I look forward to seeing you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mrs. Carol Van Alstyne
Low Income Housing Development
Corporation of North Carolina
Box 1108
Durham, N. C. 27702

Dear Carol:

Your manuscript is now making the rounds here, and you will hear further from us in a short while.

I had time this morning to spend only about fifteen minutes browsing it, but it looks very promising both for our use - with your permission of course - and for rewriting as a book for the general public.

We appreciate the contribution you made to the research meeting, and if another one is held, we hope you will be a part of it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. Edward F. Burrows
Professor of History
Guilford College
Greensboro, N. C. 27410

Dear Mr. Burrows:

We have made ten copies of your manuscript. One is to be placed in the SRC Library, one is going to the Atlanta University Library, and one is being held by Dr. Paul Gaston of the University of Virginia, who is on leave of absence as our Director of Research.

To insure safety, we are sending your carbon and one zerox copy in a separate package, and the remaining six copies in a third package. When you have received these, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mrs. Kathy Kahn
P. O. Box 98
Mineral Bluff, Georgia 30559

Dear Kathy:

I forgot to ask for some background on you to include in a note about the author. Can you supply, instanter?

I agree, of course, that the thrust of what you say in your insert is vital to the story. I just think the point is already very explicitly made in the preceding paragraph and is implicit throughout. My feeling about your addition is that it makes up appear anxious that the reader hasn't grasped what we've been saying. This, in my judgement, detracts from the impact of a very well-done piece of work.

Yours,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

October 22, 1970

Dr. Alexander Heard
Chancellor
University of Vanderbilt
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Dr. Heard:

I will be in Nashville on October 27 and 28 to do some field representative work for the Council.

I would like to have an opportunity to visit with you during my stay. When I arrive Tuesday morning I will call to see if you may have a convenient time for us to have a brief conversation.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB:lb

October 22, 1970

The Reverend Kelly M. Smith
Pastor
First Baptist Church
319 Eighth Avenue, North
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Reverend Smith:

I will be in Nashville on October 27 and 28, and I would like to have an opportunity to visit with you.

I will call you upon arrival Tuesday morning to see if you may have a convenient time for us to have a brief conversation.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB:lb

October 22, 1970

R. R. Bowker
1180 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sirs:

On August 25, 1970, we mailed you a check for $9.95 (No. 8523) for one copy of CIVIL RIGHTS: A Current Guide to the People, Organizations and Events. To date, we have not received the book.

Please check your records to see if our order was received and if the order was completed. We would appreciate hearing from you soon.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 22, 1970

Scientific American Magazine
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the article "The Delivery of Medical Call" which was printed in your April '70 issue.

Our $.20 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

October 22, 1970

Mr. J. C. Warren
Manager
University Inn
1700 Clinch Road
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Warren:

This will confirm that the Council will be responsible for the lodging and food expenses for a group of some 20-25 people for a meeting on the weekend of November 7. This meeting is currently being arranged by Mrs. Virginia Frank of the Southern Education Foundation and others.

A staff member of the Council, Mr. Clarence Wright, will be at the meeting, and I shall ask him to identify himself to you to handle any other details or to verify any other expenditures that may arise.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
cc: Mrs. Virginia Frank
Mr. Clarence Wright

October 22, 1970

Mr. Thomas H. Naylor
Director
Center for Southern Studies
Duke University
Durham, N. C.

Dear Tom:

Thank you for the proposal, and for attending the meeting. I am prepared anytime it is convenient with you to explore further the use of our services here. In the meantime, I hope you will not hesitate to call on us for any specific needs.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 22, 1970

Mr. Bill Jessup
Executive Secretary
Raleigh Community Relations Committee
133 Fayetteville Street, Room 201
Raleigh, N. C. 27601

Dear Bill:

Again I too am very sorry that I was not able to make your meeting, and for the inconvenience I must have caused you and the others. I am today writing them as enclosed, and sending some of our literature.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 22, 1970

Mr. John Latham
Director of Regional Resources
Piedmont Triad Council of Governments
P. O. Box 6004
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405

Dear Mr. Latham:

It was good to meet you on Tuesday and I look forward to seeing you at subsequent meetings on the LICHDC's Land Bank project meetings. I hope that the results of this study will be useful to the Piedmont Triad Council of Governments in a practical way.

I am enclosing some data on the Southern Regional Council which I hope you will find informative. If you desire any of our publications, a publications list is attached.

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv
Attachments (Booklets)

October 22, 1970

Mr. Ed Bridges
Alliance for Labor Action
1135 Spring Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Mr. Bridges:

As you know, Mr. Via will be out of his office until Friday afternoon, but I am sure that he will be pleased to know that Mr. Genoese will be able to attend the conference.

Mr. Via was not responsible for the list of invitees or participants in the conference, but attached is a list of persons from the Georgia region in labor education or related areas who will be participating to some degree in the conference on October 28. Mrs. Lois Gray of the University Labor Education Association of New York, Mr. Frank McCallister, Director of Labor Education Division of Chicago, and Mr. Walter Davis, Director of the Department of Education, AFL-CIO of Washington were the persons who compiled the list of participants, format of the conference, and the ideas or programs to be discussed.

In the event you are unable to attend the conference, I am sure Mr. Via will be more than happy to send you a resume of the programs discussed, proposed research, and resolutions of the conference.

Thank you very much for your expressed interest in the area of Adult Education and I am sure Mr. Via looks forward to receiving correspondence from you in the future.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Labor Program

October 22, 1970

Mr. Daniel A. Searing
Special Assistant
Center for National Policy Review
School of Law
Catholic University of America
Washington, D. C. 20017

Dear Mr. Searing:

We are enclosing the issue of South Today which includes the report on Catholic Institutions.

The Center, probably through Bill Taylor, should be receiving our materials. If this is not the case, please let me know and I will see that it is corrected.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 23, 1970

Mrs. Ruth Good
119 Old Road
West Port, Connecticut 06880

Dear Mrs. Good:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 29.

Your poem will appear in the next issue of NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr:lb

Enclosure

October 23, 1970

Dr. John W, Yeates
Associate Professor of Education
Florence State University
Florence, Alabama 35630

Dear Dr. Yeates:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by October 29.

Your article will appear in the next issue of NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr:lb

Enclosure

October 23, 1970

Dr. Warner Wilson
Department of Psychology
University of Alabama
Box 6234
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Dr. Wilson:

I note in reviewing carbons of my recent correspondence that I told you the year of publication for Hungry Children was 1968. This was an error. The correct date is 1967.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr:lb

October 23, 1970

Mrs. Elizabeth Tornquist
26 Georgetown Manor
100 N. Duke Street
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Dear Mrs. Tornquist:

The enclosed is not, of course, directly related to the South or North Carolina, but you might find the recommendations starting on page9 at least worth reviewing.

In order to speed up the financial arrangements on your report would you please let me know your Social Security number as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

October 23, 1970

Professor Bell I. Wiley
Department of History
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Bell:

Following our telephone conversation yesterday I searched the files of the Lillian Smith Award. I am enclosing the following:

(1) The Staff Recommendations to the Executive Committee re Lillian Smith Award.

(2) Excerpts from the minutes of the Executive Committee, September 11, 1967. Here you will see that the Executive Committee approved the Staff Recommendations except with respect to the cash award. (This matter is still open to negotiation.)

(3) Copies of the citations of the Awards for 1968 and 1969. You will note that the language, which is Mr. Dabbs's was changed slightly.

Two other items in the files may be useful to you in getting a clearer idea on the kind of writing that

the Committee should consider. Both are from letters written by Paul Anthony. On October 22, 1968, he wrote to George Tindall, the 1968 winner: "Last year, in honor of the late Lillian Smith, the Southern Regional Council voted to create a Lillian Smith Award for outstanding literary works that represent Miss Smith's spirit and contribution." On February 22, 1970, he wrote to new members of the Award Committee that the Award should be for "the book published during the year which, in the opinion of the Committee, best reflects Miss Smith's interests and work."

Before the January meeting of the Executive Committee I think it would be helpful if you, Paul, and I could meet to discuss possible proposals--including a cash award--to be brought before the Committee.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

Enclosures

October 23, 1970

Mr. and Mrs. Cris Likly
3727 Stephanie Drive, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Cris and Clara:

I thoroughly enjoyed our conversation. Thanks for sharing your time and your ideas.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant
Housing and Planning Program

HNB,Jr:mv

October 23, 1970

Mr. Stephen H. Stackpole
Director
Commonwealth Program & Executive Associate
Carnegie Corporation of New York
437 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Mr. Stackpole:

Thank you for the prompt response to my inquiry about Mr. and Mrs. Kotze. Should their visit take place, I will refer them to the list of persons you have suggested.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 23, 1970

Miss Ira Taylor
6124 Pershing Avenue, Apt. 3-West
St. Louis, Missouri 63112

Dear Miss Taylor:

It has come to our attention that after the first of the year you will be returning to Atlanta, and may be interested in employment.

We have an opening on our staff for an economist to work with our Resources Development Center. This would be largely a research oriented position working with other specialists on our staff in such areas as community organization, planning and manpower.

If you are interested, please send us a resume and we in turn will provide you with a more detailed description of the position.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 23, 1970

Mrs. Martha Perine
5478 Delmar Blvd., Apt. 3-S.
St. Louis, Missouri

Dear Mrs. Perine:

While I am disappointed that you are not available, I very much appreciate the information about Miss Taylor, and I have written her today.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 23, 1970

Mr. George Esser
The Ford Foundation
212 Rosemary Street, East
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear George:

It was good to see you on Tuesday and to have our discussion. It was also a pleasure to see Mary again. I hope both of you can join Marjorie and me sometimes at 38 Peachtree Circle.

I was delighted that you were able to accompany me to see Tom Thrasher. I hope he doesn't suffer much longer, although I do hope Marjorie can see him again. Just as soon as Marjorie finishes with her immediate house guest commitments, I hope to give Hattie a ring and drop up, if it is feasible with them.

I was grateful to have had the opportunity to meet personally with David Carlson! I feel that this contact in itself was worth many times the efforts I have or will expend.

In my opinion, Mrs. Van Alstyne and the entire staff of LIHDC is eminently qualified to carry on a valuable study on Land Banking. However, I am concerned that there is (1) no apparent plan to have an analysis of varying policy feed-in and observe the relative effect of out-put; (2) no awareness of the overpowering stultification of outmoded codes; antiquated labor union policies and action; (3) building trades, apprenticeship, in-job training; (4) accessment of new materials, methods of building technocracy, and; (5) practicality of performance oriented specifications for construction. I realize this is a quixotic order, but I feel

strongly that this is inevitably needed to a quality, oriented effect. (Quality as to impact on minimal shelter, not to sophisticated residential architecture.)

It is my intention to access the above by gathering information through the AIA and try to crystalize my thinking into a specific approach. After this, I would hope that it would not be an imposition on your part for me to telephone you and discuss my thoughts!

Looking forward to seeing you again, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

October 23, 1970

Mr. Walter L. Smith
Low Income Housing Development Corporation
107 East Parrish Street
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Dear Bob:

It was great being with you and the other staff members of LIHDC on the 21st and 22nd. It is so much easier to relate to the individuals you work with after you have gotten to know them personally!

I am looking forward to working with them on the Land Bank Study. This could produce a very effective Handbook! I trust I can be constructively useful in this regard.

I neglected to pose a specific question to you with regard to Horace Barker's SRC study on the Effectiveness of Open Occupancy Laws, federal, state (if any), municipal (if any in N.C.) and its effectivenss in aiding availability of shelter for all citizens. Could you or anyone on your staff give a valuation on the relative effectiveness of the present federal open housing laws? How well publicized is the open housing law? Are there any educational programs in this area? Have there been any suits in North Carolina alleging discrimination in housing? Have there been any penalties meted out? (Give location, case and penalty.) Can you provide any judgements on the effectiveness of the local ordinances at Chapel Hill and Raleigh? Does the Justice Department have a North Carolina office? Does the Justice Department have good relations with civil rights groups? Are there any

neighborhood groups working for fair housing and neighborhood improvement?

(1) Name of organization

(2) History

(3) Membership, area covered

(4) Purpose and goals

(5) Activities - newsletters, etc.

(6) Funding

(7) Accomplishments

What are the effectiveness and inadequacies of public housing in North Carolina? Have there been cases in North Carolina where political pressure has been applied to prevent dispersal of low-cost or low-income housing?

I hope this is not asking for too much. Possibly different members of your staff can answer different questions.

I am looking forward to a productive Land Bank Study and a useful Handbook at the end, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

October 23, 1970

Mrs. Pat Chapman
Community Relations Commission
City Hall
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mrs. Chapman:

The enclosed article from the Washington Post may be of interest to you, although you've probably heard all these stories before.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant
Housing and Planning

HNB,Jr:mv
Enclosure

October 26, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, New York 10028

Dear Les:

On Larry Vickers' article about Rayonier, I especially appreciate your appreciation. It generated some attention to the Amelia Island problem, and I guess that was our main mission. The Times was sending someone there after seeing our report, and they were interested also in the Cumberland Island report in the same issue. Cumberland's situation has been reported before, but Amelia has been overlooked.

South Today's best function so far, I think, has been in priming the press to do things it wasn't doing. We haven't yet had an issue that didn't produce some of this. Most surprising, maybe, is the extent to which these reports have been covered in some of the worst newspapers in the Deep South, which, if the Associated Press picks up the report, frequently carry them just as nicely as a Washington or New York paper would. For what that's worth.

I hope you are faring well.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

October 26, 1970

Mr. B. J. Stiles
The Robert F. Kennedy Memorial
1816 Jefferson Place, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Stiles:

Thank you for sending the new list of RFK Fellows. We are adding those stationed in the South to our South Today mailing list.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 26, 1970

Mr. Tim Jones
Staff Writer
The Montgomery Advertiser
Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Dear Mr. Jones:

I appreciate your interest in South Today. Would you send us clips of any magazine or lengthy newspaper pieces you have done? We'll keep you in mind, and we would welcome any suggestions you may have.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 26, 1970

Mr. Tom McLemore
Executive Director
Original Cherokee Community Organization
605 E. Downing
Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

Dear Mr. McLemore:

Thank you for the thorough financial reporting of the expenditure of our grant.

I am pleased to enclose a check for an additional $500 to be used for the same purpose, under the same stipulations as the grant made earlier this year. This includes also an accounting after funds are expended.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 26, 1970

Dr. Millie Charles
Southern University at New Orleans
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Charles:

As you may know, the Southern Regional Council consists of one hundred persons in the region. Each year in November there is an annual meeting at which elections are held for new members. The Nominating Committee selected you as one of the persons to be placed in nomination for membership. We have a policy of not placing names in nomination before the full body unless we have gotten their permission to do so before hand. This, therefore, is to request your permission, and to express the hope that you will agree to serve.

Membership on the Council is not a time consuming situation. There is an annual meeting for two days in November, when we hope all members attend, and periodically, some members are asked to serve on special committees.

Enclosed is a list of current members to give you an idea of who presently serve on the Council.

Again, I very much hope you will agree to this proposed action.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Mr. Ray Davidson
OCAW-UNION NEWS
P.O. Box 2612
Denver, Colorado 80201

Dear Ray Davidson:

I enjoy seeing Union News because of its quality and variety. I was especially pleased to see in the October issue a summary of Dr. Raymond Wheeler's testimony about migrant labor.

You may have caught by now that he was listed as from Charlotte, New York instead of North Carolina. We are doubly interested in your carrying the summary, of course, since he is also the Council's President.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Vaa, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

October 26, 1970

Miss Vera Roney
P.O. Box 894
Stoney Brook
Long Island, New York 11709

Dear Vera:

I have talked with Paul Gaston who will check the Atlanta University Library about the George Mitchell papers. He also checked George B. Tindall's book which shows that Mitchell and Lucy Randolph Mason's papers dealing primarily with labor in the 1930's are in the Duke Library.

I will let you hear of anyother leads I get.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

October 26, 1970

Mrs. Grace D. Ruthenburg
2215 Bonnycastle Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Dear Dorcas:

While I understand you reasoning, we will miss you at the annual meeting.

My warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Dr. Carl W. McGeehon
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology & Social Work
Texas Woman's University
Denton, Texas 76204

Dear Dr. McGeehon:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of information that may be of interest to your students. We appreciate you interest in the Council.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Mr. Gisle B. Nodtvedt
2601 N. Beechwood
Appleton, Wis. 54911

Dear Mr. Nodtvedt:

We will be more than happy to assist you in finding an appropriate place where your services can be used next February. We would like to seriously consider arranging for you to work with a local group or agency that is directly engaging in giving assistance to persons who need it. Before making further recommendations to you, I would like to consult with our Director of Community Organization, who will be traveling for about a week. On his return you will hear from us further.

Thank you for your concern.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Mrs. John P. Dever
Chairman
National Concerns Committee
Averett College
Danville, Virginia 24541

Dear Mrs. Dever:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of material about poverty.

Currently there is a great deal of interest in this subject on campuses. Some groups are raising funds and contributing them to those offering emergency or other assistance, and in a number of instances, groups of students and faculty are surveying the conditions of poverty in their immediate area and devising programs aimed at those problems.

If we can be of further assistance please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Mrs. Helen Mervis
1422 Valence Street
New Orleans, La. 70115

Dear Helen:

There is some confusion. It was my understanding that Mrs. Millie Charles and Gary Lloyd were nominated with Henry Lambert as an alternate. Since my notes on this could have been backward, and since the order or priorities were left up to you, we will let it stand that Mrs. Lambert and Mrs. Charles are the nominees, and that Mr. Lloyd is an alternate. I will write Mrs. Charles today, but will need Lamberts address before I can write him.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Dr. Bell I. Wiley
Professor of History
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bell:

Thank you sincerely for the contribution. We are genuinely grateful.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Rip Raps Plantation
Mayesville, South Carolina 29104

Dear Edith:

All of us are delighted you will be with us. We look forward to seeing you on the 17th.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 26, 1970

Mr. Howard Lee
Mayor
City Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear Mayor Lee:

In connection with a report in our publication, we would like very much to have a glossy photograph of you. Can you provide one?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 26, 1970

Mr. J. Mitchell Reames
Director of the Library
Francis Marion College
Florence, South Carolina 29501

Dear Mitchell:

Your request for information on the Southern Regional Council somehow reached my desk. What a pleasant surprise! I haven't heard from Betty in the last six months, so I didn't know that you had moved to Florence. I hope you are finding it to your liking.

Under separate cover, I am sending you a list of SRC publications, several back issues of SOUTH TODAY and the index to the first volume. SOUTH TODAY is a freeie, so let me know if you want to be on the list and if you want a file of back copies.

If you are not already familiar with NEW SOUTH, its a quarterly publication of the Council which covers a variety of things relating to the South: political science, literary criticism, etc. And back copies are on University Microfilm.

The best way to get all of SRC's publications is to subscribe to the publication service and to NEW SOUTH. That comes to about $7 per year.

My best to you and your family.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith Terjen

KGT/rh

October 26, 1970

Mrs. Jan Keaton
Director of Sales
Cabana Motor Hotel
870 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30383

Dear Mrs. Keaton:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 13, and to apologize for the delay in letting you know just how much we do appreciate your providing a meeting room for our group on such short notice.

They were highly pleased, and if we are ever in need of same in the future, we will surely be in touch with you.

Thanks again for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/NM

October 26, 1970

Mr. R. L. Edmiston
General Manager
Cabana Motor Hotel
870 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30383

Dear Mr. Edmiston:

Thanks for your letter of October 14, and your expressions relative to our utilizing your convention facilities there at The Atlanta Cabana Motor Hotel a fortnight ago.

The group was highly satisfied with the service you offered and gave. We are certainly looking forward to future times when you again can be of service to us.

Thanks again for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm

October 27, 1970

Mr. Robert Mike
President
Black Students Association
Mercer University
Macon, Georgia

Dear Brother Mike:

Please excuse the tardiness of my response, but we were called to Columbia, South Carolina for an organizational meeting. To recap our conversation of Tuesday night, October 20th, we asked that Mercer students develop a pilot project based at Mercer College and that you serve as a coordinator/organizer for a statewide program encompassing other schools in the state. At present, we will hold the second objective in abeyance pending the organization and mobilization of the pilot project.

The ultimate goal of this project is to promote conferences among and between Black and White youth on the local, regional (within the state), state, regional level.

These conferences will be planned and run by young adults. Regardless of the conference level, the objectives will be as follows:

(1) Promote the concepts of reason and peaceful coexistence among students engaged in school desegregation.

(2) To foster communication among and between Black and White youth.

(3) To promote the ideal of quality education for all students notwithstanding the secondary students right to have a voice in curriculum development and school policy. Particularly, in a desegregated situation.

Before these goals and objectives can be realized, however, problems confronting Black and White youth in their home communities must be pinpointed and dealt with. Otherwise, there is no foundation for the establishment of a realistic dialogue among and between students.

In developing the pilot program we would appreciate your considering the following activity schedule:

October 26 - November 6	Student recruitment, orientation, training. Students develop guidelines for need assessment in their community.
November 9 - November 23	Students conduct need assessment in their community. Develop strategy, resource pool, etc.
November 23	Program implementation in local community. Based upon progress in respective communities, conferencesschedules will be developed.

The enclosed map will provide a regional breakdown of the pilot project. Spin-offs of your endeavors can materialize into a statewide organization. Can you see the potential?

I hope that this information will lend more form and cohesion to our previous conversations. It's a beautiful thing to encounter Brothers and Sisters who are dealing with their Blackness, but are not forgetting "where they came from" and their concurrent responsibility to their Brothers and Sisters who are still there. I'am looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

October 27, 1970

Mr. Joe Williams
Vice President
Black Students Association
Mercer University
Macon, Georgia

Dear Brother Williams:

Please excuse the tardiness of my response, but we were called to Columbia, South Carolina for an organizational meeting. To recap our conversation of Tuesday night, October 20th, we asked that Mercer students develop a pilot project based at Mercer College and that you serve as a coordinator/organizer for a statewide program encompassing other schools in the state. At present, we will hold the second objective in abeyance pending the organization and mobilization of the pilot project.

The ultimate goal of this project is to promote conferences among and between Black and White youth on the local, regional (within the state), state, regional level.

These conferences will be planned and run by young adults. Regardless of the conference level, the objectives will be as follows:

(1) Promote the concepts of reason and peaceful coexistence among students engaged in school desegregation.

(2) To foster communication among and between Black and White youth.

(3) To promote the ideal of quality education for all students notwithstanding the secondary students right to have a voice in curriculum development and school policy. Particularly, in a desegregated situation.

Before the goals and objectives can be realized, however, problems confronting Black and White youth in their home communities must be pinpointed and dealt with. Otherwise, there is no foundation for the establishment of a realistic dialogue among and between students.

In developing the pilot program we would appreciate your considering the following activity/time schedule:

October 26 - November 6	Student recruitment, orientation, training. Students develop guidelines for need assessment in their community.
November 9 - November 23	Students conduct need assessment in their community. Develop strategy, resource pool, etc.
November 23	Program implementation in local community. Based upon progress in respective communities, conference schedules will be developed.

The enclosed map will provide a regional breakdown of the pilot project. Spin-offs of your endeavors can materialize into a statewide organization. Can you see the potential?

I hope that this information will lend more form and cohesion to our previous conversations. It's a beautiful thing to encounter Brothers and Sisters who are dealing with their Blackness, but are not forgetting "where they came from" and their concurrent responsibility to their Brothers and Sisters who are still there. I'am looking forward to hearing from you.

PEACE AND POWER,

Clarence B. Wright, Jr.
Director, Community Organization

October 27, 1970

Mr. Jimmie Samuel
P. O. Box 1329
Mercer University
Macon, Georgia

Dear Mr. Samuel:

Please excuse the tardiness of my response, but we were called to Columbia, South Carolina for an organizational meeting. To recap our conversation of Tuesday night, October 20th, we asked that Mercer students develop a pilot project based at Mercer College and that you serve as a coordinator/organizer for a statewide program encompassing other schools in the state. At present, we will hold the second objective in abeyance pending the organization and mobilization of the pilot project.

The ultimate goal of this project is to promote conferences among and between Black and White youth on the local, regional (within the state), state, regional level.

These conferences will be planned and run by young adults. Regardless of the conference level, the objectives will be as follows:

(1) Promote the concepts of reason and peaceful coexistence among students engaged in school desegregation.

(2) To foster communication among and between Black and White youth.

(3) To promote the ideal of quality education for all students notwithstanding the secondary students right to have a

voice in curriculum development and school policy. Particularly, in a desegregated situation.

Before the goals and objectives can be realized, however, problems confronting Black and White youth in their home communities must be pinpointed and dealt with. Otherwise, there is no foundation for the establishment of a realistic dialogue among and between students.

In developing the pilot program, we would appreciate your consideration of the following activity/time schedule:

October 26 - November 6	Student recruitment, orientation, training. Students develop guidelines for need assessment in their community.
November 9 - November 23	Students conduct need assessment in their community. Develop strategy, resource pool, etc.
November 23	Program implementation in local community. Based upon progress in respective communities, conference schedules will be developed.

The enclosed map will provide a regional breakdown of the pilot project. Spin-offs of your endeavors can materialize into a statewide organization. Can you see the potential?

I hope that this information will lend more form and cohesion to our previous conversations. It's a beautiful thing to encounter Brothers and Sisters who are dealing with their Blackness, but are not forgetting "where they came from" and their concurrent responsibility to their Brothers and Sisters who are still there. I'am looking forward to hearing from you.

PEACE AND POWER,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

October 27, 1970

Mr. O. H. Williams
Presbyterian Guidance Center
531 Kirk Road
Decatur, Georgia 30030

Dear Mr. Williams:

Thank you for the manuscript of Mr. Hammond. I have read it with great interest. It is now being shared with our editors. Would you please tell me how to get in touch with Mr. Hammond?

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 27, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Les:

Enclosed is our request for the Housing and Planning Division.

I very much enjoyed our visit last week.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 27, 1970

Mr. Vernon A. Eagle
Executive Director
New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Vernon:

I have talked with Winifred Green further evaluating the proposal she has before the Foundation. In light of the funds being discussed, I think it is a superior proposal for an important program. I have also checked with several people on Joyce Miller, and the response is as favorable as the information you have.

The other material you requested is enclosed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 27, 1970

Mr. Frank E. Smith
Tennessee Valley Authority
405 New Sprankle Building
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

Dear Frank:

Thank you for sending me the piece by W. F. Minor on the school outlook in Mississippi. I suppose that the figures he cites are accurate. There is no way yet to make an accurate regional count. My rough guess is that enrollment in segregation academies has doubled since last year.

Minor's piece strikes me as rather optimistic on the whole. For example, the Urban League-Chamber of Commerce brief he cites with approval looks to school stability via the route of an anti-busing decision--looks to preservation of the "neighborhood school" concept. I don't think that will wash.

I look forward to having the chance to discuss all of this with you at the annual meeting.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

October 27, 1970

The Honorable W. W. McAllister, Sr.
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
San Antonio, Texas

Dear Mayor McAllister:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that San Antonio has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr:lb

October 27, 1970

The Honorable H. L. Roberts
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Corpus Christi, Texas

Dear Mayor Roberts:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Corpus Christi has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr:lb

October 27, 1970

The Honorable C. E. Beatley, Jr.
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear Mayor Beatley:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Alexandria has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

October 27, 1970

The Honorable J. P. Rowe
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

Dear Mayor Rowe:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Fredericksburg has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

October 27, 1970

The Honorable C. M. Hailey
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
Falls Church, Virginia

Dear Mayor Hailey:

The SRC is conducting a survey of southern municipalities which have passed ordinances prohibiting discrimination in the sale or rental of housing and/or ordinances barring real estate agents from engaging in practices designed to induce panic selling due to the entry or prospective entry into a neighborhood of persons of a different racial or ethnic background.

I understand that Falls Church has such an ordinance. I would like to receive information regarding date of passage, scope of the law's coverage (Is all housing included?), enforcement provisions, and the results of any cases prosecuted under the law.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr/lb

October 27, 1970

The Progressive
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

RE: November renewal

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 27, 1970

Dr. J. E. Marshal
Dean of Student Affairs
North Carolina A & T College
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Dr. Marshal:

This status report does not encompass all of the contacts or potential project sites. However, these are the groups which have exhibited the most interest and potential resources for ~~almost~~ immediate program implementation.

We look forward to meeting with you this week. At that time, we can clear any areas of confusion.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

October 28, 1970

Dr. Herman H. Long
President
Talladega College
Talladega, Alabama 35160

Dear Herman:

John Lewis has passed on your letter of October 21. Accordingly, we are submitting our check for $3,136.58 to fulfill the remainder of our obligation to Talladega College.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt of the enclosed check on the attached carbon.

Hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 28, 1970

Editor & Publisher Year Book
850 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please enter our order for the 1970 year book and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

October 28, 1970

Supplementary Educational Center
1655 Peachtree Street, N.E.
904 MONY Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Sir:

After carefully examining your questionnaire, we do not feel we have any services in which you are interested.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Encl.

October 28, 1970

GROSCH TUCKER, INC.
1030 International Trade Mart
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing our order for a small amount of furniture. We will also want to take advantage of your drayge services. However, we cannot complete the form as yet because we do not know as yet who will be the deliverer and the carrier.

Sincerely yours,

James N. Wood
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Encl. 1

October 29, 1970

Mr. John P. Sisson
Executive Director
Archdiocese of New Orleans
Human Relations Commission
7887 Walmsley Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70125

Dear Mr. Sisson:

Enclosed are sixteen copies of SOUTH TOADY, Vol. 2, No. 3 (October, 1970) containing the story on Catholicism in the South.

Mr. Wood will be out of his office for several days, but upon his return you will be receiving correspondence from him. I am quite sure Mr. Wood would appreciate any continued correspondence on the Broadmoor Improvement Association.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Office of the Executive Assistant

Encl. 16

October 29, 1970

Mr. Jerry De Muth
1943 West Chase Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626

Dear Jerry:

Thanks for sending the clips of your stories. I thought your review of Frank O'Neill's piece on the Catholic Church was perceptive and fair. Perhaps it should have made its point in stronger fashion, but I think it came through pretty well.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 29, 1970

The Reverend James K. Disney
Holy Cross Catholic Church
710 Clay Street
Lynchburg, Virginia 24504

Dear Father Disney:

We certainly appreciate your comments about South Today and your encouragement in general. If we may assist you at any time, please call on us.

Enclosed are the copies you requested.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

October 29, 1970

Mr. Tom Ramsay
Director
Pike County Citizens Association
Box 10
Hellier, Kentucky 41534

Dear Mr. Ramsay:

I don't know the first name to suggest for your visits in Washington and New York; not the first, that is, of the kind you need to have. So I've given your request to Paul Anthony here, who knows that turf better. Good luck in your work.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

October 29, 1970

Mr. Roger M. Williams
170 Westminster Dr., N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Roger:

I like the piece, and it probably will go in the December issue. On the points you mentioned for re-checking, how about doing it immediately after election day and letting me know if there are changes. If you miss me, tell Kitty.

I'm very sorry we couldn't see you Sunday; I don't really understand school crises, but I can see the papers stacked up around our place and due to be returned, it is said, Tuesday.

Best,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

October 29, 1970

Mr. W. H. Kimbrough
Division of Administration & Finance
Department of Education
State Office Building
Montgomery, Alabama 35104

Dear Mr. Kimbrough:

I recently received the 1969 Annual Report of the Alabama Department of Education. Then my troubles began.

I have been corresponding with you on and off for the past year regarding the number and enrollment figures for private schools in your state. I enclose a copy of a letter I received from you last year. If you will look at the number of private schools you listed in your letter for the school year 1968/69 you will see 191.

I then counted the number of private elementary and secondary schools in the 1968-69 Educational Directory you sent me and the number came to 163.

To further add to my confusion, I counted the number of private schools in the 1969 Annual Report (for the 1968/69 school year) and that count yields 185 (which includes post-secondary institutions).

Wow! I am really confused. Do you think you can help me out of the woods on this? I sure would appreciate it.

And Mr. Kimbrough, if you have any figures for the 1969/70 school year I wure would appreciate having them. I

am again interested in the number of elementary and secondary private schools and their enrollment.

And if you have public school enrollment figures for 1969/70 and the first 30 days of this school year, I would appreciate receiving those also.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith Terjen
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KGT/rh

Enclosure

October 29, 1970

Mr. Kenneth A. Ackley, Jr.
Director
State Planning Division
Tennessee State Planning Commission
C2-208 Central Service Building
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Mr. Ackley:

Enclosed is a copy of the Georgia anti-Block busting law as per request. If Lester will sign such a thing, there should be some hope for Tennessee.

Looking forward to receiving your reports.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant

HNB,Jr:mv
Enclosure

October 30, 1970

Mr. Fred Bennik
Education Systems Department
System Development Corporation
2500 Colorado Avenue
Santa Monica, California 90406

Dear Mr. Bennik:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 27.

What you propose, of course, is a substantial responsibility and we will want to give it very serious consideration. This we will attempt to do during the next week.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 30, 1970

Mr. Edward F. Burrows
Professor
Department of History
Guilford College
Greensboro, N. C. 27410

Dear Mr. Burrows:

It was a pleasure being able to assist you with copies of your manuscript. We were able to do it within our regular budget. We don't have any ideas on additional places for the manuscript at this point, but it is good to know that you have copies in reserve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 30, 1970

Mr. Clay L. Cochran
Chairman
National Rural Housing Coalition
Dupont Circle Building
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Clay:

I have the form letter from Bernard Rapoport to Dr. Wheeler. It might be possible for SRC to make a modest contribution. Toward that end, we would have to have a proposal and, of course, the proposal would clearly have to be to fund tax exempt activities within the definition of the current law. If interested, why not have a brief proposal prepared, leaving open ended the amount of money. Again if possible, it will be modest, but I feel I should try to do something to help.

Also enclosed is a list of the members of the Council, which might produce some funds.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

October 30, 1970

Miss Diane Neal
Box 5702
Clemson University
Clemson, South Carolina 29631

Dear Miss Neal:

The papers of the Commission are at the Atlanta University Library. You might inquire of the documents you want through Mrs. John Lewis.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 30, 1970

Mr. Vernon Eagle
Executive Director
New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Vernon:

I learned yesterday that Raymond Wheeler is listed in the current edition of the "Who's Who in America". We don't have a copy in the office, but if you don't have ready access to a copy, let me know and I will obtain it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 30, 1970

Mr. William R. Emerson, Director
Division of Receipt and Publications
National Endowment for the Humanities
1800 "F" Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20506

Dear Mr. Emerson:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 in support of the research of Dr. N. V. Bartley. It is my understanding that the National Endowment will match this grant and forward the funds to the John Hopkins University for Dr. Bartley's work during the academic year 1971-72.

Of course, all stipulations of the current law regarding tax exemption apply to this grant.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

cc: Dr. N. V. Bartley

October 30, 1970

Mrs. Emily Y. Barefield
Executive Director
Florida Council on Human Relations
4300 N. W. 12th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33127

Dear Emily:

It will not be possible for me to spend a day in Florida before November 17, and I wonder if it would not be more profitable to talk after the fund raising campaign has had longer to develop.

If, however, you feel it desirable for us to get together before the 17th, call me any time after the 7th for a convenient time for you to come to Atlanta.

Keep the Faith.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 30, 1970

Mr. Thomas Wahman
Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Tom:

On November 17-18, the Council will hold its annual meeting in Atlanta. This is the annual two-day meeting of the full membership of one hundred. A brief amount of the time is taken up with corporate affairs, but most of the time is devoted to reviewing Council activities and assessing the state of the region.

We would be very pleased to have you as an observer at this meeting. If you find that you can attend, we will send you additional details about it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

October 30, 1970

Mrs. Patricia Faser
Data Processing and School Research
Department of Education
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Dear Mrs. Fraser:

I appreciate your sending me the 1969-70 LOUISIANA SCHOOL DIRECTORY. In the introduction I noticed that because of lack of funds no such directory was printed for the 1968-69 school year, but that information on that year is available from your office.

Will you please send me the following information for the 1968-69 school year:

1. Number of private elementary and secondary private schools.

2. Enrollment in private elementary and secondary schools.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Leadership Project

KT/rh

October 30, 1970

Mrs. Ruby Thompson
Supervisor
Fiance and Statistics
Department of Education
Box 771
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Thompson:

I appreciate your sending me statistics on non-public schools a while back. Now that I am tabulating my information I find that I still have some gaps. I hope you will fill them for me. I need the following information regarding private elementary and seconndary schools in Mississippi:

1. The number of such schools in 1954-55, 1964-65, 1965-66, and 1966-67.

2. The enrollment in private schools in 1954-55, 1964-65, 1965-66, and 1966-67.

And, do let me know when you have a firm figure for private school enrollment in 1969-70 and estimates for the current year. (Number of schools and enrollment.)

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Leadership Project

KT/rh

October 30, 1970

Mr. Calvin Criner
Coordinator
NonPublic Schools
Department of Public Instruction
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Criner:

Please send me the following information:

1. The number of private elementary and secondary schools in North Carolina in 1968-69.

2. The enrollment in such schools in 1968-69.

Also, I would appreciate figures for the current school year as to the number of private schools and their enrollment as soon as they are available.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Leadership Project

KT/rh

October 30, 1970

Mr. T. W. Holley
Coordinator
Statistical Services
Department of Education
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Holley:

I appreciate your sending me public school enrollment figures for 1968-60. I would appreciate your sending me statistics on the first 30 days of the present school term when they are available.

Last Year Allen Smith sent me copies of two studies he had unofficially conducted on private schools in the state. These studies listed private schools and their enrollment by districts in 1967-68 and 1968-69. Superintendents provided this information by district.

I am wondering if similar studies have been compiled for 1969-70 and 1970-71? If so, I would surely appreciate a copy. If not, please let me know that no such study was conducted.

We are trying very hard to keep tabs on the private school development in the region, which is very difficult to achieve because of lack of official statistical data in this area.

Where does HEW get its figures for the number of and enrollment in private schools in Georgia?for its annual DIGEST OF EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS? If you have no such statistics, perhaps you can tell me who does. I need all the clues I can find.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Leadership Project

KT/rh

November 2, 1970

Mr. Alex Rodgers, Jr.
Rt. 1, Box 39-J
Sacramento, Kentucky 42372

Dear Mr. Rodgers:

Under separate cover we are sending you several copies of South Today, in which you will find commentary on the newly developing private schools.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 2, 1970

Mr. D. John Heyman
President
New York Foundation
4 West 58th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear John:

Thank you for the welcomed news of the action of the Trustees in making the grant of $25,000 to the Council.

We note the conditions of the grant, and will of course, abide by them.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 2, 1970

Mr. Joseph R. Washington, Jr.
Professor of Religious Studies
and Director of Afro-American Studies
University of Virginia
408 Cabell Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Joe:

Please forgive my delay in replying to your letter of October 13. I had hoped that I would find the time to get over to the Institute of the Black World--something I've been meaning to do since I arrived--but I have not yet done so.

I hope that my visit will not be put off too much longer and that I will be able to give you some information on materials on black religion.

It was good to hear from you; I hope all is going well.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

November 2, 1970

McGraw-Hill, Inc.
330 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in obtaining the book HOW PEOPLE GET POWER: ORGANIZING OPPRESSED COMMUNITES FOR ACTION, by Si Kahn.

Please bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

November 2, 1970

Cowles, Publisher
488 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of The Case Against Hunger: A Demand for a National Policy, by Senator Ernest (Fritz) Hollings.

Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

November 2, 1970

The Honorable Louis Stokes
Member of Congress
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Louis:

This is just a reminder that our annual dinner is still scheduled for November 17th. There will be a reception at 7:00 p.m., and dinner at 7:30. The dinner should be over around 9:30. If your schedule permits, there will be a reception immediately after the dinner given by the officers of the Council, in honor of you and the winners of the Lillian Smith and George Mitchell Awards.

As I indicated earlier, we will of course, be responsible for your expenses - and for the expenses of an Aid if you wish to have someone accompany you. Also a room will be at your disposal at the Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel.

Please have your secretary send me biographical information, and when the schedule is known let us know when you plan to arrive and depart. We will arrange for someone to meet you at the airport.

I know this is a very busy time for you, but we would be more than pleased, if you found it possible, to have you with us during any of the time of our meeting on the 17th and 18th.

Thank you again for being with us, and I look forward to seeing you.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 2, 1970

Mrs. Helen Mervis
1422 Valence Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70115

Dear Helen:

There is no question that Mrs. Charles was one of the first persons selected by the Nominating Committee. Later, when we had one vacancy remaining, plus a slot on the alternate list, you were asked, since you were the only person knowing these individuals, to determine who went on the list of nomination and who became an alternate. I was under the impression that you selected Lloyd as a nominee and Lambert as an alternate. I could have been very wrong, but as I said earlier the whole thrust of the committee was to leave that decision to you. So whatever else it was, now officially Lambert is nominated and Lloyd is alternate.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 2, 1970

Mr. Henry Lambert
Deputy
Department of Buildings and Permits
City Hall
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Lambert:

As you may know, the Southern Regional Council consists of one hundred persons in the region. Each year in November there is an annual meeting at which elections are held for new members. The Nominating Committee selected you as one of the persons to be placed in nomination for membership. We have a policy of not placing names in nomination before the full body unless we have gotten their permission to do so before hand. This, therefore, is to request your permission, and to express the hope that you will agree to serve.

Membership on the Council is not a time consuming situation. There is an annual meeting for two days in November, when we hope all members attend, and periodically, some members are asked to serve on special committees.

Enclosed is a list of current members to give you an idea of who presently serve on the Council.

Again, I very much hope you will agree to this proposed action.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

November 2, 1970

Mrs. Jane Lee Eddy
Executive Director
The Taconic Foundation, Inc.
745 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1111
New York, N. Y.

Dear Jane Lee:

Enclosed is a very brief proposal. If the Foundation can consider this favorably, we will be more than grateful. If it cannot, we understand.

I do honestly submit this reluctantly.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 2, 1970

Mrs. Margery L. Gross
Secretary-Treasurer
National Alliance on Shaping
Safer Cities
165 East 56 Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Mrs. Gross:

We are more than pleased that the Council is being considered by the Nominating Committee to be represented on your Executive Board. By all means include us. We are very interested in the development of the Alliance, and I shall among other things, be happy to offer any assistance possible in fund raising.

I have been very disappointed that in each instance of a meeting, last minute developments has made it impossible for me to attend. Certainly I shall attempt to do better in the future.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 2, 1970

Mr. Phil Wright
813 San Francisco Terrace
Stanford, California 94305

Dear Mr. Wright:

For the Southern Regional Council, I want to thank you and the Gunn High School Poverty Club for your contribution of $100 for the emergency fund for hungry Americans.

All of your gift will be spent directly for food and medicines. None of it will be used for administrative costs. The Southern Regional Council will absorb such costs through its regular budget and volunteer overtime by its staff.

We believe that the only real solution to the national tragedy of hunger in this richest of all countries is a national commitment and a public program for permanent remedy. We know that you join us in seeking this. In the meantime, emergency relief will, at least, relieve some of the permanent damage and suffering of those affected.

Again, thank you for your concern and generosity.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 3, 1970

Mr. John Feild
U. S. Conference of Mayors
1612 "K" Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear John:

At your convenience give me a call, we have a consultant fee to discuss.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 4, 1970

Mr. Edwin Stanfield
Executive Director
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

Enclosed is our check for $2,500 representing a loan to the Southwest Council. This loan is to be repaid, or renegotiated within six months from this date.

Naturally, all stipulations that would apply to the limitations of a grant, apply to the use of these funds.

Good luck.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 4, 1970

Mr. Redding Sugg, Jr.
3804 Healy Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Dear Mr. Sugg:

I'll be happy to see you at your convenience while you are in Atlanta, and Bob Anderson, editor of New South, will be available to discuss article possibilities. Why don't you just call (Ja 2-8764) when you get here, and we can set up a time. Look forward to seeing you.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

November 5, 1970

Mrs. Thelma A. Richardson
Supervisor
Bessemer City Schools
Board of Education Building
412 North 17th Street
Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Dear Mrs. Richardson:

The only book program we know of is no longer operational. As you can see from the enclosed, I have written to the one person who has offered us books although they offer grades 7-9. We will keep your request on file, and will attempt to help if at all possible.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 5, 1970

Mr. Frank P. Graham
240 Glandon Drive
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Doctor Frank:

This will acknowledge with our most grateful appreciation your contribution.

We shall attempt to use the money well, but I can assure you far more favorable than the funds is this vote of confidence from you.

I, and all of us here extend our warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 5, 1970

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Vice President
Potomac Institute
1501 18th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Harold:

Enclosed are two documents relative to the presentation of the Mitchell Award to the South Carolina Council. On page one of the booklet, I have marked two paragraphs which might well suffice. Should you want more, there is a copy of their letter to us requesting consideration. Relative to Dr. Mitchell, the two most pertinent items probably are program of school lunches for children, and the land - economic development program. I am delighted you are going to be with us, and look forward to seeing you.

On Monday evening the 16th, the Executive Committee will leave the hotel to go to Joe Haas' for a cocktail party. We would be very pleased if you could be here in time to join us for that.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 5, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

Attached is a proposed budget for 1971 for the Housing and Planning program, and comments on our expenditures for 1970 and the carryover for 1969.

I was pleased to learn of the grant to the South Carolina Council. They will, this year, receive the George Mitchell Award.

We still hope you can attend the annual meeting on November 17-18.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 5, 1970

Dr. Vivian Henderson
President
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Viv:

Enclosed is the draft of the report of the Chairman of the Executive Committee, which will be given at 11:00 a.m. on November 17. Needless to say, this has merely been prepared as a convenience to you. Please feel free to change it in any way you see fit.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 5, 1970

Miss Gaye Laurell
Gateway Senior High School
Moss Side Boulevard
Monroeville, Pa. 15146

Dear Miss Laurell:

Please forgive me this very long delay in responding to your inquiry about the books you have. We have attempted to find a source that could use them, but so far have been largely unsuccessful. For instance, the Paul Lawrence Dunbar School in Bessemer, Alabama, needs books very badly, but for grades 1-6. If you think you might be of help, please write Mrs. Thelma A. Richardson, Bessemer City Schools, Board of Education Building, 412 North 17th Street, Bessemer, Alabama 35020.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: Mrs. Thelma A. Richardson

November 5, 1970

Harper's Magazine, Inc.
2 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

Please enter our subscription for one year, and bill us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

PAUL ANTHONY
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

A Council to attain the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South

November 5, 1970

Dear Bob:

Thank you. Beyond all the good things you said about my book (which made me feel at once undeserving and proud), you dealt with the real meanings I was trying to express. That and the respect I have for you and your words make the review the most encouragement I have ever had in my writing. And--I was moved by the way your love for the South came so eloquently through.

Again--thank you.

Yours truly,

Pat

Pat Watters

PW:lb

November 5, 1970

UNIPUB, INC.
P.O. Box 433
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Islam and the Race Question.

Our check for $1.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

November 6, 1970

Mrs. Hilda Lindley
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
757 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mrs. Lindley:

We have no suggestions for the brochure on Climbing Jacob's Ladder. While we will continue to offer copies of the paperback from the office here, we do not think it would be a good idea to put our address on the brochure. I assume that the final version will include your address (which) is not on the proof you sent).

Thank you for your consideration.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

November 6, 1970

Mr. Philip Brown
Information Director
Rural Housing Alliance
Dupont Circle Building
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Mr. Brown:

I hope you will excuse my delay in answering your suggestion of an article on rural housing by Clay Cochran. We have had a couple of things in the air on that subject, including a study of the Farmers Home Administration in the South and self-help housing efforts at Auburn, Ala., and I wanted to see how some of this was jelling before replying to you.

I'd like very much to have an article of the kind you describe, if Mr. Cochran will put one together. My one hesitation has to do with fitting his kind of insights and overview into the format of our publication. As I figure it, his Senate testimony is more than 12,000 words. A very long report in South Today is 5,000. I would like to see an article of 4,500 words, or no more than 5,000, covering most of the points he made before the Senate. Can that be done, and could I have it the first week of December?

I would hope that it would have the same combination of facts and spleen that the Senate testimony included, but written as a magazine article rather than as an oral presentation. I also would hope that it would be written with an awareness that ours is a publication that goes to specialists in racial and poverty problems, but also to a large body of people who are less informed. In short, we can't really assume that readership knows what the English enclosure movement was; the point he makes about an American enclosure movement is extremely important, but it ought to have a couple of sentences saying what the English movement was. By the same token, a sentence or two about what is meant by the term "agri-business" would be in order. In other words, we'd like

a sophisticated article, but one that does not assume the readers know much about the subject.

I hope it will paint the picture of the enclosure movement and the "red circling," and that it will include the proposed remedies in federal policy and federal structure which are covered in the testimony.

Let me know if you think all this is manageable and will be forthcoming.

Also, would you send me the testimony of Dr. George Rucker before the Senate Committee? And we would like to see the photographs you mentioned.

I certainly appreciate your interest in South Today.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/ek

November 6, 1970

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

Earlier you indicated an interest in knowing of anything we did concerning the Buford area. Enclosed is an article from the current issue of South Today that I think is unusually interesting and pertinent. (Buford County will be one of the areas covered in depth in our analysis of public schools.)

I hope that Pat Conroy, the young teacher who has just been fired, will be able to come to Atlanta to talk with us about ways in which he can be kept on the Island until legal remedies can be sought. We will also explore with him ways of expanding a food program for the children on the Island, and the possibility of getting other services, such as a medical program going.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

November 9, 1970

Mr. Charles Teel, Jr.
Civil Disobedience Study
Boston University School
of Theology
One Walnut Street
Boston, Massachusetts.02108

Dear Mr. Teel:

Jim Wood has asked me to reply to your letter of October 27.

Your project is a very interesting one, the results of which we should certainly profit from seeing.

We do not maintain a file of ministers who have been arrested in connection with civil rights and/or peace movement activities. However, we do have extensive clippings and other materials that would be useful for such a study. Searching them would require some time--more, I fear, that we are able to give. Perhaps you could employ a research assistant. We would be happy to make our files available to him.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

cc: Jim Wood

November 10, 1970

Mrs. Eloise F. Edwards
Bookkeeper
Low Income Housing Development
Corporation of North Carolina
P. O. Box 1108
Durham, North Carolina 27702

Dear Mrs. Edwards:

I am returning herewith my travel voucher, properly signed. I am sorry about the trouble I must have caused you.

Thanking you, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv
Enclosure

November 10, 1970

Professor James Loewen
Chairman
Department of Sociology
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi

Dear Jim:

Let me begin by saying thanks to you and Professor Berenski for your interest and cooperation in initiating the School Desegregation Project's idea on your campus.

We have received copies of the Student's Task Force reports and recommendations on school desegregation from North Carolina. We have reviewed the material and think it will be of value to students involved in Tougaloo's Intern Program on school desegregation. For this reason, we are forwarding copies of the reports to you and Professor Berenski for your review and circulation among the students at Tougaloo.

SRC is very interested in publicizing information on the working relationship between Tougaloo and Millsaps College. We would like to know your thoughts on the matter. I delivered your proposal for a new 5th and 9th grade history textbook to Emory Via, Director of the Resource Development Center at SRC. Emory is passing it along to the Director, Paul Anthony. Why not contact Emory Via?

We need the names, addresses and counties where Tougaloo's Intern Students are from - could you get this information

to us. For your convenience, we are enclosing some forms that we drew up for this purpose. We are enclosing copies herewith.

We are developing a list of resources for bi-racial teams and will forward copies to you when it is completed.

We are also enclosing copies of ACLU's Student Rights Handbook.

Looking forward to hearing from you soon.

PEACE,

Leon Hall
School Desegregation Project

LH:mv

Enclosures

November 11, 1980

Messrs. Valjean N. Norton,
Larant W. Faison, Stephen Johnson
Faison and Norton Research Project
17 Tucker Street
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02124

Gentlemen:

In response to your request we are enclosing three SRC publications which seem directly related to your research, although they do not document cases or clinically-proven physical starvation.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosures

November 12, 1970

Mrs. Judith F. Krug
Director
Office for Intellectual Freedom
American Library Association
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Mrs. Krug:

I appreciate your sending the article on the IRS intrusions and the followups. It was a good lick. I am certainly impressed with the way ALA, I am sure largely at your instigation, has been following through on all this. Keep me posted if the Council adopts official policy.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

P 7

November 13, 1970

Albert Einstein College of Medicine
Yeshiva University
55 Fifth Avenue
New York City

Gentlemen:

We would very much like to have a copy of your findings in a three year study of children from a small agricultural village, which was conducted by Dr. Cravioto and Dr. Birch.

The enclosed newsclip copy will give you more information on this. Thank you so very much.

Yours very truly,

Bernice S. Morrison (Mrs.H.H.)
Librarian

Enc.-1

November 16, 1970

Mr. Paul R. Leonard, Jr.
2117 McClintock Road
Charlotte, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Leonard:

The Southern Regional Council is conducting a survey of community organizations in the South which are concerned with open housing programs. Dr. Raymond Wheeler has suggested that you would be most knowledgeable about such programs and activities in Charlotte.

I know about the Charlotte Fair Housing Association, David Blevins, president, and Urban Homes, Inc., which Raymond Wheeler indicated you direct. I would appreciate receiving information pertaining to the goals and programs of these organizations and of other groups in Charlotte which may be working for equal housing opportunities, particularly for the rights of all people to buy housing where their incomes and tastes dictate.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant

HNB,Jr:mv

November 16, 1970

Mr. Thomas Naylor, Director
Center for Southern Studies
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Tom:

Thank you for sending me the prospectus for your ambitious book. I wish you luck with it. I believe you would profit by conversations with one of my former students, Raymond Gavins, who is now a member of the Duke history faculty. I am sure that he would be interested in learning more about the Center for Southern Studies.

I thank you also for the material on your new society. I must confess, though, that I would find it hard to march under the banner of L.Q.C. Lamar. By my lights, Lamar and the post-Reconstruction ruling class to which he belonged represent a fine model of precisely those things the South needs to guard against. That's a large subject we'll have to discuss sometime.

I enclose the list of categories under which we file our newsclips. We have a roughly similar list for magazine articles.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

November 18, 1970

Miss Dorothy Johnson
United Peoples Welfare Rights Organization
403 Cedar Street
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

Dear Sister:

Heretofore, the Southern Regional Council has not been very active in Appalachia. Hopefully, the past meeting will establish a new trend. It isn't often that a group of individuals of such a high caliber of collective skills has an opportunity to meet and develop strategy on a regional basis.

Although the Southern Regional Council is a regional organization, we have resources (technical assistance, research files, etc.) which might be beneficial to you in your local endeavors. Towards this end, I am enclosing an SRC Bulletin to give you an idea of the scope and purpose of the organization.

Until the next Appalachian Commission meeting, best of luck to you in your endeavors.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

November 18, 1970

Miss Barbara Jones
Health Education Advisory, Inc.
440 Madison
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

Dear Sister:

Heretofore, the Southern Regional Council has not been very active in Appalachia. Hopefully, the past meeting will establish a new trend. It isn't often that a group of individuals with such a high caliber of collective skills has an opportunity to meet and develop strategy on a regional basis.

Although the Southern Regional Council is a regional organization, we have resources, (technical assistance, research files, etc.) which might be beneficial to you in your local endeavors. Towards this end, I am enclosing an SRC Bulletin to give you an idea of the scope and purpose of the organization.

Until the next Black Appalachian Commission meeting, best of luck to you in your endeavors.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

November 19, 1970

Mr. W. E. Ellis
Director
Department of Education
Office of Research
Rutledge Building
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Ellis:

Re my telephone call today, I am writing to request that you send me the number of and enrollment figures for private schools in your state for the 1969-70 year as soon as they are available.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

November 19, 1970

Mrs. Jean Y. Webber
Librarian
AFL-CIO Library
815 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Mrs. Webber:

Mr. Via has passed your letter for a subscription to South Today on to me. We're adding the library to our mailing list--sorry you were not already receiving it. There is no charge.

Under seperate cover, I'm sending one each of the previous issues including the current one. Though we do not charge for a subscription, we do have to charge for back issues. An invoice will be enclosed with the back issues.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

November 19, 1970

Mr. A. Craig Phillips
State Superintendent of Public
Instruction
Education Building
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Phillips:

Will you please send a copy of Student Involvement: A Bridge to Total Education to:

Mrs. Helen Mervis
1422 Valence Street
New Orleans, La. 70115

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Ruth P. Howard

November 19, 1970

Mr. James Clotfelter
Department of Political Science
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Jim:

Sorry about the delay. We do plan to publish the article in the winter, 1971 NEW SOUTH, due out in February.

Regards,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

November 20, 1970

Mr. Pat Conroy
403 Hancock Street
Beaufort, South Carolina 29902

Dear Pat:

Enclosed is our check for $250.00 representing the second of four payment of your research for us.

The following will attempt to put into writing our verbal agreement while you were here last week:

> We wish you to give us a report on the results of your teaching on Daufuskie Island, the methods used in that teaching and the results with the children.
>
> Also, we wish from you a report on the people of the island, their education, economy, living conditions, opinions, organization or lack thereof, and any other pertinent material you feel should be included.

We do not expect a "formal" or statistical in-depth report in the usual research sense. Our purpose is to have some profile of a people in isolation.

Again, we are delighted you have agreed to do this for us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/gms

November 20, 1970

Mr. Glenn Claytor
Housing Director
National Urban League
55 East 52nd Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Claytor:

I enjoyed very much being able to participate in the Housing Orientation which was held in Atlanta on October 15th. I was extremely disappointed not being able to attend the full range of functions, since I found the Thursday discussions very informative.

This method of bringing together personnel within a region in a given area of concern like housing seems to be a very workable vehicle for communication and idea exchange on important issues. A system of information exchange of this type could have broad implications within the National Urban League, considering the large number of professional staff which you identified.

I am pleased to serve on the Southern Regional Housing Advisory Committee and look forward to a continuing relationship with the housing efforts of the League. Please feel free to contact me at any time if I might be of assistance in some area of your pursuits.

Looking forward to seeing you again, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

cc. Mr. Bruce Gruber

November 20, 1970

Mrs. Jane M. Schutt
955 Pecan Boulevard
Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Dear Mrs. Schutt:

Attached hereto are the items I mentioned to you while you were here.

The copy of the Thesis is not a final draft. However, as it will perhaps be some time before the Thesis is finalized, I'am sending this one along. When we get the final draft, I will forward it.

I enjoyed very much talking with you and shall look forward to hearing from you after you have reviewed the material.

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

Enclosures

November 23, 1970

Mr. Si Kahn
c/o Rio Motel
P. O. Box 3519
Johnson City, Tennessee 37607

Dear Si:

I am sending these on, reluctantly, still wanting a chapter for later, but I understand that you need them to show.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

November 23, 1970

Mrs. Donald H. Miller, Jr.
301 Roaring Brook Road
Chappaqua, N. Y. 10514

Dear Mrs. Miller:

Under separate cover we are sending you several items. We are also sending them to Mrs. Miller in Beaufort.

Thank you so much for your contribution of $25.00. Do come to visit us whenever you are in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Mrs. Byrne Miller
2400 Wilson Drive
Beaufort, S. C. 29902

Dear Mrs. Miller:

Under separate cover we are sending several publications at the request of Mrs. Donald Miller of Chappaqua, N. Y.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Professor Edgar Allan Toppin
Department of History
Virginia State College
Petersburg, Virginia 23803

Dear Ed:

I was glad to have had the opportunity for a brief chat in Louisiville, and pleased that your committee liked my suggestion.

I have spoken to Pat. He thinks the idea a good one, and he will respond favorably to an invitation to give a paper.

You will, of course, have ideas about critics. I am attracted by the idea of a white Northern radical joining a black militant. I don't like the terms "radical" or "militant" and think both are misleading, but I'm sure you will sense my meaning: two critics who do not come out of the tradition of Southern white liberalism.

Two people have told me recently about a young white student at Rochester who is writing his dissertation under the direction of Christopher Lasch. His name is Richard Klimmer, I believe, and he is writing about Southern liberals from 1930 to 1965. According to my informants, Lasch regards

Klimmer as one of the most brilliant students he has ever met. I gather, also, that Klimmer is both Northern and "radical." I would welcome tough criticism from a graduate student, or recent graduate student (he is presumably nearly finished with the dissertation) and so pass this idea on for your consideration. Lasch could tell you more about him.

Best regards, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

November 23, 1970

Miss Malsenia Armstrong
1421 Arch Street, Room 1814B
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

Dear Miss Armstrong:

Thank you so very much for your thoughtful card. We proud southerners are more than pleased to be thought of by a proud southerner from Philadelphia.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Mrs. Stanley M. Bechtol
2528 Orleans Street
Bellingham, Washington 98225

Dear Mrs. Bechtol:

Thank you for your letter. The Sheldon County Community Center, P. O. Box 96, Sheldon, South Carolina, is an excellent organization working with the poor, particularly children in that area. You may write to Mrs. Frieda Mitchell, I am sure that she will see that anything sent will be put to good use.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Mr. Paul F. Wilson
Program Co-ordinator
P. O. Box 3471
Lakeland, Florida 33802

Dear Mr. Wilson:

Thank you for your letter. I too am very sorry that we haven't met. While it will not be possible before the first of the year, perhaps after that time we can set a specific date when I can come down for a day or two.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Mr. Howard R. Dressner
Secretary
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Howard:

Enclosed is a copy of the Form 4653 which we submitted to the Internal Revenue Service, and a copy of their form letter in response.

Our attorneys are filing an appeal to this response. We will let you know the outcome.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

November 23, 1970

Mr. Antonio L. Thomas
Director
Georgia Service Center for Elected Officials
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Mr. Thomas:

In response to your report of expenditures of November 12, we are enclosing our check for $4,038.74.

Of course, the stipulations outlined earlier apply to these and future expenditures.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PAL:jb

Enclosure

November 23, 1970

National Association of Intergroup
Relations Officials
2027 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is our check for $500 representing a contribution to your Association. These funds are being granted to assist the Association in resolving its financial difficulty, in the hope that a professional organization in this field can be continued.

Enclosed is a statement of the stipulations and limitations of this grant.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

November 23, 1970

Mr. Ralph Bean
Department of Math
University of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Bean:

In response to your telephone call this morning, enclosed is a list of foundations where there may be some possibility of support for the Knoxville Council. I am very impressed by the fact that you have $10,000 in pledges, and very much hope you will be able to raise additional funds.

As I indicated this morning, SRC can take care of your travel expenses to New York. I do hope you can arrange to come through Atlanta in route, since I believe it would be helpful to you if we could talk before you approached the foundations.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Attachment

cc: Baxton Bryant

November 23, 1970

Miss Donna Shoemaker
Roanoke World-News
P. O. Box 2491
Roanoke, Virginia 24010

Dear Miss Shoemaker:

Still trying to locate the information you asked about. So far we have determined that Beaufort county has derived $89,250 under the President's emergency school assistance fund which is set up to aid school districts in the school desegregation process this year. Other funds, we have not yet uncovered.

Regards,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

November 23, 1970

Mrs. Rosellen Brown
197 Dean Street
Brooklyn, New York 11217

Dear Posey:

I just wanted to say how much I was impressed and how much I felt from reading your poetry. It stays with me, like the memory of a dream.

I got a mention of it in New South--and though I don't feel competent to review poetry, am still hoping somebody will ask me to review your book.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

P. S. I had read the proofs; the book arrived today, and it is as beautiful in design as the poems.

November 23, 1970

Mr. F. N. Boney
Department of History
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Nash:

Many thanks for the articles. They will be very helpful in preparation of the Council's school report.

As I told you in Louisville, we will probably do a special report on Athens. I will not do that section myself, but I will take the liberty of suggesting to the staff member who does that he get in touch with you.

Hope you can get your typewriter repaired!

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

November 23, 1970

Mr. D. John Heyman
President
New York Foundation
4 West 58th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear John:

The Emergency Assistance Program of the American Friends Service Committee is currently interested in assisting the John Thomas family. We anticipate that shortly they will submit a request to us based on their investigation of the family's need. At that time, we plan to supply them with $2,500 for that purpose.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Mr. Devant J. Purvis
Personnel Manager
ITT Rayonnier Inc.
P. O. Box 2002
Fernandina Beach, Florida 32034

Dear Mr. Purvis:

We regret that you have not been receiving the publications, and I trust this matter has now been corrected. Under separate cover we sending you the copies issued since July.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 23, 1970

Office of Information
Manpower Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

Dear Sir:

Please send one copy each of "Manpower Services," and "Do You Want a Job?".

Please bill us for any costs.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

November 23, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

Please send a copy of the U.S. Civil Service Commission, "Annual Report of Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area, December 31, 1968."

Enclosed is a check to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl.

November 23, 1970

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Mr. Coleman:

Sorry not to be of assistance, but the Handbook for Community Organization is currently out of print. A new handbook by Si Kahn is available. The title is "Organizing Oppressed Communities for Action - How People Get Power."

I am sending Si's address and perhaps he has some copies of his handbook readily available which he could send to you right away.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Mr. Si Kahn
Cut Cane Associates
P.O. Box 98
Mineral Bluff, Georgia 30559
(404) 374-6611

November 24, 1970

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Rip Raps Plantation
Mayesville, South Carolina 27701

Dear Edith:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, and electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the Council staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office, and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

We would appreciate your confirmation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

(4)

November 24, 1970

Mr. Henry Lambert, Deputy
Department of Buildings and Permits
City Hall
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Lambert:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the Council staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year, arrangements can be made to have you visit our office and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

We would appreciate your confirmation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Mr. Herbert Fielding
343 Ashley Avenue
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Fielding:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the Council staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

November 24, 1970

We would appreciate your conformation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Mrs. Anna Rubin
Morris College
Sumter, South Carolina 29150

Dear Mrs. Rubin:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the Council staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

November 24, 1970

We would appreciate your conformation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Dr. Gary Lloyd
338 Audubon Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Dr. Lloyd:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office, and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

We would appreciate your confirmation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With every best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Dr. Millie Charles
Southern University at New Orleans
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Charles:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the Council staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office, and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

We would appreciate your confirmation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Mrs. Eva Clayton
Economic Development Corporation
Box 418'
Warrenton, North Carolina 27589

Dear Mrs. Clayton:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are not time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the Council staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Conncil's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

We would appreciate your confirmation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Dr. Aaron Shirley
Jackson-Hinds Comprehensive Health Center
P. O. Box 3437
Jackson, Mississippi 39203

Dear Dr. Shirley:

It is my pleasure to inform you that at the Council's Annual Meeting you were elected to membership on the Council.

The Council has 100 members who are the Corporation, and who make the decisions concerning the operation each year. The members meet for two to three days in Atlanta to take care of the business of the Corporation such as approving budgets, electing officers, and to review and discuss the Council's programs.

Other than the Annual Meeting there are no time-consuming responsibilities involved in being a member. However, Council members are encouraged to take a very active role in the Council, to serve on special committees, and to be alert to instances when the staff can be helpful.

Needless to say, I very much hope you will become very active in the Council's leadership and I hope early in the new year arrangements can be made to have you visit our office, and for you to become more familiar with our staff operation.

We would appreciate your confirmation of acceptance, and having the enclosed form returned to us.

With every best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

November 24, 1970

Fair Employment and Housing Commission
Metropolitan Dade County
1408 Highland Road
Miami, Florida 33136

To Whom It May Concern:

As per my telephone conversation with a staff member on November 24, 1970, I wish to receive information concerning the number of Fair Housing complaints received under Dade County Ordinance 69.35. I also would like to know the number of cases where discrimination was found to exist and the results of the Commission's conciliation and/or enforcement procedures in these cases.

You assistance in this matter will be most valuable to the work of the Council.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Housing & Planning

HNB/gms

November 24, 1970

Miss Sally D. Sutherland, Chairman
Speakers Committee, DILEMMA '71
Southwestern At Memphis
Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Dear Miss Sutherland:

I am honored that you want me to participate in the Dilemma symposium, and will be happy to do so. I would like for my wife to accompany me, if that is not too great an inconvenience for you all.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

November 24, 1970

Mr. Joesph Haas
Attorney
2709 First National Bank Bldg.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Joe:

I would like to have the Council's extensive newsclips reproduced on microcards, and made available to university libraries and other interested parties. This would be a great boon to researchers in recent Southern history, and would assure the preservation of the information we have.

To this end I have talked twice with an old and reliable friend who is the director of the Microcard Corporation in Washington. The Microcard Corporation would reproduce the materials (at no charge to us) and then make them commercially available to libraries.

Before we can make any plans at all, however, we would have to find out about copyrights; specifically, we would have to know how to go about getting permission from the newspapers to reproduce their stuff.

I thought I'd write to you about this now, and will call next week to seek your advice.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

November 25, 1970

ENVIORNMENTAL ACTION, INC.
2000 "P" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

ATTENTION: DEPARTMENT OF SUBSCRIPTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Dear Sirs and Meddames:

Please enter a subscription for me to ENVIORNMENTAL ACTION. Enclosed is a check for $4 to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl. - Check

November 25, 1970

Mr. Wilson Clark
Environmental Action, Inc.
2000 "P" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Mr. Clark:

I was pleased to have the opportunity to meet you at the recent AFT 189 meeting. Enclosed are two issues of one of our publications, South Today, which carry articles related to environmental concerns. Under separate cover I will send you a few other Council publications.

As I attempted to tell you in our brief discussion, we have a large size interest in the economic improvement of the southern region. We are especially concerned about the impact of economic development on the Black and Poor population. We are, of course, mindful of the potential conflicts between economic development and enviornmental realities. A major interest of ours is that those who are ~~intn~~yet full participants in the benefits of our economy be given an opportunity to become so and certainly that they not be further disadvantaged.

The above is the long way around to say that we would be especially interested in materials that deal with the problem of immediate human need as against immediate and long-run protection of the enviornment.

Certainly I will subscribe to Environmental Action.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

November 25, 1970

Mr. Frank Lyons
Director
IBT Labor Institute
214 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33132

Dear Frank:

It was good to see you at the recent 189 Meeting. Let me more formally congratulate you on being appointed to the Director's position at the institute.

Under separate cover I am sending you a selection of the Council's publications. We try to lose as little money on our publications as possible. If you would like to join our subscription service, it can be done for $7 (slightly subsidized rate).

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

November 25, 1970

Mr. & Mrs. Ben Segal
4349 Yuma Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Dear Lib and Ben:

It was so great of you to invite me out for the evening with you and the Millingships, It was a most pleasant evening, delicious as well, and just great to get to see both of you and the fine daughters.

Margaret joins me in sending her love. Come see us down here.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via

EFV/gms

November 25, 1970

Mr. William Millingship
Assistant Editor
The Observer
1515 "L" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear Bill:

It was a great pleasure to get to meet you and the family at the Segals the other evening. Enclosed are a copple of materials which may prove of interest to you. Under separate cover I will send a sampling of the kinds of things which we publish.

Do stop in on us on your next trip South.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

November 25, 1970

Mr. Kim H. Pittman
The MCB Corporation
1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Kim:

I am very glad that we had a chance to meet at the Local 189 Meeting. I hope that on your next trip to Atlanta you will stop by the Council's offices. I would like to hear in greater detail some of the things which you are doing. If there are areas where we can be supportive of your efforts, we would be happy to do so.

Under separate cover I am sending you a few publications of the Council.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

November 24, 1970

Dr. Vivian Henderson
1209 Fountain Drive, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Viv:

I am taking the liberty of sending you at home a copy of Reese's article in the Saturday Review. A letter to Reese from Raymond Wilson (now retired) and Reese's answer, plus a copy of a report from the Race Relations Reporter, November 16, 1970.

Best,

James N. Wood

JNW/gms
Encl.

November 25, 1970

Mr. Ed Norgord
The Pasadena Star-News
Pasadena, California

Dear Mr. Norgord:

Thank you for the photographs. We used two.

Mr. Cleghorn is out of the office today but he asked me to send you the enclosed check.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth Howard
Secretary to the Editor

Enclosure

November 30, 1970

Professor Sheldon Hackney
Department of History
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Dear Sheldon:

You missed a good talk at the Press Club today, by Jack Nelson on the Orangeburg massacre--and on the evils of Mr. Hoover. When your call came through I thought we would just have time to make it for lunch. I'm sorry you had to postpone your trip, but will be looking for you after Boston.

I have just talked to Connie Curry, who is with the American Friends Service Committee.. She has in her personal possession what I gather is a substantial amount of material that would be valuable to you. She was on the SNCC advisory board in the early sixties, as the Southern NSA representative. She has minutes of meetings, a batch of correspondence, and other material on student activities--white and black--in the early sixties.

I told her that I would pass this information on to you and suggest that you write to her for more detail and that you let her know when you will be here and arrange with her for the use of the papers. She will be expecting to hear

from you. Her address is:

Miss Connie Curry
American Friends Service Committee
41 Exchange Place, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

?

We have much here in the office that will be useful to you. I'll be in touch about that later.

I'm glad you liked The New South Creed; I'm looking forward to seeing your review.

Best, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

November 30, 1970

The Atlanta Voice
953 Hunter Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Sirs:

Please enter our subscription for one year and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

November 30, 1970

Mr. Charlie L. Bird
Assistant to the General Manager in Sales
The Sheraton-Biltmore
Atlanta, Georgia 30383

Dear Mr. Bird:

Thank you, and please extend to all the members of the staff our sincere appreciation for the excellent service and cooperation during our annual meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 30, 1970

Mr. Harold Martin
2895 Normandy Drive, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Dear Harold:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing a contribution from the Council toward your work on the biography of Ralph McGill.

Periodically for our files, we would like to have reports from you on your work. This is necessary in order to comply with the new and rather stringent regulations of the Internal Revenue Service. In this regards, also all of these funds must be used for the purpose of the biography and, of course, none may be used for any political type activities or any other activity in violation of IRS stipulations on tax exempt funds.

Every good wish.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

November 30, 1970

The Honorable Louis Stokes
Member of Congress
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Louis:

Again, personally and on behalf of the Council, I want to thank you for taking the time to come to our annual dinner, and for your very stimulating speech.

We are now collecting small contributions toward your honorarium and will send it to you shortly. Please send us your expense account when convenient.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 30, 1970

Mr. David Crosland
Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights
Under Law
41 Exchange Place, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear David:

While I am sorry to know that you have to close the office, I hope you are doing it with a deep sense of satisfaction over the excellent job you have done.

Keep in touch, and every good wish for the future.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 30, 1970

Mr. & Mrs. William Dowell
12292 Secor Road
Ida, Michigan 48140

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Dowell:

Thank you so much for your good letter. By all means you have permission to send the statement to your friends.

Under separate cover we are sending some additional information which may be of interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 30, 1970

Dr. Gunnar Myrdal
Institute for International
Economic Studies
Wenner-Gren Center
University of Stockholm
Stockholm, Sweden

Dear Dr. Myrdal:

Thank you so very much for your visit with us. All of us found it stimulating and most enjoyable. I do hope we will have an opportunity for a longer visit in the not too distant future.

Warmest regards from all of us here.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

November 30, 1970

Mr. Lee Balliet
Institute for Labor Studies
University of West Virginia
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

Dear Lee:

Enclosed is a draft which maybe useful in raising questions for you as you look at the new Manpower Legislation. Some of it is obvious and simple and some of it, despite its adumbriated form, requires some head scratching.

Anything you can do would be welcomed, the sooner the better. He who hesitates is.

Good to have seen you in Washington.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

November 30, 1970

Mr. Jack M. McLaughlin
Attorney At Law
Suite 220
17 Executive Park Drive, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

We certainly appreciate your interest in the story about Daufuskie Island. As you will see in our December issue, there have been some unpleasant subsequent developments. What the ultimate outcome will be I do not know. We are keeping in touch with Pat Conroy, the teacher, who is now putting together some information for us about his teaching experiences, which we hope will be useful in other situations.

The story was reprinted widely, having been picked up by the Los Angeles Times and its syndication wire. Consequently a number of people have expressed an interest in helping; to what extent the help will materialize I do not know. If you would like to offer some assistance, you may reach Conroy at 403 Hancock St., Beaufort, S. C., 29902. (Telephone: Area Code 803, 524-6465.) His attorney, handling matters related to his dismissal, is George Trask of Beaufort, formerly of Atlanta.

Again, let me thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

November 30, 1970

Mr. Redding S. Sugg, Jr.
3804 Healy Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Dear Mr. Sugg:

I was glad to have a chance to get acquainted when you were here. Thank you for the story suggestions. I will keep them at hand; for the next two issues we are well along with contents pretty much in hand, but after that we will be more in the market. Of the suggestions you have made, I was most interested in the one on Lillian Smith's South Today. If you care to go ahead on that one, we would like to have it. I am passing your suggestions on to Bob Anderson, since some seem more suitable for New South than for South Today.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

December 1, 1970

Mr. Sherrill Marcus
Center for Elected Officials
Miles College
Birmingham, Alabama 35604

Dear Sherrill:

I need to get together with you for a briefing on the situation there. At the same time, we might discuss William Edward's report on Fairfield -- which is included herein.

I talked, briefly, with Dr. Pitts -- when he was here attending SRC's Annual Meeting -- about a housing program for Fairfield. He intimated that he is now in a position to support such an effort.

Would the 10th of December suit you as a meeting date? If not, please suggest another one; preferably during the week of the 14th.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

December 1, 1970

World Publishing Co.
110 East 59th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

We would like to order 100 paperback copies of Still Hungry in America by Robert Coles.

Please bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 1, 1970

Public Affairs Pamphlet
381 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving four (4) copies of A Chance for Every Child--The Case for Children's Allowances.

Please bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 1, 1970

Center for Study of
Responsive Law
1908 "Q" Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009

Dear Sirs:

Please send us a copy of "Nader Group Faults Standards for Medical Treatment", and bill us accordingly.

Also, we are interested in being placed on your mailing list.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secreatary
Research Department

lb

December 1, 1970

D. C. Heath and Company
285 Columbus Avenue
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Education, Equality, and Income Redistribution, by Douglas M. Windham.'

Bill us accordingly and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 1, 1970

Mr. James E. Youngdahl
Attorney-at-Law
711 West Third Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Jim:

Thank you sincerely for your contribution to the Council, and for your contribution to the Stokes Fund. Both are more than generous.

After you had left the meeting, there was a motion carried that we have another meeting no later than late February. This will probably be an extremely important meeting, and I very much hope you can attend. Separately, I am writing the Executive Committee about this.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 1, 1970

Miss Cheryl de la Mere
Librarian
Meiklejohn Library
1715 Francisco Street
Berkeley, California 94703

Dear Miss de la Mere:

The Council no longer publishes a directory of cooperating organizations. If there is, however, any specific material you need we will be happy to try to compile it for you without cost.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 1, 1970

Miss Teresa Costello
c/o Joy Farm
Route #4
Paola, Kansas 66071

Dear Miss Costello:

Thank you for your letter. Under separate cover we are sending you some materials. There is a great deal that can be done besides sending money. We appreciate your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 1, 1970

Dr. Ralph M. Dreger
Psychological Research & Services
P. O. Box 1324
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

Dear Ralph:

Thank you for your good letter and comments. It was indeed a whirl wind experience. We shall undoubtedly have another whirl wind in February. Look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 1, 1970

Miss Deidra Wilson
Box 131
Fairforest, S. C. 29336

Dear Miss Wilson:

In regard to your inquiry, I would like to recommend to you the book "The American Serfs" by Paul Good (published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.). This is an excellent and accurate statistical study of the poor.

Under separate cover we are sending you the book "Still Hungry in America" by Robert Coles, and several other pieces of information. We would appreciate it if you would contribute the book to your school library after your term paper is completed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PAAjb

December 1, 1970

Mr. Robert L. Carter
President
National Committee Against Discrimination
in Housing, Inc.
1865 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10023

Dear Bob:

Enclosed is our check for $500 representing a contribution to NCDH. I am very happy that we are in a position to do this, and hope your campaign is successful. Keep us informed.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 2, 1970

Mrs. D. L. Myhre
Tombigbee Council
Box 783
State College, Mississippi 39762

Dear Mrs. Myhre:

It is very good news to hear that the Tombigbee Council is planning to have staff. I am sure that five-county areas could well use additional help.

I cannot be very encouraging about the prospects for outside funds. SRC might be able to make a modest contribution during 1971, although if possible at all, such help would be very modest. (This is the most difficult time for foundation fund raising that I have experienced during the past ten years.)

I assume you have explored this matter with Miss Joanne Bowman of the Mississippi Council. If not, I urge you to do so since she has just returned from visiting several foundations in New York.

At your convenience, I would like to have your estimate on what budget the group has, and on how much of that you feel can be met locally.

Every good wish in your efforts.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Miss Joanne Bowman
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
306 First Federal Bldg.
Capitol at State Street
Jackson, Miss.

Dear Joanne:

Do you know about the enclosed? If so, what is your appraisal of it?

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures 2

December 2, 1970

Mr. Stewart Lowengrub
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
805 Peachtree St., N. E., Suite 633
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Stu:

Earlier I had hoped to attend the Atlanta Division dinner on Sunday evening. Now I find that I will be out of the city - beginning my 1970 vacation. Please express to Mr. Hyman and to Senator Birch Bayh my regrets.

I trust you and Mr. Hyman both know how much we value the work of the Atlanta Division, as well as that of all of the Anti-Defamation League.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Mr. Edmund A. Rennolds, III
Adams House A-21
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

Dear Mr. Rennolds:

The interest that you and the alumni of St. Christopher have is very sound, and I commend you for it.

There is only one source that might be of help. One individual in North Carolina has developed a program that includes substantial financial assistance to young black students in about twenty private schools in the south. I am not certain that the program is still in operation, but listed below is the name and address of the individual who has administered it:

Mr. John Ehle
1 Westview, North
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27104

Every good wish on the success of your program.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Professor Sanford W. Higginbotham
Managing Editor
The Journal of Southern History
Rice University
Houston, Texas 77001

Dear Professor Higginbotham:

For inclusion in the "Historical News and Notices" section of the Journal, I want to let you know that the Council's 1970 Lillian Smith Award was presented on November 17, to Paul M. Gaston for his book The New South Creed: A Study in Southern Mythmaking.

The Lillian Smith Award is given annually for the best book on the South that reflects the spirit of the late Miss Smith.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Professor Leslie J. Shellhase
School of Social Work
University of Alabama
P. O. Box 1935
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Professor Shellhase:

I have discussed the proposal on the School of Social Work Interns with several of our staff, and we are very interested in exploring it further. We will not be in a position to know what financial commitments and other commitments we can make before the first of the year. We can, however, move very rapidly after that time, and we are very anxious to develop this program in cooperation with you and your colleagues if at all possible.

I will be on the campus of your University in April, but this is to late to make plans for the summer. Perhaps during January you and others involved could get with several of us here to see what can be made definite.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Professor Hollis R. Lynch
Department of History
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027

Dear Professor Lynch:

Raymond Gavins, now Assistant Professor of History at Duke University, is perhaps someone you might wish to get in touch with in connection with the biographies of distinguished black Americans series.

Gavins, the first black student to receive the Ph.D. at the University of Virginia, wrote a dissertation on Gordon Blaine Hancock. An essay on Hancock, based on the dissertation, will appear in the fall number of New South.

I supervised Gavins's work at Virginia. He is a very promising young historian. The dissertation is a good one, but needs additional work before publication.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 2, 1970

Dear Ben:

I hope the enclosed bibliography might be of some help in your quest of the Panthers. It's from The Negro In America, A Bibliography, Second Edition, published this year by Harvard University Press--a useful book generally.

It was good as always seeing you and Mrs. Muse. Keep in touch.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

Mr. Benjamin Muse
11442 Waterview Cluster
Reston, Virginia 22070

PW:lb

Enclosures

December 2, 1970

Mrs. Margaret Fisher
Associate Executive Director
National Committee Against
Discrimination in Housing, Inc.
1865 Broadway
New York, New York 10023

Dear Mrs. Fisher:

Thank you for sending the names of additional groups concerned with fair housing.

Enclosed is the list of ten groups with available information on contacts and telephone numbers. Please excuse the rough copy. We expect to publish soon a complete list of such groups working in the South.

I promise to send more information about the groups in Atlanta as soon as we complete our special report.

I was pleased to receive the information about metropolitan open housing centers. Another SRC staff member and I are investigating the possibility of setting-up a center in the Atlanta area.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,Jr:lb

Enclosures

December 2, 1970

Monthly Labor Review
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year.

Our check for $9.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

December 2, 1970

The Journal of Politics
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32601

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 2, 1970

Carnegie Foundation
589 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving the report given by the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education at a meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges in Los Angles.

The report recommended an increase in medical and dental students, shortening the overall period of medical training, and development throughout the country of 126 health education centers.

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 2, 1970

Mr. Edwin L. Plowman
Boston University
School of Theology
745 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, Mass. 02215

Dear Mr. Plowman:

Give me a call prior to the time you hope to be in Atlanta, and we can determine a time when we should get together, if it seems necessary for you to come to Atlanta. We might be able to handle our affairs by telephone.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Miss Marian Fletcher
8932 Calico Avenue
Garden Grove, California 92641

Dear Miss Fletcher:

We are very gratified by your interest and your wish to solicit funds. Regrettably, however, we cannot give you the permission to solicit that you properly request in your letter. The reason for this is that we have a policy of not soliciting funds from the general public. (Although as in the case of our hunger fund, we will accept the responsibility of administering funds voluntarily sent to us.)

Enclosed are some documents which will give you more information about our program and make suggestions on what groups can do. One of the things you might consider is to determine if there is not in Orange County, some local group particularly in need of funds for food and medicine for children. You might want to use your energies to support them.

Every good wish, and again, thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Miss Karen McGraw
420 Thorne Avenue
Kingstree, S. C.

Dear Miss McGraw:

It is very likely that we could assist you with modest funds to serve the children of the Day Care Center one hot meal a day. (Likely $500 with the prospect of renewal of an additional $500.) Could you send me some further information, particularly, the number of children in the Center and your estimate on the cost of providing these meals.

I will attempt to respond very promptly when that information is received.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Miss Wendy Jones
422 Strauss, East Quad.
Residential College
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Dear Miss Jones:

Regrettably we are not in a position to assist you in finding accomodations during your visit to the Atlanta University. With substantial efforts, we could arrange accomodations in private homes, but this would cause serious travel difficulties since Atlanta is a very sprawling city, and public transportation is very poor.

I assume you are in touch with someone at Atlanta University about your visit. You might ask them to determine if your group could stay at the Interdenominational Theological Seminary. They have very good and inexpensive guest facilities and cafeteria food service is available, or alternately you might write the Martin Luther King Memorial Library, 671 Beckwith Street, S. W., Atlanta, Georgia 30314.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Dr. Robert Coles
University Health Services
Harvard University
75 Mt. Auburn Street
Cambridge, Mass.

Dear Bob:

Sometimes it becomes extremely difficult to be flippant with you, and this is one of the times. I cannot tell you how much I appreciate the two books, particularly the Erikson one.

I surrender. In terms of quality you are so far ahead of our Dr. Slaughter that it ceases to be a joke.

Earlier I had not meant to mention this to you, but under the circumstances I cannot resist. On a recent Saturday morning on an airplane, I began casually reading an article on Erikson only because I know of your opinion of him. After about two paragraphs, the thought crossed my mind that perhaps you were the author, and I started to turn to the end of the article to check this, and decided that was a waste of time since this was not your style. I read the article with great interest and learned something. I frequently wondered what you would think of the author's analysis. As an understatement, I was both surprised and chagrined when I got to the last page. Nevertheless, it was a nice way to learn of this work.

My warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

December 2, 1970

Mr. A. Philip Randolph
Chairman
The Committee to Honor Bayard Rustin
260 Park Avenue South
New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Mr. Randolph:

To my deep regret, I find that I will be unable to attend the dinner honoring Mr. Rustin.

We all grow weary of banquets, but this is certainly one dinner that I would very much like to attend. I know of no person who has done more to champion human rights, or who more richly deserves the honor of all of us. Please express to Mr. Rustin my regrets, but more importantly, my deep appreciation and respect for his work and his existence.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Mr. Bayard Rustin
260 Park Avenue South
New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Bayard:

To my deep regret, I will be unable to attend your dinner on the 14th.

Enclosed is our check for $200 as a contribution to the Institute.

I am writing Mr. Randolph and hope the event will be a substantial one which you so richly deserve.

My warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 2, 1970

Miss Maegi Barrett
Box 12
Franconia College
Franconia, New Hampshire 03580

Dear Miss Barrett:

Please forgive me for this inexcusable delay in responding to your inquiry. I suggest you write Berea College, Berea, Kentucky, and the Council of Southern Mountains, Inc., College Box 2307, Berea, Kentucky 40403.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Dr. Wayne R. McKinny
Medical Director
An Lac Orphanage, Inc.
P. O. Box 24
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Dr. McKinny:

Thank you so very much for your letter of October 10, and please forgive me for the delay in responding to it. I have suggested to Dr. Tisdale that he request an additional $500.

My warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 2, 1970

Dr. Patrick D. Tisdale
Chairman
An Lac Orphanage, Inc.
102 Eames Avenue
Fort Benning, Georgia 31905

Dear Dr. Tisdale:

Thank you for the most accurate report on the use of the funds for An Lac. We might be able to provide an additional $500 if you wish to request it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PAAjb

December 2, 1970

Mrs. Frieda R. Mitchell
Secretary
Sheldon Day Care Center
P. O. Box 19
Sheldon, S. C.

Dear Frieda:

Very likely we could supply a small additional grant for food and medicine for the Day Care Center. If it is needed, as I am sure it is, send me a brief note asking for more money.

From time to time I have suggested your operation to individuals and groups. I hope something has come of it, and that you are developing a small mailing list.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Miss Judy Graham
309 South Bergstrom
Carroll College
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186

Dear Miss Graham:

Unfortunately, we misplaced your letter. While the prospects for summer employment are not at all good, if you are still interested please let me know, and I will attempt to respond much more promptly.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Miss Michell Waldron
Box 49
Cabrine College
Radnor, Pennsylvania

Dear Miss Waldron:

Inadvertently, I misplaced your inquiry, and for this I offer my sincere apology. I assume it is too late to be of assistance to you in preparing your paper. If not, please let me know and we will send you materials by return mail.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Mr. Eugene Lemmon, Jr.
7th Inf. Div. Spt. Cmd
HHC and Band
207th Den Det
APO San Francisco, California 96207

Dear Mr. Lemmon:

Please forgive me this inexcusable delay in answering your letter. Under separate cover I am sending you some of our recent materials.

If after reading them you wish to receive more, we will be very happy to see that you get them.

Again, my sincere apology.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Mr. Weld S. Carter
Committee on TRED
214 Hickory Lane
Antioch, Illinois 60002

Dear Weld:

Please forgive me for this delay in acknowledging your good letter, and in handling your expense account. The delay in the expenses has been due to the fact that there is some confusion over what we pay and what the Ford Foundation pays. We hope to have this resolved soon, and you should receive reimbursement from one of us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Dr. Edgar Crane
13507 Kingsride
Houston, Texas 77024

Dear Dr. Crane:

Please forgive me this delay in responding to your comments on violence and lynchings.

For some months we have had underway a rather elaborate study of violence in the south during the past three years. We had hoped to have that study available by now, but ironically, one of the major problems we have is that the documentation we have developed is so bulky - i.e., there is so much of it - that we have yet to figure out a way to best present it. If, and when this information is made public, I will see that you receive a copy of it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Mr. Heiko Flottau
Suddeutsche Zeitung
Sendlinger Strabe 80
Fernruf, West Germany 21831

Dear Mr. Flottau:

Please forgive this inexcusable delay in answering your inquiry. I inadvertently managed to loose it in a stack of paper.

Under separate cover, airmail, we are sending you recent copies of New South and South Today. Enclosed is information abstracted from the recent census.

We will be pleased to see that you receive a complimentary subscription to New South. Again, my sincere apology and best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 3, 1970

Miss Nancy L. Mercer
4138 Brooklyn, N. E.
Seattle, Washington 98105

Dear Miss Mercer:

Please forgive this inexcusable delay in answering your letter, which I managed to loose in a stack of papers.

In the Kentucky area the following two organizations fit the description of groups about which you asked:

Pike County Citizens Association
Box 10
Hellier, Kentucky 41534

Council of the Southern Mountains, Inc.
College Box 2307
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Again, my apology.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 3, 1970

Mr. Baxton Bryant
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
818 17th Avenue South
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Baxton:

Enclosed is our check for $5,000 representing the Council's final installment on the grant for 1970. As we have said before, we will require a program report and a audit on the use of these funds after the first of the year.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 3, 1970

Mr. Paul Johnston
Attorney at Law
1142 Brown-Marx Building
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Dear Paul:

Enclosed is the check for your expenses. We are sending this to you, since although your gesture was generous, there is no way in our bookkeeping that we can transfer this amount to the private honorarium fund. If you wish to return a part of it to us as a personal check made out to Congressman Louis Stokes, we will, of course, be grateful.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 3, 1970

Miss Constance Curry
Director, Family Aid Fund
American Friends Service Committee
52 Fairlie Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Connie:

Enclosed is our check for $2,500 representing a grant to the Service Committee's Family Aid Fund.

When these funds are expended we will require from you a brief relative report on their use, and a financial accounting of them.

relevant?

Enclosed are other stipulations and conditions of the use of these funds.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

To Whom it may concern:
"Relative" is just as proper a usage ~~correct~~ according to my dictionary.
MM

December 3, 1970

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Anathan
215 Braebarton
Stoubenville, Ohio 43952

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Anathan:

Please forgive me for this delay in acknowledging your contribution, and that of Mr. Thomas Anathan, to the special hunger fund. Your communication was put aside for personal answer, and this delay is due to my responsibility.

Enclosed is a copy of the form letter that normally goes out promptly on receipt of a contribution, and a brief document outlining the work of the fund.

Again, thank you and my apology for this delay.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

December 3, 1970

Mr. James Dyer
Carnegie Corporation of New York
437 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Jim:

It was real good meeting with both of you and chatting yesterday.

On checking, I learned that the copy of the film which ADL handles for us is probably well worn. We, however, have the master copy and that is being sent to you separately. I am told the Presbyterians do have additional copies of this film, or, of course, you could have a copy made from the master.

It is important to remember in viewing the film that although it was made in the mid-50's, the film expresses ideas and programs that George Mitchell developed during the 40's and before, and began to repeat these to southern audiences begining about 1947. Should you decide to have a copy made for Georgie's future use, you might want to leave for him with the film, a statement to that effect

I will continue to give some thought to other Mitchell things to send you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Attach list of participants

December 3, 1970

Mr. George Esser
212 East Rosemary Street
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear George:

At long last we have pulled together the costs of the research consultation held here in Atlanta. Enclosed are the travel expense statements for the out-of-town consultants which you requested us to pull together for you. Please let me know if you need further information.

Also enclosed is a statement regarding the other expenditures connected with the consultation. The Council is assuming the balance of the costs.

We felt that it was a worthwhile undertaking and were pleased to be a part of it. Reports and copies of a few letters will come later.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Director
Resource and Development Center

EFV:nm
Enclosure
Individual Expense Statements
Summary Sheet

EXPENSES IN CONNECTION WITH SRC-FORD RESEARCH SEMINAR
OCTOBER 9-11, 1970, SHERATON-BILTMORE HOTEL
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Travel Expenses of Individual Consultants (from out of town)

Beza	$ 65.88		
Brower	97.50		
Carter	132.00		
Freymann	111.00)		
Leutze	111.12)	----------	$ 1,056.05
Lincoln	128.00		
Long	54.00)		
Marshall	187.00		
Naylor	73.00		
Odum	15.50		
VanAlstyne	81.05		

Hotel expenses for individual consultants (summary bill attached)	328.31
Group meals and coffees	437.97
Conference suite and meeting room	121.15
Entertainment expenses	98.56
Total	$ 2,042.04

SRC In-house Costs --

SRC Staff Time	$ 600.00	
Phone	50.00	
Postage, materials supplies	35.00	685.00
Grand Total		$ 2,727.04

December 3, 1970

Miss Bonnie K. Edwards
427 West Sixth Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

Dear Miss Edwards:

Please forgive me this inexcusable delay. We have given some thought to agencies that might consider you for employment. Unfortunately, this is an extremely bad year for employment in this field. If you still have not made arrangements, please let me know. While we know of no openings, you have a very impressive record and we would still like to help if at all possible.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 4, 1970

Mr. Walter Anderson
San Joaquin County Medical Facilities
P. O. Box 1020
Stockton, California 95201

Dear Walt:

It was very good to hear from you, and I am delighted to know that you are settled again. The change of address will be done, and Emory will send the report.

Every good wish to you and the family.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 4, 1970

Mr. John P. Sisson
Executive Director
Archdiocese of New Orleans
7887 Walmsley Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70125

Dear John:

Thank you very much for the clippings. The NAIRO Conference must have been quite an affair.

I agree with you about the need for some sort of opportunity for some of us to meet, and will try shortly after the first of the year to give this more consideration.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 4, 1970

Mr. Nat Welch
2112 Castleway Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Dear Nat:

As you know, your name was not submitted for renomination to the Council. Also, I hope you know the reason for this act on the part of the Nominating Committee is the Council's policy of not having staff of one agency serve on the board of another.

While I regret, and will very much miss this formal relationship, I trust our working relationship will remain close.

Also we will be more than pleased to have you attend future meetings as an observer.

Incidentally, I very much appreciate the telephone call on the evening of the end of the annual meeting. Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 4, 1970

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Route 1, Box 55A
Mayesville, S. C. 29104

Dear Edith:

You are so right in that, while all of us must respect what others have brought to the Council, no person is, or should be asked to serve the Council unless they have the capacity to do so. Again, I assure you that the Nominating Committee nominated Edith Dabbs.

I know you will do what ever you can, and that that is a great deal. I cannot tell you how much it pleases me to have you as one of my bosses.

Nobbie Morgan will send you a check for the fifteen books sold in the next several days.

My warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 4, 1970

Mrs. Ruth Dreyfus
Attorney at Law
162 Bedford Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06901

Dear Mrs. Dreyfus:

Enclosed is a letter in response to your inquiry. If further comment is needed please let me know. Also, we would appreciate being kept imformed of this situation.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 4, 1970

Mr. Fred D. Bennik
Education Systems Department
System Development Corporation
2500 Colorado Avenue
Santa Monica, California 90406

Dear Mr. Bennik:

Please know that I sincerely regret we have taken so long in reaching a decision on your request. Part of the reason has been that this came at an extremely busy time for us, and since we took your request seriously, it has been only this morning that I and several other persons on the staff could explore the matter thoroughly.

Reluctantly, very reluctantly I might add, we have decided that with the schedule we have for the first months of 1971, we simply cannot in good faith, take on this responsibility. I, and others here, will be more than happy to serve on the Steering Committee to advise on invitees for the meeting and the contents of it, and to be of any other possible assistance.

I would have called you today, except I note from your last letter that you are in Chicago.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 7, 1970

Mr. Robert W. Hooker
3824 West End Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Dear Mr. Hooker:

I think my recommendations can be summed up as my feeling of a need for a stronger ending to make what is an excellent scholarly work into a marketable popular-level book. I had mentioned, I think, also the feeling that the analyses of the papers' handling of various stories became repetitious toward the end. But on second thought, I'm not so sure about that. Perhaps with work on the last chapter, the others will stand up as they are. You might want to reread the whole thing with that question in mind.

I am setting out the following very tentatively--as suggestive of the kind of thing that might go into the end of the book rather than as hard and fast recommendations.

It seemed to me there was a need to summarize your findings more strongly--and especially to make more dramatic the application of FCC standards to the newspapers. Perhaps a checklist sort of approach. Then I think you would be in

position to discuss in depth such questions as: regulation of newspapers; whether FCC standards are applicable to newspapers; whether they are broad enough for electronic media; philosophical bases for the standards (equal time seems a quantitative thing; what about qualitiative?), etc.

It seems to me you have laid the groundwork for exploring such questions in depth--not necessarily these questions, but ones like them. You may want to interview experts, but I think you have established in the rest of the book your own right to discuss implications of the study, and take a stand, make recommendations. Somewhere, too, probably at the front of the book, maybe in an introduction, you need to tie your study to the general concern about the media, including Agnew's, and the concern of course about Agnew.

This leads me to my final problem with the end of the book I wasn't fully convinced that just citing readersdissatisfaction with the five papers is enough to establish they have failed their responsibility. This bothered me especially about the Delta Democrat-Times. I think the thing I recommended at the outsight of more explicitly applying the FCC standards is more convincing. Beyond that, it seems to me that you could make the jump from these five papers to American newspapers in general--suggesting that their faults are common ones, perhaps in extreme on all but the DDT, but symptomatic of problems perhaps beyond solution by merely imposing FCC standards.

I don't know whether any of this is of help--but I do think that with some beefing up of the end of the study, you have something of interest and importance to say to the general public. Let me know your reactions, and lets keep i trying to get it published as a book

Meanwhile, what would you think of doing a piece based on the study for New South?

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

cc: Jim Leeson

December 7, 1970

Mr. Jerome M. Ziegler,
Vice-President
State University of New York
College at Old Westbury
Oyster Bay, New York 11771

Dear Jerry:

Thanks for sending me the materials on the Cooperative College Centers Program.

If you would send me five sets of the materials, I would like to send them to persons interested in education in the South.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

December 7, 1970

Mr. Will C. Allred, Jr.
State Coordinator
North Carolina Council on
Human Relations
450 Greenville Highway
Brevard, North Carolina 28712

Dear Mr. Allred:

At this time we cannot make a firm commitment, but as long as funds are available for printing, we will be happy to continue sending you 400 copies of each issue of SOUTH TODAY.

The December issue should be delivered to us today and you should be getting your supply shortly, unless, of course, the printer shorts us again this month, which we do not expect.

Good luck in your membership drive.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

December 7, 1970

Mr. Ed King
1314 Calhoun
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Ed:

Sue Thrasher has promised to turn over to me the parts of your manuscript you left as soon as she is done with them. I look forward to seeing them.

In the meantime, I want to offer again any assistance I can give in finding a publisher for all or as much of the material as we can, and to emphasize again that we want to publish some of it in New South. If you don't get back to Atlanta before leaving the country, I hope you can find time to write or call.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

December 7, 1970

Miss Sally Sutherland
DILEMMA
Southwestern at Memphis
Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Dear Miss Sutherland:

We can come to Memphis for the Friday of Saturday sessions, or both.

I assume you will let me know what in the way of a formal (if any) presentation I will need to prepare, the length, etc.

Again, thank you

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

December 7, 1970

Mr. George T. Guernsey
Assistant Director
Department of Education
AFL-CIO
815 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear George:

Thanks for your letter. I, too, regretted having to leave as soon as I did--not just because of the beautiful day in that setting: I enjoyed immensely my three hours with the group and even though I talked as much as I did I learned a great deal and feel wiser and better informed for having been there.

Best regards, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 7, 1970

Professor William A. Sutton
Department of English
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana 47306

Dear Professor Sutton:

I am enclosing William Winn's article on Erskine Caldwell. Mr. Winn's address is:

Route 2
Riverside Road
Roswell, Georgia 30075

Thank you for writing us.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

December 7, 1970

Mr. Herbert Davidson
Editor/Publisher
Daytona Beach NEWS-JOURNAL
Daytona Beach, Florida 32014

Dear Mr. Davidson:

Paul Anthony is out of the office for a few days and requested that I send you the copy enclosed. Last week one of your staff called him to ask if the paper could get the report by this Wednesday for use in the Sunday edition. The release date elsewhere is timed for Sunday, December 15 also. The author is a former reporter for the Atlanta Constitution who has now taken a job with the Baltimore SUN. The report reflects both his on-the-scene writing and our reading and editing at this end.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,Jr:lb

Enclosures

December 7, 1970

The Rev. Francis Walter
Selma Inter-religious Project
P. O. Box 2628
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Francis:

Pat Watters and I have read your two manuscripts and are most excited by the prospects of having your essay "On Respect and Shame" for New South. We are also interested in seeing the thesis with autobiographies of the Gee's Bend women you mention. Would this be possible?

Sincerely yours,

Bob Anderson

BA: b

December 8, 1970

Professor Shirley F. Weiss
Center for Urban and Regional Studies
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Shirley:

First it was good to meet you at Chapel Hill last month. I trust you have had some contact with one of my colleagues, either Moreland Smith or Art Campbell, by the time you receive this letter.

Secondly, thanks for sending the reprint from "Town and Country Planning on New Towns."

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

December 8, 1970

Mr. Charles Davis
Directors Guild of America, Inc.
110 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

Dear Charlie:

Sorry to be so late in sending you some materials on and by the Council. Please let me know if you have suggestions for potential personnel.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.--publications

December 8, 1970

Mr. John R. Bowen
Chairman
L.A.B.C., Inc.
895 Tampa Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38106

Dear Mr. Bowen:

I am responding to a letter from Mr. Ronald Ivy asking for information and assistance in matters that relate to the consolidation of urban governments.

Enclosed is a list of suggested resources. I amasking one of my colleagues, Mr. Art Campbell, to pass on to you other suggestions, some of which may relate more directly to the interest of the Black community.

We have no program relating to the problem of consolidation. Consolidation raises both questions and possibilities which should be considered seriously by all members of the community. I doubt seriously that there is a single answer which will apply to all situations.

Under the Federal Tax Laws and as a matter of Council policy, we cannot engage in political activities. This means that we cannot assist a group forming for political action no matter how important or how worthy the aims of the group may be.

I do hope that you will keep us informed of your organization's activities and I trust that a member of our staff will be able to visit you sometime in Memphis.

Sincerely,

Emory, F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV.gms
CC: Ronald Ivy

RAYMOND M. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
C. G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK SMITH, VICE-PRESIDENT
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

December 8, 1970

Reading File

Mr. Sam Williams
13 Shepard Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Sam:

Are you planning to wait until Christmas to call me? I may be out of the state during part of that time and would like a call at your earliest convenience.

I am chiefly interested in whether there are reasons why I should not initiate a meeting with Dean Graves. Of course, money is a problem in getting an intern program started, but we are willing to face that and are not attempting to pass it off on to the school.

Let me hear from you.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

December 8, 1970

Mr. John R. Bowen, Chairman
L.A.B.C., Inc.
895 Tampa Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38106

Dear Mr. Bowen:

I am responding to a letter from Mr. Ronald Ivy asking for information and assistance in matters that relate to the consolidation of urban governments.

Enclosed is a list of suggested resources. I am asking one of my colleagues, Mr. Art Campbell, to pass on to you other suggestions, some of which may relate to the special interest of the black community.

We have no program relating directly to the problem of consolidation. Consolidation raises both questions and possibilities which should be considered seriously by all members of the community. I doubt seriously that there is a single answer which will apply to all situations.

Under the Federal tax laws and as a matter of Council policy, we cannot engage in political activities. Therefore, we cannot assist a group forming for political action no matter how important or how worthy the aims of the group may be.

I do hope that you will keep us informed of your oganization's activities and I trust that a memeber of our staff will be able to visit you sometime in Memphis.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

December 9, 1970

Council of the Southern
Mountains, Inc.
College Box 2307
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

KATALLAGETE
P. O. Box 12044
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

Mr. Herbert T. Jenkins
Chief of Police
175 Decatur Street, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Jenkins:

Please issue me an identification card for 1971.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

W. P. (Pat) Watters, Jr.

PW:lb

c/o Southern Regional Council, Inc
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

December 9, 1970

Mr. Israel Stollman
Executive Director
American Society of Planning Officials
1313 East Sixtieth Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dear Mr. Stollman:

It has come to our attention that the Department of Planning at Georgia Tech is applying for a grant from the ASPO-Ford Program that supports minority students in graduate planning schools.

We at SRC are very interested in Georgia Tech being selected. Our interest is based on our knowledge of the needs and problems of the South. After a variety of research and intern projects spanning the past two and one-half decades, we are convinced of the need for more Black professionals in the areas of housing and planning. We view Georgia Tech as a vital, but mostly untapped resource for training these professionals.

We trust that the Georgia Tech application will be given favorable consideration. If you desire more detailed information relative to the position we have stated, we will gladly provide it.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:mv

December 9, 1970

Arkansas Gazette
P. O. Box 1821
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

Dear Sirs:

We would like to continue our subscription to the Gazette for another year.

Please send us an invoice for the current rates so that payment can be made in advance, and there will be no interruption in service.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

The Miami Herald
Miami Herald Publishing Company
Miami, Florida 33101

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to continue our subscription to the Miami Herald for another year.

Please send us an invoice for the current rates so that payment can be made promptly, and there will be no interruption in service.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E.Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

Governmental Guide
Drawer 299
Madison, Tennessee 37115

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to continue our subscription for another year. Please send us an invoice so that prompt payment can be made.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

The Advertiser Company
P. O. Box 950
Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Dear Sirs:

We would like to continue our subscription to the Montgomery Advertiser, daily and Sunday editions, for another year.

Please send us an invoice for the current rates so that payment can be made, and there will be no interruption in service.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

The Birmingham News
Circulation Department
Birmingham, Alabama

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to the Birmingham News for another year.

Our subscription expires in January, and we would like to have an invoice mailed to us, with the current rates, so that payment can be made promptly, and there will be no interruption in service

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 9, 1970

THE STATE
P.O. Box 1333
Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Dear Sirs:

Our renewal date for a mail subscription to your publication expires January 23, 1971. We wish to continue receiving the State, and would like to have an invoice with the current rates so that payment can be made promptly.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

The Virginian-Pilot
Circulation Department
Norfolk, Virginia 23501

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription for another year, and send us an invoice for the current rates so that payment can be made, and there will be no interruption in service.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Booker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

Anti-Defamation League
of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10016

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to renew our subscription to the Annual Materials Service for another year.

Please bill us.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

The Chattanooga Times
117 East Tenth Street
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and send us an invoice for the current rates so that payment can be made, and there will be no interruption in service.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

Mr. Ed Guthman
National Editor
Los Angeles Times
Times Mirror Square
Los Angeles, California 90003

Dear Mr. Guthman:

Enclosed is a letter which Raymond Wheeler has written to Jack Nelson, inviting him to serve on a committee to review the Southern Regional Council, particularly its programs and purposes during the 70's. We felt it would be desirable to have a representative from the media serve on this committee, and felt that Jack would serve that function extremely well.

This is to inform you of that action and to express the hope that there would be no policy reasons on your part why Jack could not serve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 10, 1970

ARTICLE ONE
Clarendon Building, Suite 2
1408 North Filmore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22207

Dear Sirs:

Please enter a subscription for your publication and send to:

Leadership Project
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Payment at the current rates will be made upon receipt of an invoice.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

DISSENT
509 Fifth Avenue,
New York, New York 10017

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

The Center Light
St. Francis Center
708 Avenue I
Greenwood, Mississippi 38930

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

The New York Times
Subscription Office
229 West 43rd Street
New York, New York 10036

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to the Times for the daily and Sunday editions, for another year.

Payment at the current mail subscription rate will be made upon receipt of an invoice.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

Newsweek
117 East Third Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

LIBERATOR
244 East 46th Street
New York, New York 10017

RE: January renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

December 10, 1970

Mr. David Rizor
2101 Highland
Apartment 3-B
Nashville, Tenn. 37212

Dear Mr. Rizor:

We are certainly pleased by your interest in having your members receive South Today and New South. The latter, incidentally is the quarterly; the former is the monthly.

Enclosed is information about how you may subscribe to New South.

As for South Today, although it is sold on news stands, distribution of individual copies currently is without charge. However, we do not add concentrations of subscriptions in one area; 150 would be too many, for instance, to add without charge in Nashville. Our free list is South-wide, and consequently we have to maintain a careful balance and add to it only individually rather than through club lists and the like. We could offer you the same kind of arrangement we have made with other groups which wanted their members to receive it: for as many as 150 or so subscriptions, we would provide copies at half-price. The cost per year would be $1.25 per name.

In the December issue of South Today you will find an index for the first year, which suggests the range of topics covered. I am enclosing a copy of the SRC publications list,

though it is somewhat out of date.

We look forward to hearing further from you.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Enclosures

December 10, 1970

Mr. Clay L. Cochran
Executive Director
Rural Housing Alliance
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Clay:

I want to thank you for the manuscript. I have had time only to give it a very quick once-over, but it certainly looks like what we need.

We will provide the 1,500 copies of South Today for your mailing. They can be folded front-page outside, the better way if you are putting them in envelopes; or they can be folded back outside, if you want to simply run them through your Addressograph and put your mailing permit number on them. (There would be a blank space on the back for that purpose, as on the copy enclosed.) Please let us know which way you want them so we can instruct our printer for the addition.

If we may, we will keep the photos until timesdraws nearer for publication, after which we will return them. If you need any of them sooner, please let me know.

It was a pleasure to get acquainted with Phil Brown, and I look forward to meeting you.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh
Enclosure

December 11, 1970

Mr. Glenn E. Bennett
Executive Director
Metropolitan Planning Commission
Glenn Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Glenn:

I thank you for your quick response to my need for the materials. Here are most of them in return; I think it includes everything you might have wanted back.

The article, because of the limits in length and subjects they specifically wanted to cover, does not run very deep, but if you are interested you will find it in the January issue of City magazine, published by the Urban Coalition.

Thank you again for your aid.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh
Enclosures

December 14, 1970

Mr. William S. Howland
5243 S. W. Court
South Miami, Florida 33155

Dear Bill:

Thank you for your good letter on the NET program. It was wonderful to hear from you; though we didn't see much of each other when you were here, I have missed knowing you are around since you've been gone.

If you ever get around to putting down in the old-fashioned way (written word) what you told them on the NET program about changes you have seen down here, I sure would love to look at it.

Have a good Christmas.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

December 14, 1970

Dr. Lynwood M. Holland
Department of Government
Texas Tech University
P. O. Box 4290
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Dear Dr. Holland:

Thank you for your good note on the NET program. It was an interesting and in some ways disturbing experience, working on the thing. It made me realize how oriented to " "right now" (all that effort and money and time devoted to a one hour show, one-time viewed and over with) our culture really is.

It is always good to hear from you. I hope your work is going well.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

December 14, 1970

Mr. George McMillan
12 Hilliard Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear George:

Thank you for your good words on the NET program. It was in some ways a disturbing experience working on the thing--all that time and money and effort going into something to be seen once and then gone. It makes you realize what "now" really means.

Merry Christmas to you and Priscilla.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

December 14, 1970

Miss Elizabeth Holder
Reference Department
Jackson Library
University of North Carolina at
Greensboro
Greensboro, North Carolina 27412

Dear Mrs. Holder:

I appreciate your returning our questionnaire regarding SOUTH TODAY's index and I appreciate the "ammunition" you and other librarians have given me to change our subject headings.

In an attempt to achieve compatibility with our existing internal indexing system, I employed terms which have been in use at SRC since 1945. They are indeed weird. All new terms, however, I got from PAIS, which is the only standard source I have at my finger tips.

Its very hard to impose LC on a bunch of do-gooders, but I'm trying. Bear with us.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

December 15, 1970

Mr. Marc Landy
Alice Lloyd College
Pippa Passes, Kentucky 41844

Dear Mr. Landy:

Pat Watters has passed on your article to me. We would definitely like to have it for a future NEW SOUTH issue, most likely for winter, 1971.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

December 15, 1970

Mr. Joesph Cumming
Newsweek
The Equitable Building
100 Peachtree
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Joe:

I appreciate the chance to read this. It's good stuff and I note that your New York editors used a lot of it. We, of course, have already published a shorter piece on the enterprise in our summer issue.

Let's get together again sometime soon.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

December 15, 1970

The National Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sir:

Please send one (1) copy of the pamphlet, "Social Policy--Improving the Human Condition".

Enclosed is 25 centerán coin to cover cost.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Sec.
Resources Development Center

Encl.

December 15, 1970

Mr. George H. Brown, Jr.
EEOC
1004 Demmon Building
46 North Third Street
Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Dear Mr. Brown:

You recently requested information on our publications subscription services. For $7 you can receive the publications of the Council including the quarterly New South and the monthly South Today plus our other pamphlets and special reports.

Under separate cover I am sending you the most recent issue of South Today and the New South.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

December 15, 1970

Mr. Robert W. Glover
Research Associate
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Bob:

It was good to meet you in Atlanta and I trust you will keep in touch as your project develops.

I am pleased with what you were able to observe at the Southern Regional Council's Annual Meeting and I welcome your detailed comments. I trust that you will share them with Ray Marshall.

Let me respond to several of your comments. We are very much interested in making better use of the talents of mature graduate students. We think that there are possibilities of providing technical assistance to groups with whom we work through student interns. Your other suggestions regarding the use of student researchers were well taken. We do use some of them already, especially when we feel the seriousness of the project and the competence of the student warrants it.

If you feel that the staff's response to the Annual Meeting was one of panic or defensiveness, then that observation is important to us. The meeting presents some difficulties in that it is unrealistic to expect a group under such circumstances to make specific policy. We attempted this year, somewhat better than on earlier occasions, to "cooperatively explore and learn together." I feel that some staff responses that were considered defensive really were meant to be much in the vein you suggested when you said that the attitude

might better be one of "we have been effective, now let's see how we can do better."

We are putting some emphasis on youth. Yes, the clipping task is time consuming but proves to be a useful tool to researches whether they be activists, academics, or media people. We clip for our own purposes, but also because no one else does the job so well. In general we would agree that it would be good if it were not so time consuming and if this tool were were even better used.

In the most fundamental sense I agree with your point five about constructive self-criticism. To the extent that the staff contributed to any tone of "self-purgative" and self-beratement," then we showed a lack of wisdom.

Again, many thanks for your comments and I trust to see you in Atlanta soon. Please give my good regards to Ray.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gs

December 15, 1970

Mr. Asbury Howard
International Representative
United Steelworkers of America
Civil Rights Department
4½ North 20th Street
Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Dear Mr. Howard:

I am glad you got by our offices on your recent visit to Atlanta. I am having your name added to those who receive our publications.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

December 15, 1970

Mr. David H. Scull
P.O. Box 170
Annandale, Virginia 22003

Dear Dave:

Thank you for the letter, the materials on PARTNERSHIP FOR PRODUCTIVITY and the information related to Negro land ownership and title problems. This letter is indeed of interest to us. The South Carolina Council is currently engaged in a program that related to this problem somewhat. I will pass on to them the kind of leads which your letter suggests.

We will also look for other opportunities to explore the problems you list.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

December 15, 1970

Mr. John A. Parker
Department of City and Regional Planning
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Jack:

I have had conversations with others here at the Council regarding the possibility of using interns this summer. We are quite interested but due both to budgetary problems and a desire to form a more comprehensive intern program, are unable to make a definite commitment at this time.

We have also been attempting to get some schools and students to think about making interns available at times in addition to the summer months. We know that there would be many advantages to this for us and groups with whom we work. Would this be a possibility for your department?

We would hope to be back in touch with you both about interns for the summer and our ideas of a general intern program.

Sincerely,

Moreland Griffith Smith, F.A.I.A
Director, Housing & Planning

MGS/gms

December 15, 1970

Mr. Alfred L. Wickman
Education Director
Oil, Chemical andAtomic Workers
International Union
P.O. Box 2812
Denver, Colorado

Dear Al:

Thanks so much for sending me the copy of PERIL ON THE JOB." Ray Davidson is to be congratulated for pulling this material together to inform workers and the public about an important problem.

Of course, OCAW should be congratulated for once again being out front on an important issue.

It was good to have seen you in Washington.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

RAYMOND M. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
C. G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK SMITH, VICE-PRESIDENT
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

December 15, 1970

Mr. Sam Simon
Public Interest Research Group
1025 - 15th Street
Suite 601
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Simon:

Please place my name on your mailing list of persons receiving the Property Tax Newsletter.

I would also like very much to be sent any back issues. Please let me know or bill me if there is a charge.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Marge Manderson

December 16, 1970

Mr. Hugh Mields, Jr.
Urban Affairs Consultant
1712 Eye Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Hugh:

Your talk revealed intimate insights into the process of getting major legislation before and through (hopefully) the U. S. Congress. It was intriguing.

I am currently doing a short piece on new towns in the South for our monthly publication, NEW SOUTH. Some of your views on what is the substance of the debate on the Ashley Bill before the House of Representatives would be of great help. I would appreciate a copy of your Chapel Hill talk and any additional comments on the major issues being debated. I need to receive whatever you can send by December 31st.

It was good to see you again and to see that you are continuing the good work.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

December 16, 1970

Miss Sarah Vernon
Adult Director
Task Force on Student Involvement
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Miss Vernon:

Much to our regret, we had to rush to the airport before thanking you and the Task Force members for meeting with us and pulling together a more definitive summary of our discussions.

In reflecting on our conversations with some of the students, I realized that I might have reacted too enthusiastically to the brother from Asheville by giving him information and contacts without checking with you as the program director. If my actions were interpreted as an attempt to undercut you or your activities, please realize that this was and is not the intent. I would appreciate your feelings concerning the incident in question.

Although the discussions were quite fruitful, we did not get a chance to discuss the regional/local activities of the team members to any great lengths. This type of information needs to be made available to students in desegregation situations in other parts of the South. Can you think of ways, other than onsite discussions, in which this information can be obtained and disseminated?

We also failed to fully utilize your talents, skills, and experience in analyzing our project - its feasiblity and suggestions as to how to approach school administrators in a non-threatening manner, etc. We need this type of input from experienced people if

we are going to have a soundly based project.

Through this most recent and future contacts, we hope to establish the type of rapport which will permit free exchange of information, ideas, and resources (when and where possible and feasible). In this vein, we are putting you on our mailing list and will attempt to send enough copies for each task force member's perusal.

Again, thanks for a stimulating visit. We hope that this is just the first of many to come. Best of luck in your efforts to build a better society.

PEACE AND POWER,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

December 16, 1970

Mr. George Guernsey
Education Department
AFL-CIO
815-16 Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear George:

I am pleased that you were interested in our mailing our publications to CWA staff in the South. They also go to selected headquarters staff. The arrangement was worked out over a year ago through their education department. We agreed to at least a one year trial with the subscriptions paid for by the union.

Each person received the quarterly New South, the monthly South Today, and all of our other pamphlets and special reports.

We felt that they were good materials for people working in responsible positions in the South. It was our hope that they would:

1. Be useful in dealing with membership reactions to changing conditions

2. Assist the individual staff person in his own understanding of the region

3. At least keep the staff people informed about the availability of certain kinds of information.

We, SRC and the union, realized from the start that it was unlikely that any staff person would look at all the materials. However, we did think it important for them to see what is available and to be able to choose for more detailed reading

those things felt to be most relevant.

It is my fault that we did not provide an adequate way to follow up on the non-respondents to the questionnaire. In any case, I am pleased with the results.

A copy of a summary of the responses in enclosed.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

December 16, 1970

Mrs. Mary Vance
Editor
P. O. Box 229
Monticello, Illinois 61856

Dear Mrs. Vance:

Please send us one copy of the bibliorgaphy entitled: "The Feasibility and Actuality of Modern New Towns for the Poor in the U. S." Please bill us for any cost involved.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

December 16, 1970

Miss Frieda R. Mitchell
Secretary, Board of Trustees
Sheldon Community Center, Inc.
Post Office, Box 19
Sheldon, South Carolina 29941

Dear Frieda:

Enclosed is our check in the amount of $500.00 in support of food and medicine for the children at the Center. The stipulations outlined to you earlier apply, of course, to this grant.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of the enclosed carbon.

All of us here extend to you and your colleagues every good wish for the season.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm
Enclosures

Date:

This will acknowledge receipt of funds ($500.00) in support of food and medicine for children at the Center. (SHELDON COMMUNITY CENTER, INC., S. C.)

Signed:_____
Frieda R. Mitchell, Secretary

December 16, 1970

Miss Karen McGraw
Vista Volunteer
P. O. Box 762
Kingstree, South Carolina

Dear Miss McGraw:

Enclosed is our check in the amount of $500.00 as a contribution to the Day Care Center. We have pledged to the persons who have contributed these funds that they will be used exclusively for food and medicine for children, and for no other purpose. I know you will honor that pledge.

We will require an accounting of these funds after they have been expended.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

Every good wish to the children, to you and your co-workers.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm
Enclosures

Date:

This will acknowledge receipt of funds as outlined in letter dated Dec. 16, 1970.

Signed: _____
Karen McGray

December 16, 1970

Elder W. G. Wilkes
Commander
Disabled American Veterans
401 - 2nd Avenue, S. W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728

Dear Mr. Wilkes:

Regrettably, we cannot legally provide funds and legal assistance other than in our own immediate behalf. I am very pleased to see that you are represented by Attorney C. B. King. I don't know of any better legal assistance you could have.

Every best wish that you can resolve these difficulties.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm

December 16, 1970

Mr. Thomas E. Smith
Director
Southern University
Southern Branch Post Office
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Mr. Smith:

Thank you for the thorough accounting of your expenses of the Service Center. Our check in the amount of $9,598.87 is enclosed.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm
Enclosure

Date:

This will acknowledge receipt of funds in the amount of $9,598.87, reimbursing Southern University for incurred expenses of the Service Center, from May 1, 1970 to October 31, 1970.

Signed:_____

Thomas E. Smith
Director

December 17, 1970

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

Please send us $25.00 worth of government mailing coupons.

A check is enclosed to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl.: Check

December 18, 1970

Miss Kathy Brown
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Office of Publications
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Miss Brown:

Please send us a copy of the "Directory of National and International Labor Unions in U.S., 1969."

Enclosed is $1.25 to cover cost.
Thank you.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Labor Program

December 18, 1970

Industrial Reseach Unit
University of Pennsylvania
4025 Chestnut Street--4th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Dear Sir:

Please send us a copy of each of the following reports:

NEGRO EMPLOYMENT IN BASIC INDUSTRY, Richard L. Rowan and others. Report No. 46.

NEGRO EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTHERN INDUSTRY, Richard Northrup, Richard L. Rowan, and others. Report NO. 49.

THE NEGRO IN THE PUBLIC UTILITY INDUSTRIES, Bernard E. Anderson.

THE NEGRO IN THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY, Herbert R. Northrup.

THE NEGRO IN THE BITUMINOUS COAL MINING INDUSTRY, Darold T. Barnum.

THE NEGRO IN THE TRUCKING INDUSTRY, Richard D. Leone.

THE NEGRO IN THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY, Lester Rubin.

THE NEGRO IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY, Richard L. Rowan.

Enclosed is a check for $43.88 which reflects the actual price after the 20% discount for five or more prepaid orders.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl.: Check

December 18, 1970

Miss Alice Walker
1443 Rockdale
Jackson, Mississippi 39213

Dear Miss Walker:

Your NEW SOUTH article prompts me to ask if you have other material that we might see. Also, I wonder how long is your commitment at Tougaloo and if you think other SRC writing assignments on some mutually acceptable arrangement could fit into your next year's plans?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

December 18, 1970

Mr. Bruce W. Eggler
8026 Cohn Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Mr. Eggler:

Thanks for your note. I will be at work here throughout the holidays and would enjoy a visit.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 18, 1970

Ms. Norma Leonard
Associate Director
Civil Rights Documentation Project
1527 New Hampshire Aveune, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Ms. Leonard:

Would you be kind enough to send to me such information that you have readily available on the Civil Rights Documentation Project?

I am particularly interested in learning about your oral history project. I understand that you have tapes of some 750 interviews. I should like to have a list of the interviewees, if one is available, I should also like to know which of the tapes are presently closed, and which have been transcribed.

If our Research Department can be of assistance to you in any way please do not hesitate to ask.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 18, 1970

Mr. Stanton Sobel
International Bakerage
3092 Piedmont Road, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Sobel:

I appreciate your response to the points I listed in our meeting of November 30, 1970. My failure to respond should not be construed as a form of censure, lack of interest, or whatever, but just the consequence of a very tight schedule which has entailed my being out of the city a great deal.

Information has been forwarded to the proper people and I look forward to meeting with you in early January to discuss the Council's role in this project and to also discuss the Montessorri project.

Best wishes for the holidays.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

December 18, 1970

Mr. Arthur M. Sparrow
National Banker's Association
4310 Georgia Avenue, S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20011

Dear Mr. Sparrow:

In response to your mailing concerning the jointly sponsored N.B.A./A.B.A. Minority Banker's Training Program, I recruited several potential candidates from the Atlanta area. One young man, in particular, Mr. John Turner, a loan official at one of the local banks, was quite interested in the program and subsequently forwarded his resume' to your office with an attached request for additional information concerning program specifics.

Much to his disappointment, he had not received the programatic material nor has he received any information concerning the status of his application. Would it be possible for you or one of your staff members to add some clarity to this situation? In view of the young man's enthusiasm and interest, any assistance and cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

December 18, 1970

Mr. Willie Morris, Editor
Harper's Magazine, Inc.
Two Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Dear Mr. Morris:

Paul Anthony has asked me to send to you the Council's recent publications on school matters; they were posted a couple of days ago and should be in your hands when this letter arrives.

Our annual report on public education is at least a month away from completion. My guess is that we will release it toward the end of January. It will open with a general appraisal of the region and will be followed by four community studies (Mobile, Charlotte, Athens, and Beaufort, S. C.) and a section of the segregation academies. I will see that you get a copy straightaway.

The Mondale Committee hearings have produced some very valuable material.. Seven volumes have appeared to date. The most recent one (Part 3D) contains the testimony of Reese Cleghorn on the segregation academies along with reprints of articles by him and by Kitty Griffith Terjen, of South Today, on the same subject.

The Washington Research Project and associated groups

recently released The Emergency School Assistance Program: An Evaluation, and will momentarily publish a more general critique of compliance efforts, largely based on extensive monitoring done in late September. I believe the best way to get these would be to call Dick Warden of the Washington Research Project. I expect you would also be interested in the N.E.A.'s recent report, School Desegregation: Louisiana and Mississippi. It comes down hard on the dismissal and demotion of black school teachers and principals in those two states.

My general impressions of some of the major developments this fall are summarized in the issue of South Today which is on its way to you. It's not a very inspired piece, and does not really get at some of the larger issues, but it suggests some new twists to an old story.

We were all very appreciative of your "Yazoo. . .Notes on Survival" and look forward to the book you are writing now.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 21, 1970

Professor Leslie J. Shellhase
University of Alabama
School of Social Work
P. O. Box 1935
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Dr. Shellhase:

January 20th at 10:30 a.m. is fine with us. We look forward to seeing you and Dean Gundy at that time.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 21, 1970

Mr. George A. Chauncey
Secretary for Church and Society
Board of Christian Education
Presbyterian Church in the United States
801 East Main Street
Box 1176
Richmond, Virginia 23209

Dear Mr. Chauncey:

Enclosed our copies of our audit and program report for last year. Similar documents for 1970 will be available in February, and will be sent to you at that time.

We are deeply grateful for the long and generous support of the Board of Christian Education, and we appreciate this further consideration.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 21, 1970

Mr. Ed Guthman
National Editor
Los Angeles Times
Times Mirror Square
Los Angeles, California 90003

Dear Mr. Guthman:

While we are, of course, disappointed that Jack will be unable to serve on our review committee, we certainly understand and appreciate the consideration that you and he have given this request.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 21, 1970

The Honorable Louis Stokes
Member of Congress
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Louis:

Enclosed is our check for $109.50 representing your expenses.

Also enclosed are a collection of checks totaling $400 as an honorarium. You recall I mentioned that after we had made this commitment, it occurred to me that SRC could not legally honor it. Therefore, I asked members of the Council who wished to do so to make small individual contributions. I suspect this is the strangest way of receiving an honorarium that you have experienced!

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

Same letter to Frank Smith and ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ John Griffin

December 21, 1970

Mr. James E. Youngdahl
7108 Rockwood Road
Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Dear Jim:

The response to the request for assistance in raising the honorarium for Louis Stokes has been generous, and has well exceeded the required $400. The only way we knew to handle this was to return the checks to those who respond most consistently to appeals for help. Your check, therefore, is enclosed.

Thank you sincerely for having responded.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 21, 1970

Dean David A. Shannon
Faculty of Art and Science
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Dean Shannon:

Thank you very much for agreeing to serve on the special review committee for the Southern Regional Council. Our first meeting will be held in Atlanta on January 9. You will shortly receive from the staff additional information about the arrangements for this meeting, and other materials about the functions of the committee.

I look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Raymond M. Wheeler
President

RMW:jb

December 21, 1970

Mr. Bryant George
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. George:

In May of 1969, the Foundation was good enough to provide us with a recoverable grant of $161,175.00 for the purpose of allowing the North Bolivar County Farm Cooperative to purchase 307 acres of land in Bolivar County, Mississippi.

As you know that land was purchased by the group, but it has not yet been developed. We still feel the potential for this development exist, and that during 1971 further effort should be made to develop that potential. This is to request of the Foundation an extension of this grant through 1971, unless we should determine mutually before that time that the project should be discontinued.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 21, 1970

Miss Deborah Douglas White
704 East 44th Street
Savannah, Georgia 11404

Dear Debbie:

I want to acknowledge the $100 contribution to the Hungry Fund made in your name, as a Christmas present to you from Josephine Wilkins. This amount bought more than a thousand dollars worth of government food stamps for little children who were in great need.

This should make you very happy this Christmas, and we want to thank you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 21, 1970

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300 G
Weteumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

No mad rush (and I haven't expected it yet) but I do hope you can do the article we discussed for the winter issue.

It was good getting to talk with you when you were in town.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

December 21, 1970

Mr. Eddie Rosenberg
Field Representative
American Trade Union Council
33 East 67th Street
New York, New York 10021

Dear Eddie:

Thank you so much for your kind remarks about my talk at Wrightsville Beach. I enjoyed being there very much.

I shall look forward with pleasure to receiving your publications and thank you for the complimentary membership.

Best wishes for the holiday season.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 21, 1970

Dr. and Mrs. Patrick Tisdale
102 Eames Avenue
Fort Benning, Georgia 31905

Dear Dr. and Mrs. Tisdale:

Enclosed is a small contribution for An Lac as a present to myself.

I hope your mail is very full.

With warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 21, 1970

Mr. Harry H. Harkins, Jr.
Box 5495
Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Mr. Harkins:

At this point, I believe I will be free on either January 22, or the 29th, and would be happy to see you on either of those dates.

You should know that Harold Martin of the Atlanta Constitution, is currently at work on a biography of McGill. On one of the dates you mentioned, you certainly ought to also try to talk with him. His home address is: 2895 Normandy Drive, N. W., Atlanta 30305.

I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 21, 1970

Mr. Joel Fleishman
Urban Studies
493 College Street
New Haven, Connecticut

Dear Joel:

Last month during the course of our annual meeting, it was decided that the Council should do a full review of itself, our structure, our programs, and future.

As a major step in this review we wish to have a representative group of members, plus some persons not formally associated with the Council to begin these deliberations and report back to the full Council. This is to ask you to serve on that committee. We feel the work of this committee and the results of that work can be important and extremely valuable if you will serve.

The first meeting of the committee will be held on January 9th, at which time the committee will determine how to proceed. If you are willing to serve, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Raymond M. Wheeler
President

RMW:jb

December 21, 1970

Mr. Arnold Bennett
Editor
Article One
Clarendon Building, Suite 2
1408 North Fillmore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Dear Mr. Bennett:

Enclosed is our check for $1,000 representing a consultant fee for you, for a study as outlined in the material you have sent me.

Please keep me informed on the progress of your work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

December 21, 1970

Dean David A. Shannon
Faculty of Arts & Sciences
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Dave:

It's good for the Council that you will serve on the evaluation committee, and very generous of you to give your time and thought to it. And I hope there will be time, on one of your visits here, to have a drink and a meal with Mary and me.

You will receive shortly, perhpps in the same mail as this, a letter from Raymond Wheeler, President of the Council.

Bob Harris, as you may know, was once on the Board of the Council. I do not think he ever attended any meetings. Of the people at Charlottesville you might like to talk to, Bill Leary could be helpful, at least on the historical background. His dissertation is (to be) on World War Two as a watershed in race relations, and the focus is on the South, the phasing out of the old Interracial Commission, and the creation of the S.R.C.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a packet of materials that you will want to look through: The 1964 issue of New South, a slim documentary on the Council's first twenty years; the most recent issue of New South, now the Council's quarterly review of Southern affairs; the two most recent issues of South Today, our monthly digest of Southern affairs; two special reports (one on the mood of black high school students, and one on Augusta and Jackson State), and the 1969 annual report of the Executive Director.

The Voter Education Project, which you will see referred to in several places, is no longer a division of the Council. As a consequence of the recent tax law, it was separated, and is now an independent agency, directed by John Lewis.

Best regards, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 21, 1970

Mr. Mike Bowler
6712 Bonnie Ridge Drive
Baltimore, Maryland 21209

Dear Mike:

Merry Christmas and everything. I've passed your list on to Ruth and she'll get SOUTH TODAY out to your list as soon as possible. So far no libel suits, but it was removed from the Garden Hills Drug Store, because it was "too rough for the neighborhood."

We're also adding your name to our list, under media, so you'll be getting press releases too.

Best,

Kitty

Kurrh

December 21, 1970

Mr. George H. Brown, Jr.
Legal Services Association
704 Dermon Building
46 North Third Street
Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Dear Mr. Brown:

Your namesis being placed on our subscription list and under separate cover we are sending you the quarterly New South and the monthly South Today, plus our other pamphlets and special reports.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

December 22, 1970

Mr. Grady J. Norris
3000 Valley Bend Road
College Park, Georgia 30337

Dear Mr. Norris:

This is written to express the Southern Regional Council's deep appreciation of your generous time and sympathetic understanding in our research on the activities of HUD in the field of housing. This assistance has been of inestimable value in clarifying our understanding of a complex situation. Whatever might be the value of SRC's work in this case will be greatly increased because of your dedication beyond the normal requirements.

We wish you great success in all of your future undertakings.

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

December 22, 1970

National Neighbors
5 Longford Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19136

Dear Sir:

Please send us two (2) copies of "Maintaining an Integrated Community," prepared by the Crenshaw Neighbors and the Housing Opportunities Center in Los Angeles.

We are enclosing our check for $.50.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant

HNB,Jr:mv
Enclosure (check $.50)

December 22, 1970

Operation Open City
New York Urban League
103 W. 125th Street
New York, New York 10035

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of "Enforcing Open Housing" by Alexander A. Kolben.

We are enclosing our check for $2.00.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant

HNB,Jr:mv
Enclosure (check $2.00)

December 22, 1970

Mr. W. Hale Barrett
Attorney
Seventh Floor
First National Bank Building
Augusta, Georgia 30903

Dear Mr. Barrett:

We have added your name to our mailing list to receive South Today. There is no charge.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

RPH

December 22, 1970

Mr. Malcolm F. Mallette
Managing Director
American Press Institute
Columbia University
Journalism Bldg.
New York, New York 10027

Dear Mr. Mallette:

I am sending under separate cover 25 copies of the fall issue of NEW SOUTH. Please hold for Jack Nelson's appearence on January 22, 1971.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

December 22, 1970

Mr. William D. Miller
Florida State University
Department of History
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

Dear Mr. Miller:

Thank you for letting us see your article. I enjoyed reading it--and had it stopped at the point of being an impressionistic stop-off at the cemetary in Holly Springs, I would be inclined to use it. But I don't feel relaxed with page 5. I think the space was too short to deal in more than an over-simplified way with the ideas you take up. Perhaps you might want to wrestle with them a little more or consider letting the first 3½ pages stand alone.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

December 23, 1970

Ms. Margaret Fisher
Associate Executive Director
National Committee Against
Discrimination in Housing, Inc.
1865 Broadway
New York, New York 10023

Dear Ms. Fisher:

In view of your special interest in open housing in the greater Atlanta area I am enclosing an article on this subject which appeared in the December 1970 issue of Atlanta magazine, a monthly publication of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerece.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB:lb

Enclosure

December 23, 1970

Dr. Patrick D. Tisdale
Chairman
An Lac Orphanage, Inc.
102 Eames Avenue
Fort Benning, Georgia 31905

Dear Dr. Tisdale:

Enclosed is our check for $500 as a contribution to An Lac Orphanage, Inc.

The stipulations outlined in our earlier grant will apply, of course, to this grant. Also, we will require an accounting of these funds as was so adequately done on the earlier grant. At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

These are contributions, as I explained earlier, from our emergency hunger fund, and we have no way of knowing when individuals will cease contributions to it since we do not solicit individual contributions.

It is a real pleasure for us to make this grant, and I hope that you will consider it not as a grant from the SRC - we are the custodians - but rather a grant from decent people who care.

The warmest regards from all of us here to you and Mrs. Tisdale, and to the Children at An Lac.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

December 23, 1970

Mr. Floyd T. Christian
Commissioner of Education
Department of Education
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

Dear Mr. Christian:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. A. W. Ford
Commissioner of Education
State Department of Education
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Mr. Ford:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. Jack P. Nix
Superintendent of Schools
State Department of Education
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Dear Mr. Nix:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. William J. Dodd
Superintendent of Public Education
State Department of Education
State Capitol Bldg.
P.O. Box 4064
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Dear Mr. Dodd:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. A. Craig Phillips
Superintendent of Public Instruction
State Board of Education
Department of Public Instruction
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Mr. Phillips:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. Garvin H. Johnston
Superintendent of Public Education
State Department of Education
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Mr. Johnston:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. Cyril B. Busbee
Superintendent of Education
State Department of Education
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Mr. Busbee:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Commissioner J. H. Warf
Chairman and Executive Officer
State Department of Education
100-B Cordell Hull Bldg.
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Commissioner Warf:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. Woodrow W. Wilkerson
Superintendent of Public Instruction
State Board of Education
Richmond, Virginia 23216

Dear Mr. Wilkerson:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. J. W. Edgar
Commissioner of Education
Texas Education Agency
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Mr. Edgar:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 23, 1970

Mr. Ernest Stone
Superintendent of Education
State Department of Education
State Office Bldg.
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Mr. Stone:

The Research Department of the Council would be most grateful if you would send to us such reports and/or enrollment figures you have compiled on school desegregation during the present school year. Any comparative data with previous years would also be welcome.

If you have information or figures on enrollment in private schools in your state, we should like very much to have that also.

Your own appraisal of the situation in your state is something we should also value; if you have copies of recent statements, public addresses or reports, may we have copies?

Kindly bill us for publications where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 28, 1970

Mr. William C. Smith
Staff Director and General Counsel
United States Senate
Select Committee on Equal
  Educational Opportunity
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Mr. Smith:

If available, we would like 10 additional copies of the testimony - Part 3D Desegregation Under Law.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to Mr. Cleghorn

rph

December 28, 1970

Public Affairs Committee
381 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of THE RESPONSIBLE CONSUMER by Sidney Margolius.

Twenty-five cents in coin is enclosed to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl.--Coin

December 28, 1970

Winthrop Publishers
17 Dunster Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of The State and the Poor, a collection of twelve essays by the Institute of Politics in the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University.

A check for $6.95 is enclosed to cover cost.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl--Check

December 28, 1970

McGraw-Hill, Inc.
330 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of How People Get Power, a community organization handbook by Si Kahn.

A check for $2.45 is enclosed to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl--Check

December 29, 1970

Mrs. Joan Cashin
416 Owens Drive, S. E.
Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Dear Joan:

The first meeting of the Review Committee will be held in Atlanta, January 9. Very much hope you can attend.

Warmest regards to you and the family.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 29, 1970

Mr. Marion A. Wright
TOPKNOT
Linville,Falls, North Carolina 28647

Dear Mr. Wright:

While I cannot argue with the logic of your reasoning in your letter of November 28, I nevertheless acknowledge it with sadness.

Your request will be passed on thethe Nominating Committee though I feel certain the Executive Committee will wish to recommend you to the Council as a Life Fellow. Certainly no one better fits the purpose of that honor.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

PA/gms

December 29, 1970

Professor James W. Silver
Department of History
University of South Florida
Tampa, Florida 33620

Dear Jim:

I like the general idea of SRC "visitations" to bring enlightenment. I've passed copies of your letter on to Anthony, Cleghorn, and Watters. We'll think on it and be in touch later. In the meantime, if you develop a concrete proposal for fishing and lecturing at your place let me have it.

Love to Dutch.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

December 29, 1970

Mr. Adam Yarmolinsky
Consultant
Louise L. Ottinger Charitable Trust
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Adam:

This will acknowledge with our most sincere appreciation the contribution of $2,000 from the Louise L. Ottinger Charitable Trust.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 29, 1970

Miss Jean Fairfax
Director
Division of Legal Information &
Community Service
NAACP Legal Defense & Education Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear Jean:

The first meeting of the Review Committee will be held on January 9, and I deeply regret that you cannot be with us. There is no doubt, however, that if serious work is done, there will certainly be at least several meetings. Therefore, I do appreciate your willingness to serve, and look forward to the contributions you can make.

Have a good trip, and happy damn New Year.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 29, 1970

Mrs. Patt Derian
2349 Twin Lakes Circle
Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Dear Patt:

The first meeting of the Review Committee will be held hear on January 9. I realize you indicated you could not make it on that date, but hope you will try. Undoubtedly, there will be other meetings.

Warmest regards to you and the family.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 29, 1970

Mr. Stephen Benedict
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020

Dear Mr. Benedict:

Please express to Mr. and Mrs. William Strawbridge, Jr. our most grateful appreciation for their continued support.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

PA/gms

December 29, 1970

Mr. & Mrs. Harry DeLung, Jr.
549 West Deming Place
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Dear Harry and Jane:

Thank you so much for the lovely card and the thoughtful gift.

Sometimes when you have nothing to do, write me of your life and times.

In the meantime, my warmest regards to you both.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

PA/gms

December 29, 1970

Mr. Edward A Kren
Neighborhood Service Center
944 West 6th Street
Lakeland, Florida

Dear Mr. Kren:

Thank you for the accounting of the grant.

While we cannot make a committment at this time, it would be appropriate for the Center to make an additional request for 1971. The request will be acted on promptly.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

PA/gms

December 29, 1970

Mr. Frank Granville
Chase-Manhattan Bank
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza
23rd Floor
New York, New York 10015

Dear Mr. Granville:

This is to request that you sell the stock given to this organization by Mr. and Mrs. William J. Strawbridge, Jr., and that you transmit the proceeds to us at your convenience.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/gms

December 29, 1970

Miss Susan Farr
Albany Publishers
55-59 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RD

Dear Miss Farr:

We will be happy to have you reprint from our 1961 Special Report as you outlined in your letter of December 22.

We do request acknowledgment of the source. No fee is required.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony,
Executive Director

PA.gms

December 30, 1970

The Reverend V. A. Edwards
Pastor
Greater St. Mark Missionary
Baptist Church
P. O. Box 58
Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 36088

Dear Mr. Edwards:

It is indeed rewarding to find that an article you've written has inspired somebody to direct action. I feel so good about your response to my camping article that not only have I forwarded your letter to several officials in the American Camping Association, but I hope if you need me (and if my bosses will let me) that I can lend any personal assistance that you deem helpful.

I have written Mrs. Eleanor Eells, the director of the American Camping Association's Fund for the Advancement for Camping. In addition to asking her to furnish you with information on how to start a camp, I have also asked her for names of persons, foundations or government agencies who might be willing to share some of the expense of such a project. I have also contacted Mr. Herman Popkin, an American Camping Association official in Atlanta, about your idea, and I think he will be able to supply names of people in Alabama who can help you.

I will be back in touch with you as soon as I hear from Mrs. Eells and Mr. Popkin. In the meantime, do not hesitate to call (collect) or write me if you need my help in developing this exciting idea of yours.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

December 30, 1970

Mrs. Eleanor Eells
Fund for the Advancement of Camping
19 South La Salle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Dear Mrs. Eells:

I certainly do appreciate your letter a while back regarding my article on camping in SOUTH TODAY. I now enclose another letter which I received today in response to that same article in hopes that you can provide some assistance. It is indeed rewarding to find that something you have written has inspired direct action and I am eager to see that this idea does not fall by the wayside.

It even occurs to me that, perhaps with your help and the resources and knowledge of the ACA, that I might personally be able to go to Tuskegee and help this church organize a camp. I am also sending Mr. Edwards' letter to Herman Popkin in hopes that he, too, can be of assistance.

It seems to me that in addition to expertise in the field of organizing a camp, knowledge of possible funding sources will also be necessary. I would appreciate it, therefore, if you would send me names of any persons or foundations or government agencies which might be interested in sharing the cost of such a project.

And anything else you can think of.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith Terjen
Associate Editor

KGT/rh
Enclosure

December 30, 1970

Mr. Herman Popkin
Blue Star Camps
1104 Crescent Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Mr. Popkin:

A while ago I received a very nice letter from Eleanor Eells about my camping article, which came somewhat as a relief to me because I really didn't know how well it would all be received.

Now I have another letter, even more gratifying than the first because a minister in Alabama, who read my article, would like to organize a camp. I enclose the letter for your information.

I have also sent this letter to Eleanor Eells in Chicago in hopes that she can supply organizing and funding information. I am writing you in hopes that you, with a knowledge of the region, can refer Mr. Edwards to persons in Alabama who can be of direct assistance to him.

In addition, I am thinking that I could personally help in the initial organization, that is, if I have someone like you behind me with all--or at least most--of the solutions to the problems involved in starting such a project.

For sure, it would be a crime to let this idea die on the vine. Any suggestions will be appreciated.

Best holiday wishes,

Kitty Griffith Terjen
Associate Editor

KGT/rh
Enclosure

December 30, 1970

Mrs. Jerry W. Perry
3718 Oakdale Court NW
Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Dear Mrs. Perry:

Thank you for your comments about SOUTH TODAY. A copy of the December issue has been mailed to you.

Your name has been added to our mailing list to receive all future issues. There is no charge.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

December 30, 1970

Mr. David Schneiderman
The New York Times
229 W. 43rd Street, Times Square
Tenth Floor
New York, New York 10036

Dear Mr. Schneiderman:

I decided to give you a choice of possible pieces. You are welcome to any or all. Thank you again for the opportunity to submit them.

For identification purposes, I am director of information of the Southern Regional Council, and author of The South and the Nation (Pantheon) and co-author with Reese Cleghorn of Climbing Jacob's Ladder: The Arrival of Negroes In Southern Politics (Harcourt, Brace and World).

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

Enclosures

December 31, 1970

Mrs. Jo Ann Kerrey
Office of Research
State of South Carolina
Department of Education
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Mrs. Kerrey:

I appreciate the list of private schools you sent me recently. However, it is not specified whether this list was for 1969-70 or for the current school term. After looking over the list and finding a few schools missing, I assume that the list is for 1969-70. Please verify. Also, there were no enrolment figures given for this year. If you have enrolment statistics on private schools in your state, I would certainly like to have them.

In addition, do you have anything (projections, estimates, etc.) about the number of private schools and their enrolment for the current (1970-71) school year?

I would certainly appreciate your furnishing me with this information as soon as possible, because we anticipate publishing a report on education in the South by mid-January.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Leadership Project

KT/rh

December 31, 1970

Mr. Howard P. Barker, Jr.
The Reader's Digest
200 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Barker:

This will acknowledge with our most grateful appreciation your contribution of $100. We will keep you informed of our work, and very much appreciate your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

December 31, 1970

Mr. Frank M. Washburn
Executive Director
Blue Ridge Assembly, Inc.
Black Mountain, North Carolina 28711

Dear Mr. Washburn:

We're happy to add your name to our mailing list to receive South Today. Thank you for your comments. There is no charge.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

rph

December 31, 1970

Professor Robert J. Affeldt
5958 Rockdale Lane
Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Dear Professor Affeldt:

Enclosed is a draft of the preface and first part of the Council's report on open housing. This is the only section of the report where you are quoted or cited as a source of information.

We will appreciate your reviewing the report and sending us any suggestion for improving our analysis.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB:lb

Enclosure

December 31, 1970

The Advertiser Company
P. O. Box 950
Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Dear Sirs:

On December 9, 1970 we requested renewal of our subscription to the Montgomery Advertiser. We have already sent a check for $49.50.

We would now, however, like to receive the Alabama Journal--both the daily and Sunday--instead of the Advertiser.

If there is any difference in cost please advise us accordingly.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 4, 1971

Mr. Hugh Owens
National Corporation for Housing
Partnerships
1133 15th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Owens:

I am writing to you in behalf of the Panola Land Buyers Association (PLBA) of Sumter County, Alabama. The PLBA may be defined as a community development group. For additional information on the PLBA, see the attached statement of background.

My role as a representative of the Southern Regional Council is to help the PLBA develop a housing component. Because of the PLBA's limited resources, a substantial amount of assistance is needed to accomplish its goal of obtaining standard housing. Accordingly, we wish to explore the possibility of the National Corporation for Housing Partnerships providing some technical and financial assistance for developing housing on land that the PLBA is purchasing.

I have reviewed your organization's portfolio and would appreciate your advice on what steps to take in submitting a formal proposal. If your schedule permits, I would like to meet with you to discuss our proposed project vis-a-vis

services offered by the National Corporation for Housing Partnerships.

Any attention you can give this request would be very much appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

January 4, 1971

Mr. Richard Boone
The Robert F. Kennedy Memorial
1054 31st Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Dick:

I have suggested to a young man named Grayson M. Kirtland Jr. that he write you for information on the Kennedy internship program for next summer--on the basis simply of a very thoughtful letter he wrote us about wanting to work in the South. He is a sophomore at Brown University.

It was good seeing you the other day. I hope this isn't an imposition.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

January 4, 1971

Dear Mr. Kirtland:

I hope you will forgive me for taking so long to answer your good letter.

It is of course gratifying and at the same time a little frightening to know that one's words have had so profound an effect on a reader. Your experience though of rediscovery of the South and rededication is one, I think, that many Southerners have known--and perhaps more and more will come to know. My own version of it was from a different vantage but not unlike yours. After some ten years as a newspaperman of seeing much of the seamy side of southern life and especially politics I had come to a cynical disdain of the South that amounted almost to despising it--that is, its white supremacist ideology and its leadership's callous irresponsibility to the physical and spiritual needs of its people. Then one day, by chance almost, I heard James McBride Dabbs speak to a meeting of the Southern Regional Council and found myself with more fervor than I would have believed responding to his vision of the South and his love of it--hearing for the first time someone exalting the real strengths and beauties of the South which I realized how much I loved, and denouncing the things about it I hated and had come to abstract as the only meaning of it.

At any rate, I hope you will continue your pursuit of the real strengths and beauties of the South. Toward that end, I would recommend Mr. Dabbs's books if you can get hold of them: The Southern Heritage, New York: Knopf, 1958; The Road Home, Philadelphia: The Christian Education Press, 1960; Who Speaks For The South?, New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1964. Among other things, he analyzes cultural and historical differences between the North and South that help account for your own distaste for northern intellecutalism and tend to make one's reactions and responses less harsh, more philosophical. I have had the privilege of reading the posthumous manuscript of his last work which deals more directly and forthrightly with these differences than the other books--and hope it will be available to the reading public soon. I am sending separately (along with other things that seem appropriate) a short work on southern literature (which is really a masterful essay on the South) he did for aasshbrtly before his death.

Of other recent books on the South, I would recommend Paul Gaston's The New South Creed, Knopf, 1970, an expose of the dishonest thinking that has distored southern leadership since Reconstruction; John Egerton's A Mind To Stay Here, Macmillan, 1970, a series of profiles of a diverse group of people who out of love of the South's virtues have stayed on to try--in the way you seem to want to--to amend its faults.

The only possibilities I know of now for summer work down here are vage and not likely to pay much more than subsistance. One is the Robert F. Kennedy internship program--abobt which you can get details foom Richard Boone, The Robert F. Kennedy Memorial, 1054 31st St. NW, Washington, D. C. 20007. The other involves still tentative plans for an internship program under our sponsorship this summer. I will let you know more about it as plans develop. In the meantime, though, could you send me a brief resume of your academic and othdr experience--and let me know what your minimum financial needs for the summer will be.

As for the broader question you raise about how best you might serve the South--the only thing I can recommend on that is to learn what fits and pleases you to do, and then do it down here.

Again--thank you for writing.

Yours truly

Pat Watters

Mr. Grayson M. Kirtland, Jr.
Box 1321
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island 02912

PW:lb

January 4, 1971

Mr. David Heaps
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Heaps:

During the week of the 18th, I will be in Atlanta for most, if not all of that time. I look forward to seeing you and hope you will give us any possible opportunity to assist you while you are here.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 4, 1971

Rev. A. J. McKnight, S. C. Sp.
Southern Cooperative Development Program
204 Gauthier Road
Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

Dear Father McKnight:

A letter has been sent from our auditors for your signature relative to the loan to Southern Cooperative Development Program.

Like the rest of the world, money is very tight for us. If any portion of the remaining loan can be paid, we would be very grateful. In asking this, I realize that the financial situation of the Cooperative must also be less than adequate.

Warmest regards for the New Year.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 4, 1970

Mr. Joseph F. Haas
Attorney at Law
2709 First National Bank Bldg.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Joe:

This will acknowledge with our most grateful appreciation to you and to Betty, your generous contribution.

You are in error in saying that such a contribution is long overdue. On the contrary, we are sensitive to, and more than grateful for your loyalty and tremendous assistance to Southern Regional Council.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 4, 1971

Mr. Brooks Hays
314 Second Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Brooks:

I too was very sorry that you couldn't make the meeting, but of course, I certainly understand.

It was a good meeting, although it tended to fall into shambles during the last couple of hours, as meetings like this so frequently do. A very good result that came out of it was the decision to create a review committee of members, and some non-members, to take a hard look at the agency and to determine what it should be doing in the future. I am very hopeful that good things will be accomplished through this procedure.

Unfortunately, we are somewhat confused as to which address we should use: Raleigh, Wake Forest, or Washington. Drop us a card sometime on this.

My warmest regards to you for 1971.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 4, 1970

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Route 1, Box 55A
Mayesville, South Carolina 29104

Dear Edith:

Enclosed is an inquiry we have had from Edwin Plowman. It is almost certain that we will be unable to hire him to work here on the staff. I will try very hard to fine some funds if you need his assistance this summer; but that, of course, is completely up to you.

Every good wish for the New Year.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 4, 1970

Mr. Carl W. Hamm
Professional Standards Division
International Association of
Chiefs of Police, Inc.
1319 Eighteenth Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Hamm:

I am enclosing a reprint of the article "Interview with a Former Grand Dragon" by Warren Pritchard. There is no cost.

If we can be of further assistance, let us know.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

January 4, 1971

Mr. David E. Whisnant
Assistant Professor
Department of English
University of Illinois
At Urbana-Champaign
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Dear Mr. Whisnant:

I am sending under separate cover five additional copies of NEW SOUTH.

We can't provide offprints, but will Xerox additional copies for you at normal rate, if you require more.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 4, 1971

Dean David A. Shannon
Faculty of Arts & Sciences
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Dave:

The meeting will be at the Hilton Inn, by the airport; telephone: (404) 767-0281. I have made a reservation for you there.

I suggest that you check in as soon as you arrive and then come by cab to the office. That would give you an hour or more to see our shop and to meet some of the staff, both of which you might find helpful. We can then go from here to our apartment for dinner and I will run you out to the Hilton later in the evening (in the MG, with the top down, if you like).

Best to Jane.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

January 4, 1971

Mr. Gilbert Ware
Associate Professor
Political Science
Drexel Institute of Technology
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Dear Mr. Ware:

We will be happy for you to reprint the articles by Warren Pritchard on "The Poor People's Campaign and Other Lobbies" and Mark Chesler on "What Happened After You De-Segregated The White School?". The following credit line should beaused: "Reprinted with permission from NEW SOUTH Fall,(Winter), 1968 (1967). Copyright (c) 1968 (1967) Southern Regional Council, Inc."

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 4, 1971

Mr. Harry H. Harkins, Jr.
Box 5495 - Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Mr. Harkins:

I am sorry that I have been unable to answer you sooner. The dates you mention for your visits to Atlanta and to SRC leave me in some uncertainty about whether I will be in the office, since I am finishing a substantial writing project during January and will be away from the office during much of it. I suggest that you call me when you get here and we can see whether there is a convenient time for both of us.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

January 4, 1970

Miss Katherine Skogstad
University Editor
Office of Public Affairs
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Kappy:

Thank you for sending me your President's Report, which I found interesting and which I sent on to Paul Gaston, on leave from University of Virginia to be our research director.

We'll miss you around here. I hope you're enjoying your work in that beautiful place.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

January 4, 1970

Mr. B. J. Stiles
Kennedy Memorial Foundation
1816 Jefferson Place, S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Mr. Stiles:

Jeffrey Samet, a Kennedy Fellow working in Columbia, South Carolina suggested to me that the Kennedy Memorial Foundation might be interested in supporting a project that I am involved in.

I am Associate Director of the Housing and Planning Program of the Southern Regional Council, Inc. The Southern Regional Council is an organization with a 25 year history of researching human relation type problems in the South. See the enclosed brochure for a fuller statement of our organizational structure and perspective.

Our Housing and Planning Program is attempting to provide much needed planning assistance to community development groups indigenous to the rural South. One of these is the Panola Land Buyers Association (PLBA) of Sumter County, Alabama. (Attached is a statement of the PLBA's Background.)

Housing is the PLBA's most pressing problem. Our initial assessment of its situation suggest two broad approaches to its problem:

(1) The organization of a development team to make necessary preliminary studies and to file applications for selected federal programs that would enable the PLBA to obtain at least 50 units of housing at the earliest possible date.

(2) The initiation of a long-term planning program aimed at providing a "comprehensive plan" for developing the 1164 acres.

To date, the PLBA has received only consultative planning assistance, of a very preliminary nature, from groups like ours. However, it has received quite a bit of assistance toward acquiring title to the land.

Would you be willing to review our project for possible support from the Kennedy Memorial Foundation? If so, please advise us of any formal procedures of presenting proposals to the Foundation for support. We will gladly provide additional information upon request.

Thanks for any attention you can give this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

January 4, 1971

Mr. John A. Griffin
Southern Education Foundation
811 Cypress Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear John:

Thank you for sending me the Ashmore article, which I have put in my briefcase for home consumption. It does, indeed, seem to be on what we were talking about.

I hope you have had a good holidays season.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

January 4, 1971

Mr. Allen D. Cleveland
Department of Administration
School of Education
Haley Center
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Mr. Cleveland:

As I was going through our clipping file this morning, I came across an article which summarizes your report on private schools in Alabama.

We are in the process of reporting on private schools throughout the South and we would certainly appreciate a copy of your report on Alabama. Our deadline is mid-January, so I would appreciate it if you sent the copy airmail.

Sincerely,

Kitty Griffith Terjen
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KGT/rh

January 4, 1971

Calvin Kytle Associates
1625 K Street N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Calvin:

Thank you for sending me the speech by Mr. Lazarus, which I have put in my briefcase for home consumption.

I hope all goes well with you. Drop in on us.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

January 4, 1970

Mr. Watts Hill, Jr.
Chairman of the Board
Home Security Life Insurance Company
Box 61
Durham, N. C. 27702

Dear Watts:

Thank you for your letter. Naturally, I was very disappointed, but, of course, I understand.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 4, 1971

Mr. Mark Pinsky
The Chronicle
Box 4696, Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Mr. Pinsky:

Please excuse the long delay in acknowledging your article. We have read it and think it has merit but that it is not suitable for our immediate needs.

If you pursue the subject further, we would be interested in your findings.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

January 4, 1971

Mr. Gisle B. Nodtvedt
2601 N. Beechwood
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

Dear Mr. Nodtvedt:

We sincerely appreciate your interest and desire to assist in the alleviation of one of America's leading social ills - Hunger and Malnutrition.

I have pulled together a tentative listing of possible project sites which should be finalized by Thursday, January 14, 1971. Once this list is complete, I will contact you by phone late Thursday evening or early Friday morning (January 14 or 15). I have been unsuccessful in obtaining your home telephone number from the telephone company, therefore, immediately upon receipt of this letter, please contact my secretary and give her your telephone number. Since you are technically a minor, I will also need some additional information concerning your program, your regional coordinator's name, address, and telephone number in order to tie down any loose ends which might develop. When you call, ask for the secretary of the Community Organization Project, Miss Varner.

In view of your maturity and high level of social consciousness, I am sending, under seperate cover, some material on other projects and problems in which the Council has an interest. This material might lead you to set aside a brief period of time for exploration and consideration of other areas of interest in addition to your hunger project. If the

reading material reaches you prior to our telephone conversation next week, then we can explore these possibilities at that time.

Thanks again for your interest and desire to work.

PEACE,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

(Material sent under seperate cover)

January 4, 1971

AIR MAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY

Miss Cynthia Gubernick
P. O. Box 11222
Bethabara Station
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106

Dear Cynthia:

I believe you were going to get back to North Carolina shortly after January 1st. Please give me a ring as soon as it is convenient so that we may shhedule a time mutually agreeable for you to come to Atlanta.

Looking forward to hearing from you, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

January 5, 1971

Mr. Bryan Fulks
240 Di Salvo Avenue, # 5
San Jose, California 95128

Dear Mr. Fulks:

I certainly appreciate your sending me a copy of your book, which will be helpful when we are asked about materials of this kind. So far in South Today we have avoided book reviews because we did not feel we had the capacity to do a comprehensive job of reviewing. If space ever permits, we may change on that. We have had several excerpts from books, but that is another matter.

We would welcome any suggestions that you, as a Southern expatriate, may have. If we may be of help to you, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

January 5, 1971

Mr. Anthony Antao
Instructor
St. Ambrose College
Department of Economics & Business Adm.
Davenport, Iowa 52803

Dear Mr. Antao:

Under separate cover we are sending you several items, which may be of some assistance to your course on the Economics of Poverty. In addition, I think you would find very helpful the following books:

Still Hungry in American- by Robert Coles
Published by The World Publishing Co.

The American Serfs - by Paul Good
Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 5, 1971

World Publishing Co.
110 East 596h Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

We would like to order 100 paperback copies of Still Hungry in America by Robert Coles.

Please bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

SOCIAL POLICY
901 North Broadway
White Plains, New York 10603

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving your special issue on health issued in January. If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational
Fund
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a report you did along with Harvard's Center for Law and Education on the misuse of federal funds designated for school-age Indians.

If there is any charge, please bill us. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

Apollo Editions, Inc.
201 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York 10003

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Crisis of the Negro Intellectual by Harold Cruse, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

Ms. Lisa Johns
The John Hopkins Press
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Dear Ms. Johns:

Please send us one paperback copy of Food for the Hungry: The Reluctant Society by Judith A. Segal, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

Houghton-Mifflin Company
2 Park Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

Dear Sirs:

Please send us a copy of The Hidden Wound by Wendell Berry.

Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please enter our subscription for one year to HUD CHALLENGE.

Our check for $6.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

Arkansas Book Company
2101 Bond Street
Little Rock, Arkansas

Dear Sirs:

Please send us three copies of Ethnic Groups, Their Cultures and Contributions.

Our check for $3.50 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

January 5, 1971

DELTA MINISTRY REPORTS
P. O. Box 457
Greenville, Mississippi 38701

Dear Sirs:

Please enter our subscription for one year to your publication.

Our check for $2.00 is enclosed.

Very truly yours,'

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

January 5, 1971

Cowles Book Company, Inc.
488 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of The Case Against Hunger: A Demand for a National Policy.by Senator Ernest F. Hollings,and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

AFL-CIO

Pamphlet Division
815 16th Street NW
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Sirs:

Please send us the pamphlet on National Health Insurance: Labor's No. 1 Goal. It is an AFL-CIO pamphlet.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 5, 1971

Miss Robin Snyder
9209 Sophia Avenue
Sepulveda, California 91343

Dear Miss Snyder:

Under separate cover we are sending you some materials which I hope you will find helpful. You and your class should be commended for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 5, 1971

Miss Miriam Haas
15 Blenis Place
Valhalla, New York 10595

Dear Miss Haas:

Please forgive me this long delay in responding to your inquiry.

We will be very pleased to put you on the mailing list without charge for South Today, our monthly newspaper. All of our other reports are mentioned in this, and we will be happy to send you any of those in which you have interest.

With best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 5, 1971

Mr. Thomas Dent
Apartment 2
901 Foucher Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Tom:

A long time back our paths crossed here, while you were with the Inc. Fund and I was newspaper reporting. Greetings again.

I understand that you are interested in a tape-recorded interview approach to black leaders in Mississippi, with the objective of recording for present and future what they are doing and how they came to it. I'd like very much to know more: whether you have proceeded on that project; more about the nature of it; what your publication plans for it are, if you have made any. My interest in it, of course, has to do with SRC publications, and with the fact that I am director of the Council's Leadership Project.

When you have a chance, would you drop me a note about this, or would you call me collect here?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

January 6, 1971

Dr. Frank Angelo
Managing Editor
Detroit Free Press
Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Frank:

I appreciated your comments on our Crisis in Education issue. We are happy to send the copies to Mr. Freeman Flynn, and they will be off to him today.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

January 6, 1971

Professor John V. Mering
Department of History
The University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

Dear Professor Mering:

We would be happy to provide copies of South Today on a semester basis for your students at twenty-five cents a copy. When you know the number you need, please let us know.

Our February issue, incidentally, will be a combination January-February issue. After that, there will be a monthly issue throughout your semester.

I am enclosing a South Today index for the first year; we shortly should have an index for the following six months.

We certainly appreciate your interest.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosures

January 7, 1971

Mrs. Mary Vance
Council of Planning Librarians
Exchange Bibliorgraphies
Post Office Box 229
Monticello, Illinois 61856

Dear Mrs. Vance:

We are enclosing our check in the amount of $7.50 for which please send us one copy of the following:

#106 - The Escape from Power: Politics in the American Community (A monograph and Selected Bibliorgraphy) Herbert Gamberg, 1969. $6.00

#107 - The Asthetics of Zoning -- Social and Economic Aspects, by Sophie Mitrisin, 1969. $1.50

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

January 8, 1971

Mr. Jerome Smith
Principal
R. M. Calloway Junior/Senior High School
Beasely Road
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Smith:

During the latter part of October, the Southern Regional Council, an Atlanta-based human relations/social service organization, approached students and faculty at Jackson State, Tougaloo College, and Milsapps College about the possibility of Black and White college students working in bi-racial teams in their respective communities with students, particularly those who are experiencing school desegregation for the first time. Much to our delight, students and faculty at these schools enthusiastically responded to our request for assistance.

We here at the Southern Regional Council see such endeavors as this as positive attempts by responsible youth to relate to and work with their peers in promoting the concepts of communication and reason rather than violence and irrationality as tools in building a better society and providing a better opportunity for all students to get an education during this period of turmoil and agitation.

Rick Jones, a student at Milsapps College and a 1967 graduate of R. M. Calloway, has expressed an interest in working in his alma mater, provided he can obtain administrative approval. I am enclosing a copy of our project proposal and our most recent

status report for your perusal and comments. Rick will be in contact with you concerning this program in the very near future. Hopefully, upon perusing this material, you will favorably receive his request. Professor Jim Loewen, a Sociology instructor at Tougaloo College can explain the project in more detail.

I am also enclosing a dated brochure which describes the purpose, programs, etc. of the Council. If we can be of any assistance, please contact me immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

Enclosures

January 8, 1971

Mr. Jerry Everhardt
1005 East 60th Street
Room 623-A
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dear Jerry:

The two copies of the Tax Structure are on their way to you.

Enclosed is a sheet showing one form of interesting information regarding state and local tax burdens of various levels of family income. These materials are not for public use of any kind. It is quite possible that these materials and others will be avilable before too long.

Regarding census studies, we do not have anything to show at this point. However, you should secure a copy of "The Changing Population of the U.S.A. South, A Graphic and Statistical Summary" published by the Carolina Population Center, the University of North Carolina (September, 1970). The 1970 data are not included but the center is likely to update this information and in any case could normally prove to be an excellent source of information.

As to the importance of Vocational Education to increasing per capita income, I would like to think further. Both Georgia and South Carolina have had programs which they thought worked to that end, and in North Carolina the people associated with the North Carolina Manpower Develipment Corporation (a spin-off from the North Carolina Fund) should be able to help. Vocational Education is a report of a conference sponsored by the Brookings Institute and is published as a supplement to the Journal of Human Resources, Volume 3, 1968. The editor was Gerald G. Somers. If not available locally, it can be had from the University of Wisconsin Press. You might also

want to look at selected chapters in The Advancing South: Manpower Prospects and Problems by James Maddox (and Liebhafsky, V. Henderson, and Hamlin), 1967, the 20th Century Fund. Public-Private Manpower Policies by Arnold R. Webber (also Cassell and Ginzburg) has a chapter on "The Role of Vocational Education in the Transition from School to Work." Although it is orientated toward the nation, you may wish to look at Manpower Needs for National Goals in the 1970's by Leonard A. Lecht, published by Praeger, 1969.

About manipulating local and state tax structure to improve per capita income, I would suggest that you see someone else. A little later I may get to put this question to Galambos and to the man who developed the enclosed table. Personally I would think that the possibilities are minimal although you can give assistance to low income groups by truly progressive taxation. Why don't you try a smart grad student in the Business School who is interested in tax or economic development problems.

Trust this helps. Yes, the Legal Aid thing was a mess. Keep in touch.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.--1

My home address:

1058 Clifton Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30307
(404) 378-0340

h

January 8, 1971

Mr. Donald R. King
109 Zeigler Street
Boston, Mass. 02119

Dear Mr. King:

Please forgive the delay in responding to your inquiry about the Southern Rural Research Project.

The Project has ceased operation, and when last we heard, Donald Jelinek was in California, although I have been unable to find an address for him.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

RAYMOND M. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
C. G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK SMITH, VICE-PRESIDENT
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

January 8, 1971

The Black Economic Research Center
112 West 120th Street
New York, N.Y. 10027

Gentlemen:

My personal check in the amount of $5.00 is enclosed. Please enter my one year subscription to The Review of Black Political Economy, beginning with the current issue.

Please forward them to me personally, in care of the Southern Regional Council, address above.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Marge Manderson

Marge Manderson

Enc. Personal Check #589

RAYMOND M. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
C. G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK SMITH, VICE-PRESIDENT
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

January 8, 1971

Mr. Sam Simons
Public Interest Research Group
1025 - 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Simons:

Thank you so much for sending me the recent Property Tax Newsletter. Now that I've read this one (Vol. 1, No. 3) I'm particularly anxious to receive the first two issues, No.1 and 2. If you still have them on hand could you send one copy of each to me?

I'm enclosing my personal check for $2.00 so that I may be sent a copy of the report on preferential assessment of country clubs in Montgomery County, Md., described in this issue of the Newsletter.

I hope the names Mr. Via gave you last week will be useful to you and the Augusta group. Incidentally, the Southern Regional Council should not inadvertently be included in your continuing listing of groups expressing an interest in reform of the property tax. Our interest is in passing the word on to individuals and groups across the South by way of our publications. (Although I may in the future send you word about a citizens' group representing poor Black people in this area which might be interested in a more direct sense.)

Thank you again.

Sincerely,

Marge Manderson

Marge Manderson

#589

Enc.: Personal Check: $2.00

January 8, 1971

Mrs. Frances H. Coker
Assistant Professor
Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi 39210

Dear Mrs. Coker:

We will be more than pleased to place your department on our mailing list.

You have assembled a very interesting group of speakers, and I hope the series goes well.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 8, 1971

Miss Connie Curry
American Friends Service Committee
41 Exchange Place
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Connie:

Enclosed is our check for $250.00 representing a grant in support of you work with the National Tenants Organization. This grant is made on the basis of the information furnished us by John Hampton, on December 21.

Please supply us with an accounting of these funds, and acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

January 7, 1971

Mr. Wiley Westwood
Foundation for Cooperative Housing
230 Peachtree Street, N. W.
Suite 1501
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Westwood:

Mr. Al Wilson has informed me that you will coordinate FCH's efforts on the Panola, Alabama project. Presently, I am arranging a meeting with representatives of the Panola Land Buyers Association (PLBA) to be held in Panola. (The PLBA is to be the sponsor of the proposed cooperative housing project). It is my impression that you will attend the meeting representing FCH services. Bill Edwards will represent Modular Sciences -- a housing manufacturer -- at the meeting.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a short background statement of the PLBA.

I will be in touch with you soon.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

RF

January 11, 1971

Mr. Louis Black
Federation of Southern Cooperatives
P. O. Box 95
Epes, Alabama 35460

Dear Mr. Black:

FCH Services, Inc. -- a packager of cooperative housing projects -- has agreed to determine the feasibility of the Panola Land Buyers Association's proposed housing project. Generally, the feasibility study will be based on a survey of the proposed building site, an analysis of the housing market in the Panola area, and a review of the PLBA's (as project sponsor) financial capability. In line with their agreement, a representative of FCH Services, Inc. is scheduled to attend the PLBA's board meeting on January 16th.

I have also asked a representative of Modular Sciences -- a housing manufacturer -- to attend the meeting to present some samples of their houses for the board's consideration.

I hope these presentations can be worked into the agenda without much difficulty.

Other avenues are being explored for obtaining technical assistance for housing development. However, I thought

it best to proceed with FCH Services, Inc. in view of its vast experience in the field of cooperative housing.

Looking forward to seeing you on Saturday.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

January 11, 1971

Dr. Samuel DuBois Cook
Department of Political Science
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Sam:

Who would have thought that you would simply be swallowed up in the environs of Duke University and never heard from by your friends, anyway, again. Ah, well.

In the course of doing a little book on Georgia, which encompasses a little rewriting of some history among other things, I was re-reading your excellent paper on "Negroes in the Southern Political Process," which you presented before the black elected officials conference here. I want to pirate some of it, giving due credit, of course. But I find that I have the whole statement sans footnotes. Would you have someone send me the page with the footnotes?

And what else is new? Come to see us.

Best,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

January 11, 1971

Mr. Clay L. Cochran
Executive Director
Rural Housing Alliance
Dupont Circle Building
1346 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 30036

Dear Mr. Cochran:

Reese Cleghorn asked me to write you to advise you that we are going to skip the February issue of South Today and that the March issue will be devoted to housing. This will allow time for our staff to come up for air.

I hope this will not complicate your plans for distributing the 1,500 copies of South Today as you had planned. We have duly noted your request for 1,500 copies and they will be mailed to you as soon as possible during the first of March. A little later, all photos will also be returned to you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

January 11, 1971

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation, Inc.
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

You might be interested in the attached.

I do hope you will be coming down soon; if not, I would like to plan a trip to New York in the next few weeks. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Attachment

January 11, 1971

Mrs. Patt Derian
2349 Twin Lake Circle
Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Dear Patt:

Enclosed is an announcement of the next meeting of the Review Committee, which you will see will coincide with the Executive Committee Meeting. I know it is a terrible inconvenience to ask you to take the full weekend away from Mike and the children, but I very much hope you can do so.

In the next several days we will be sending you brief notes on the first meeting, and we shall discuss at the Executive Committee Meeting what has been accomplished thus far. I certainly understand why you could not be with us on Saturday, but really feel that you could have contributed a great deal.

Sorry about all these meetings, but when you agreed to serve, you agreed on the conditions that you would do so only if you had an active role to play. You have an active role! Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

January 11, 1971

Mr. Charles Silberman
Fortune Magazine
Time & Life Magazine
Rockefeller Center
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Charles:

Enclosed is an announcement of the next meeting of the SRC Review Committee. In the next several days we will be sending you information which the committee has requested the staff prepare.

We continue to be very conscious of the imposition we create in asking members of the committee to devote time to these proceedings, but the work of the committee could possibly be extremely important to the Council and its future effectiveness.

I very much hope you can be with us, and greatly appreciate your letter about serving on the committee.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

January 11, 1971

Miss Jean Fairfax
Director
Division of Legal Information & Community Service
NAACP Legal Defense & Education Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear Jean:

Enclosed is an announcement of the next meeting of the Review Committee. Information that committee has requested will shortly begin to add to the paper on your desk. I have forgotten when you said you would be returning to the country, but hope if at all possible, you can be with us.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

January 11, 1971

The Honorable Howard Lee
Mayor
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

Dear Howard:

Enclosed is an announcement of the next meeting of the SRC Review Committee. I know what an imposition it is to ask you to give up this time from a very busy schedule, but I very much hope you will find it possible to be with us. In the next several days you will begin receiving materials from us about the first meeting, and other items which the staff has been asked to prepare.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

January 11, 1971

Mr. John H. Wheeler
President
Mechanics & Farmers Bank
Box 1932
Durham, N. C. 27702

Dear John:

Enclosed is an announcement of the next meeting of the SRC Review Committee. I know what an imposition it is to ask you to give up this time from a very busy schedule, but I very much hope you will find it possible to be with us. In the next several days you will begin receiving materials from us about the first meeting, and other items which the staff has been asked to prepare.

Potentially, this review could be extremely important for the Council's future, and certainly it is highly desirable at this time that such a review take place. I hope this finds you well, and that you will be able to attend both the Executive Committee Meeting and the Review Committee Meeting on the 30th and 31st. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

January 11, 1971

Mr. George Loft
Field Foundation
100 East 85th St.
New York, N.Y. 10028

Dear George:

Thank you for your good comments on the Fall NEW SOUTH. Two extra copies are being sent under separate cover.

Sincerely,

ba/h

Bob Anderson

January 12, 1971

Mr. Howard R. Dressner
Secretary
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Dressner:

Enclosed are the Grant Quarterly Payment Request forms for 1971. You will note we have not filled out a fifth quarterly request since our grant ends in 1971.

Our annual report and the auditor's report will be available shortly, and will be sent to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

January 12, 1971

Mr. George A. Chauncey
Secretary for Church & Society
Board of Christian Education
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
801 East Main Street
Box 1176
Richmond, Virginia 23209

Dear Mr. Chauncey:

This will acknowledge with our grateful appreciation the Board's contribution of $100.00. The money is important to us, and we shall attempt to use it wisely. Of even more importance, is the vote of confidence which this represents.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 12, 1971

Mr. John Leflore
Non-Partisan Voters League
535 St. Francis Street
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Mr. Leflore:

Thank you, again, for your good help while I was in Mobile. I appreciate the loan of the clips so much. In particular I appreciate your arranging the meeting with the principals. It clarified a great deal about Mobile. I did not make it out to Bayou la Batre, largely because my time ran out. I did visit a couple of high schools closer in, including Murphy.

I am interested in seeing the report on segregated doctors' offices.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 12, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300 G
Weteumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

If it's too long we can, of course, use it in two issues. How soon can I have part I? Would like to have it within the next week.

Yours,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

January 12, 1971

Mr. David Jacobs
Director, AFSC Mobile Project
450 A Belsaw Avenue
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

I want to thank you agian for your good help and counsel while I was in Mobile. I am sorry I could not get back for the evening meeting, but as you know I had another meeting simultaneously I dropped by around seven enroute, but missed you. The next morning I saw Dr. Collins and visited at a couple of high schools, including Murphy. I am sorry the time was so short, but I feel I learned a lot, thanks in no small measure to you and Mr. Rosser.

Yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 13, 1971

Mr. Claude Sitton
Editor
The Raleigh News and Observer
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Claude:

Just a note to call your attention to the story on Howard Lee in the enclosed issue, which your Sunday people might want to reprint.

I hope things go well with you.

Best,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosures 2

January 13, 1970

Mr. B. F. Ihlenfeldt
Director of Community Relations
Mutual Service Insurance Companies
1919 University Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

Dear Mr. Ihlenfeldt:

Thanks for your suggestion. We have given it some consideration.

Based on the conversations I have had with people working with community groups, I am skeptical of the need for a large conference on the concept of co-op housing. There are a number of organizations (especially those we talked about) here in the South that are busy introducing the concept of co-op housing and its advantages to community groups. Inadequate technical assistance for those groups already interested in developing co-op projects is the major problem.

Perhaps a small conference on the subject of technical assistance would be beneficial. This conference could concentrate on developing strategies for providing technical assistance. For instance, would the Mutual Insurance Companies represent be willing to help establish a "revolving fund" that could be used to finance technical assistance to fledgling community groups interested in co-op housing. Or maybe the Urban Affairs Committee of the American Bankers Association would be willing to help. (An interesting example of what banks could do is the Citizens and Southern Bank's Community Development Corporation here in

Atlanta. The Corporation provides low interest housing loans to low-income people without the usual red tape.) I personally think that any conference held on the subject should explore the type of ideas I am suggesting here.

As for participants, representatives from the type organizations you suggested would be ideal.

How does this sound as an alternative to your proposition? Please let me have your reactions both to the idea and to your availability for helping implement it.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Associate Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

January 13, 1971

Mr. Edward A. Kren
Neighborhood Service Center
944 West 6th Street
Lakeland, Florida

Dear Mr. Kren:

Enclosed is our check for $500 as a grant to the Neighborhood Service Center. As with the other grant, all of these funds must be used for food and medicine, and none may be used for any other purpose. Also, we will need an accounting after the funds have been expended.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Every good wish for the continued work of the Center.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

January 13, 1971

Mrs. Maxine Thornton
Chairman, Training Services
Executive Council of the Episcopal
Church
815 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mrs. Thornton:

Thank you very much for the checks. We are acknowledging them as you will see from the enclosed carbon.

Enclosed is one check made out to you which we need you to endorse.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures - 2

January 13, 1971

The Reverend James Green
Church of the Resurrection
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear Reverend Green:

This will acknowledge with our grateful appreciation, your check for $50.00 in support of the visit of Mr. and Mrs. Kotze.

We are very pleased that we have this opportunity to sponsor their trip.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 18, 1971

Mr. Robert B. McDonald
Unitarian Universalist Fellowship
P. O. Box 3396
Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Dear Mr. McDonald:

Thank you for your letter of the 11th and for the invitation to speak to your group.

At the present time I do not see an opening in my schedule, but if an April trip which I am planning brings me to Montgomery I will let you know in advance.

Best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

January 13, 1971

Mr. Richard King
612 "C" Street, NE
Washington, D. C. 20008

Dear Richard:

It is good to hear from you again.

I have a heavy schedule just now, and won't come up for air soon. I want to study your paper carefully. I will let you have my reaction to it in, say, February. If it is rejected by the SAQ I hope that you will submit it to New South.

Your thinking on the big book might be helped along by looking at F. Garvin Davenports' new book, The Myth of Southern History. He wanted to do many of the same things you wish to do.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

January 14, 1971

Mr. A. J. Cooper
1407 Davis Avenue
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Mr. Cooper:

I am sorry we couldn't get together--but I understand busy schedules! I would appreciate it, if at all possible, if you could send me a copy of the chronology of the Mobile School case which I understand was a part of your brief to the Supreme Court.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 14, 1971

Mr. Robert Fuller
Assistant Principal
Plantation High School
Plantation, Florida

Dear Mr. Fuller:

I sincerely enjoyed the privilege of sitting in on the Bi-Racial Committee meeting at Plantation High School and the opportunity to meet and talk with you.

As a follow-up to our conversation concerning the possibility of someone from the Council coming to Plantation to meet with the administration and faculty, I have talked with several program directors and find them quite willing to undertake such a worthwhile endeavor.

The following persons are available:

Dr. Emory Via - Director, Resource Development Center

Dr. Paul Gaston - Director of Research and Information

Mr. James Wood - Executive Assistant

Please contact Dr. Via concerning this venture as soon as possible.

I also talked with Mrs. Emily Barefield, Executive Director of the Florida Council on Human Relations concerning such a meeting. She too is quite willing to participate in such an endeavor.

Thanks again and we are awaiting your response.

Sincerely yours,

Leon Hall
Project Coordinator
Youth Project

LH:mv

M-E-M-O-R-A-N-D-U-M

January 14, 1971

To: Professor James Loewen

From: Clarence E. Wright, Jr.

Re: Cover letter which will introduce project to school administrators

The enclosed packet of information is the introductory material you requested for the students when they approach the various school administrators. I hope this will suffice.

I inadvertently assumed that everyone would know that Tougaloo is in or around Jackson, Mississippi, therefore, the Tougaloo mailing address at the end of the letter is not complete. Also, those persons desiring copies of additional material will be in contact with you, or directly with our office, depending on their familiarity with SRC. If you can compile a suggested mailing list at the end of each month, then I will make sure they receive the information.

If there are additional needs or any problems whatsoever with this material, please contact me immediately.

Please give my regards to Professor Berenski.

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosures: Form letters to Administrators
SRC Brochure
Copies of Proposal

January 14, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Frank
1501 Eighteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Frank:

I am sorry it has taken me so long in responding to your note concerning SEF candidates.

I have two likely candidates in mind. They are students at Mercer College in Macon, Georgia and are working in a school desegregation project which SRC is sponsoring. Both Jimmy Samuels and Robert Mike should be getting autobiographical sketches to you within the next few days. If you deem it necessary to contact them, Dean Joseph Hendricks at Mercer College would be the best inlet.

The next time you are in Atlanta, maybe we can get together for lunch.

PEACE,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

January 18, 1971

Mr. Sylvan Myer
Editor
Miami News
Miami, Florida 33130

Dear Mr. Myer:

I was called away from Miami early Saturday afternoon and was therefore unable to get back to you. I had previously attempted to reach you on Saturday morning as agreed.

We are planning a follow-up trip to Florida during the first week in February, at which time I would like to discuss the project with you. In the meantime, I am enclosing a copy of the proposal, the field report for the regional project, and the Project Coordinator's report on his recent trip to Florida.

I would appreciate your observations and/or suggestions once you peruse the material.

Your cooperation and consideration in this endeavor is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosures

January 18, 1971

Mr. John A. Parker
Chairman
Department of City and Regional Planning
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Jack:

Reference is made to your letter of January 12. What we have in mind is substantially as you outlined. I will look forward to hearing directly from the students who are interested!

Our main problem, as I presume with everyone, is funding. Dr. Via is working on that and when he is able to, he will be contacting you.

Hoping to see you again, soon, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

January 18, 1971

Ms. Judy Michaelson
The Sterling Lord Agency
660 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Dear Ms. Michaelson:

Enclosed is our check for use of the material from "The Orangeburg Massacre."

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

January 18, 1971

Mr. Paul Matthias
South Carolina Council on
Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

Bless you! This list of the members of the South Carolina Independent Schools Association arrived in the early mail. I think you really worked a major miracle and please pass along my thanks to the "contact" who got it for you.

Let me know and I'll try to return the favor, though I'm not promising miracles.

Best,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

January 18, 1971

Mr. Tom Livingston
Education Editor
Star-News
525 E. Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91109

Dear Mr. Livingston:

I appreciate your comments on our Crisis in Education issue. Your suggestion of a study of "white flight" is a good one, and we will ponder it. If you have any interest in pursuing it yourself, for us, I wish you would drop me a note with further detail. Since our usual focus is the South, I don't know that it would be practical to do it from your vantage point; but it may be that there is more evidence in schools systems in California than in the South's from which to draw conclusions. The process simply is not far enough along in most of the South to offer a lot of evidence, I suspect.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

January 18, 1971

Miss Ann S. Coles
53 Grove Street, # 3
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Dear Miss Coles:

Your fascinating and at the same time somewhat horrifying letter does, indeed, bear out your point about the similarities of racism North and South. I don't think we have ever had a similar instance involving copies of South Today distributed in the South. What was marked on your copy certainly tells us something about the violent spirit to be found anywhere.

I think we might use a piece of the letter in a note-to-readers column in March or April, if you have no objection.

We certainly appreciate your comments on the Council and your interest in what we do.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

January 18, 1971

Editor
The Columbia Journalism Review
School of Journalism
Columbia University
New York, New York

Dear Sir:

We think you will be interested in the reports on the Southern press in general and the Southern underground press in particular in the enclosed copy of the January-February issue of South Today.

You are welcome to quote from them or to reprint them if you should desire to do so.

We also thought you might be interested in the enclosed copy of this past October's issue because of its story on a Florida island polluted by Rayonier and the failures of the local and Jacksonville press to deal with the subject.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosures

January 18, 1971

Mr. Charles Horwitz
The Delta Ministry
National Council of the Churches of
Christ in the U. S. A.
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027

Dear Charlie:

I received your letter of December 27th and as always, was very glad to hear from you.

I've read your proposal and agree wholeheartedly with your intentions to focus attention on the plight of the poor whites and to work actively towards building strong and viable coalitions between Black and whites in the state of Mississippi.

As I stated in our meeting in Jackson, we are actively recruiting Black and white University students to work at home in the newly desegregated public schools. The student responses so far have shown:

1. That young people are interested and willing to to work in positive programs -- Black and White.

2. That there is a growing desire among your people to communicate with members of their peer group in the opposite race.

3. That in many cases, they are not interested in the traditional niceties of work, i.e. money, fame,

power, etc.

We are facing one problem in that many young whites who would work in the Mississippi Council on Human Relations in Jackson would not carry on the same activities at home. This is an area I am sure persons such as yourself and others in MCPB can handle much more effectively than I.

I have written the persons who you suggested and am awaiting their response.

Thanks for the contacts and I look forward to seeing and working with you in the near future.

PEACE,

Leon Hall
School Desegregation Project

LH:mv

January 18, 1971

Mrs. L. E. Bowie
1409 West 30th Street
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

Dear Mrs. Bowie:

I sincerely appreciated the opportunity to meet with you and the other members of the Consortium on Friday, January 15. I only regret that I did not have an opportunity to talk with membess at length concerning our program interests and other activities being carried on in Florida.

I am enclosing the promised newspapers and some introductory material on the Southern Regional Council. Some of the material is a little outdated, but it provides a clear description of the intent and purpose of the organization. In the event that you need additional material, please do not hesitate to call on us.

I am in the process of drawing up an itinerary for my Florida trip the week of February 8th. With regards to the Gubernatorial Ball, I would appreciate any additional material and if your invitation still stands, I would definitely like to consider attending the affair.

Again, thanks for your time and interest on the fifteenth and I look forward to meeting with you again in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosures

January 19, 1971

U.S. Government Printing Office
U.S. Civil Service Commission
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of Preliminary Report of Minority Group Employment in the Federal Government, 1969.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

January 19, 1971

Prentice-Hall, Inc.
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07232

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of: "Black Economic Development". Editors are William F. Haddad and G. Douglas Pugh, Prentice-Hall, 1969.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

January 19, 1971

Mr. James Boyd
Director
Fund for Investigative Journalism
2933 Ordway Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

Dear Jim:

Where were we? I've lost track a bit, but some time ago you indicated your board had approved a $1,000 grant for us for a couple of the reports I outlined to you, which since then have appeared in print. Is that still on, and are there still other possibilities?

Best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

January 19, 1971

Mr. Ernest Thomas Freeman
Mathematics and Science
Brevard Junior College
Cocoa, Florida 32922

Dear Mr. Freeman:

In response to your card of January 13 I am sending you, under separate cover, the January 1964 issue of New South which contains the major documents concerning the founding of the Southern Regional Council. I am also enclosing a brief description of the Council, which is now slightly dated.

I believe that the best brief account of the orgins of the civil rights movement is C. Vann Woodward, The Strange Career of Jim Crow. You should get the revised edition, published in 1966. The short bibliography at the end of the book will guide you to special topics of interest to you.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

January 20, 1971

Dr. Don F. Hadwiger
Department of Political Science
Iowa State University
Iowa City, Iowa

Dear Dr. Hadwiger:

We would very much like to have a copy of the manuscript which you presented before the American Historical Association in Boston about the Poor People's Campaign of 1968 and related matters. Could you provide one?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

January 20, 1971

Dr. Donald Holley
Associate Professor
Department of History
Arkansas A & M College
College Heights, Arkansas

Dear Dr. Holley:

We would very much like to have a copy of the manuscript which you presented to the American Historical Association in Boston about the New Deal and Southern rural problems. Could you provide one?

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

January 20, 1971

The Leadership Project

The Leadership Project was established in February, 1969, with a director, assistant to the director and secretary. It now also has a half-time editorial assistant. Until recently it had a half-time clerical assistant, who now has been moved to the general office payroll.

The project's assigned objective was to help the Council to better reach a broad range of Southern leadership. With limited resources, we have chosen to do this primarily with publications. These have been directed not only toward Southern leadership as such but also toward what might be called "strategic points" in national and regional media, with the objective of influencing social change and public policy.

The project has defined its leadership target group as black and white leaders at various levels: traditional civic, corporate, labor and religious leadership, as well as emerging grassroots leadership. An underlying assumption was the SRC needed to do more to make contact with those who evidenced some social concern, or were open to social change, but who had not been sufficiently reached by the kind of materials published by SRC in the past.

The Leadership List

At the outset, the project carefully constructed a 23-category list of leaders in the Southern states, now totaling 6,400 names. No effort was made to make this a comprehensive list of "influentials"; but great care was taken to make it a list of representative leaders in various fields. It includes, for instance, bar association leaders (officers and directors of state bar associations, eleven states); religious leaders (e.g., all members of district boards of social concerns of the Methodist Church, eleven states); emerging as well as established black leadership (including 1,200 names drawn from the Voter Education Project's contacts, principally the leaders of voter registration drives); and random samplings of business leaders (e.g., every fourth banker in the Bankers' Directory, six states). We are now evaluating response from the various categories and probably will enlarge and contract segments of the list accordingly.

Booklets

A series of booklets designated as the Leadership Series was undertaken. The first two, John Willie Reed, by Charles Longstreet Weltner, and The Chickenbone Special, by Dwayne Walls, described the problems of black Southern migrants to cities. These booklets were distributed to the Leadership List and other SRC lists. They

have received widespread attention and have been used in some school systems and by a police department training program. The second, in expanded form, shortly will be published as a book by Harcourt, Brace & Jovanovich, Inc. Because of budget limitations, publication of other booklets has been delayed.

South Today

The project publishes South Today, a monthly newspaper with 17,000 circulation. It goes to the Leadership List, other SRC lists, and several state councils on human relations which distribute them to members. It also is sold on some news stands. It has received strong reader response (for instance, 461 mailed comments during the first six months). Perhaps more importantly for program purposes, it regularly attracts the attention of the national and regional press; almost every issue is followed by press coverage of reports in South Today, so that our audience for a given issue often is expanded by several million people.

We believe many of the research reports in South Today have had substantial impact. Among those published in 1970 were reports on Florida's migrants and the failure of state programs to deal with their problems; slum ownership by four Southern state welfare departments; unrest among local-government employes such as garbage workers and the need for more equitable handling of their needs; racism in Hollywood films and in Southern college and high school athletics; the Catholic Church's performance on problems of race and poverty; effective and ineffective administration of school integration, North and South; and Treasury agents' efforts to obtain names of readers of "subversive" and "militant" library books. Most of these reports received widespread press attention.

Other Activities

Aside from involvement in SRC's work in general, the project has become the principal monitor of the "segregation academy" movement and its damaging effects upon public school systems. Figures regularly compiled by the project constitute the best available on the subject. The IRS's performance in requiring non-discrimination for tax-exempt status, a policy adopted during the past year and so far badly implemented, will be a continuing subject of reports and analysis.

THE STATE COUNCILS ON HUMAN RELATIONS AND THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

In the early 1950's the decision was made by SRC to create in each of eleven states a state council on human relations. These councils were to have professional staff and were, in November 1956, to be autonomous and independent of SRC. They were, too, to be financially independent by that time.

SRC transferred its general membership to these councils, recruited staff, paid salaries and expenses for approximately three years and the state councils did become independent in November 1956. More than one million dollars had been expended on the effort. All was on schedule except for one basic and crucial part: the state councils were far from financially independent. In late 1956 not one of the eleven councils was in a position to survive without additional financial assistance. Integrated and integrationists organizations were operating literally in a sea of hostility and it was out of the question that a broad base of support, financial or other, could be found within the southern states.

In response to this crisis, in 1957 SRC created the "grants-in-aid" program, whereby SRC raised funds for the state councils. Since that time an additional more than one million dollars has been raised and granted to the state councils by SRC.

In this process an extremely awkward situation has inevitably developed. The state councils are independent, as indeed they should be. Yet, SRC "the parent" continued to raise funds for the "of age children." Relationships between the parent and the children ranged from close to distant and opinions of each other inevitably spanned the same range. And, money was most often the heart of the issue.

In 1968, after much deliberation, SRC determined that the grants-in-aid program should end. It was time that these independent agencies became independent financially and indeed, whether this decision was wise or not, we had been informed by the involved foundations that their support would end. Accordingly SRC announced a final, descending support grants program to end in 1971.

This decision was met by the state councils--in many instances--with misunderstanding, distrust, and anger. The "rich parent" was cutting off support although many state council people felt their programs were not only the most important part of all SRC activity but indeed the reason the parent was rich in the first place.

(Much blame from some quarters for misunderstanding was placed on Ed Stanfield, then SRC field director. Inevitably comparisons were made with Paul Anthony, the previous field director. What was not understood was that Anthony was operating at a time when the grants-in-aid program was not in serious question while Stanfield was charged not with making, but delivering a decision made by the policy group.)

In 1971 the state councils are vastly different. For all practical purposes the North Carolina Council is non-existent and the Florida Council is in the process of disbanding. Several others probably will do so by the end of the year or during 1972. The Alabama Council has a

new director after nearly going under and may now have a chance to survive. Several are vigorous with effective programs--Virginia, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Tennessee-but they will need considerable outside support if they are to continue. The South Carolina Council is likely to exist and expand as a major force in that state with continued and increasing foundation support. The Georgia Council will in 1971 receive more than one million dollars largely from the Ford Foundation and the federal government, for economic development work in Hancock County.

The state councils have now formed an association. The association has requested representation on the Review Committee and an opportunity to meet with the Executive Committee. The first request has been readily granted and the second will be. The association has also determined that if SRC does not continue its fund raising efforts in their behalf, they will do so independently.

We are faced with a considerable dilemma. Where the state councils are active, pertinent, important, they very much need to exist, and SRC for the very purpose for which it exists has an obligation and indeed a strong desire to see that these agencies do exist. In addition SRC--as well as the region--needs the resources of the strong state councils just as they in turn need the resources and support of the SRC.

Yet, the matter of financial support continues to cloud the issue. No foundation with whom we deal will provide additional support under the present structure of the grants-in-aid program. (Several will readily consider proposals from individual state councils.) And, by necessity and reality, financial support must be the obsession of state councils; this at a time when support is diminishing or disappearing from most agencies in this field.

In the Director's opinion, the SRC staff and the state council staffs and leadership must, on a state-by-state basis, work out a program relationship consistent both with the interests of the individual state council and their assessment of the mutual benefit of such an association. SRC on its part must be sensitive to using and encouraging these valuable resources.

This cannot be accomplished adequately until the matter of financial support can be resolved. SRC should readily accept as a serious responsibility assisting separately the several state councils in their fund raising efforts, particularly with foundations. The state councils--as a body--should make their own independent assessment of their fund raising potential. They are more than capable of making such an appraisal and should be encouraged to do so.

Thereafter--SRC and the viable state councils should proceed in good faith to keep the family together for mutual benefit, but more importantly for the benefit of the objectives we share.

Paul Anthony

January 21, 1971

January 21, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

The Nashville Tennessean
Nashville, Tennessee 37202

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication--both the daily and the Sunday edition.

Bill us and thank you.

Sincerely,

Miss E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 22, 1971

The Reverend John Becker
P. O. Box 351
Bluffton, South Carolina 29910

Dear Mr. Becker:

I am naturally curious so I just wouldn't resist reading your resume of Camp St. Mary's first summer of operation under your aegis. I'm dying to know how the macaroni tasted!

I am forwarding your letter to Mrs. Eleanor Ells who is the Director of the Fund for the Advancement of Camping, American Camping Association. I must forewarn you, however, that their funds are limited and that they are probably not in a position to offer your camp a grant. However, they do have much valuable experience and information about camping which I think you will find beneficial.

In addition, I know that the Regional IV (Southeastern) of the American Camping Association is meeting in Daytona March 11-13. The "Camping Unlimited" concept will be a main topic of this meeting. If you are interested in attending this meeting, contact Herman Popkin, 1104 Crescent Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309, about the details. Attending such a meeting would be a good opportunity to meet many experienced camp directors who could pass along some of the tricks of the trade.

As a writer, I am indeed gratified that my article on camping aroused your interest. I would appreciate it if you would keep me in mind as new developments occur.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh
cc: Mrs. Eleanor Ells
19 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago, Ill. 60603

January 22, 1971

Mr. Fred Alexander
2140 Senior Drive
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Dear Fred:

I am terribly sorry we never were able to get together while I was in Charlotte.

Personally, of course, I had looked forward to talking with my old friend. But beyond that, I am concerned that I did not get your insights on the school situation. I would still like to try to do that by telephone. Since I stay put a little more than you do, I wonder if I could ask you to give me a call (collect) either here at the office or at night at my home (404-872-7906)? I would be most grateful.

I wish I could have stayed over another night there, but had a fellow coming in here today (Friday) who wants to do a report on Southern Regional Council, and I had promised to talk with him. I didn't get to all the folks you told me about, but the ones I did were most helpful--especially Mrs. Cunningham. She is really doing a job. Again, thank you on that.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

January 22, 1971

Mr. Julius L. Chambers
216 West 10th Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Dear Julius:

I am sorry I didn't get to say goodbye and thank you for all your help and time while I was in Charlotte. We criss-crossed when I came by and tried to call. Anyhow--again, thanks. I hope I can do justice to the situation in my report.

Please express my gratitude to the others there--especially the lady who did that enormous amount of xeroxing. I should have thought of it while I was there--but can I reimburse you all for the cost of that?

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

January 25, 1971

Mr. David Heaps
Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear David:

It was good to have a visit from you and Don Stewart. We hope that you will be back at your earliest convenience. I would certainly like to pursue some of our discussions further.

It is likely that both Paul and I will be traveling some during the first half of February, but I would think that we could work out dates without too much difficulty.

Please let us know if we can be of any assistance in making other arrangements.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

January 25, 1971

The Johns Hopkins University Press
Charles and 34th Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Gentlemen:

Please send us a copy of each of the following:

Economics and the Environment: A Materials Balance Approach, by Allen V. Kneese, Robert U. Ayres, and Ralph C. d'Arge.

Regional Economic Development: The Federal Role, by Gordon C. Cameron.

A check for $6.50 is enclosed to cover cost.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl--Check

January 25, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300 G
Weteumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

Looked at the first part of you're article. It isn't too long. I would be interested in the second part.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

January 25, 1971

Mr. Joel L. Fleishman
Office of the Provost
1984 Yale Station
305 Crown Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Dear Joel:

Airline schedules permitting, I do think it would be good for you to meet with the committee on either Saturday, or Sunday. This is likely to be the crucial meeting of the committee, and I think you can contribute substantially to it.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 25, 1971

Mr. Thomas H. Naylor
The L. Q. C. Lamar Society
2727 Spencer Street
Durham, North Carolina 27705

Dear Tom:

The $25 membership check was for Reese Cleghorn. This prompts me to do something that is long overdue. Enclosed is a check for my membership.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

January 25, 1971

Mr. William L. Holshouser, Jr.
Assistant Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Mr. Holshouser:

I deeply regret that I was unable to attend your annual meeting. I do hope it was a good one.

We look forward to a continuing close relationship during 1971.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 25, 1971

Mr. W. E. Solomon
Associate Executive Secretary
Director of Special Services
The South Carolina Education Association
421 Zimalcrest Drive
Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Dear Mr. Solomon:

Thank you for the information correcting the article in South Today. That information is being passed on to the appropriate persons on the staff.

We very much appreciate your continued interest in the Council.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 25, 1971

Mr. Robert E. Smith
Acting Director, Public Affairs
Office for Civil Rights
Department of Health, Education,
and Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20201

Dear Mr. Smith:

We appreciate your sending the policy statement on the treatment of public school teachers and staff involved in the desegregation process. It is a subject in which, as you know, we are deeply interested.

Sincerely yours,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

January 26, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

Arkansas Gazette
P. O. Box 1821
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

Dear Sirs:

On December 9, 1970 we requested by letter to have our subscription renewed for another year. Also requested was an invoice for the current rates.

Since the beginning of the year we have not received your publication or a bill. Please check your records and advise us accordingly.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 26, 1971

Professor James C. Harvey
Political Science Department
Jackson State College
Jackson, Mississippi 39217

Dear Mr. Harvey:

I am sorry not to have written earlier. How soon will you need it? Could I possibly have a carbon to refer to?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 26, 1971

Mr. Archie E. Allen
Human Relations Commission
1410 Parkway Towers
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Mr. Allen:

I guess I thought you were a mind-reader. Since it is a more or less timeless piece, I had not scheduled it for a precise issue, but space still permitting it will be for winter 1971. Would you please send a little information on yourself for inclusion in an author's note? Also, correct me if I'm wrong, but it is part of an authorized biography in progress, I believe.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

January 26, 1971

Mr. Gary L. Maris
Treasurer & Financial Chairman
The Neighborhood Center, Inc.
P. O. Box 1027
DeLand, Florida

Dear Mr. Maris:

Thank you for the reporting on our grant; it is quite adequate. On the basis of that report, we are enclosing an additional $500.

All of the conditions which applied to the earlier grant, apply to this, and we will, of course, need an accounting for the funds after they are expended.

Please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

January 26, 1971

Mrs. Mary Alice Baldinger
Executive Director
National Civil Liberties Clearing House
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. (Rm. 227)
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mary Alice:

The requested seventy-five copies of SOUTH TODAY have been sent. We are pleased that you wanted them.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 26, 1971

Mr. Charles E. Silberman
Fortune Magazine
Time & Life Building
Rockefeller Center
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Charles:

We more than understand the difficulties you are having with you schedule, and anticipated this with a number of people on the committee. We do wish you would continue to serve, and that you would comment on the materials that have been sent to you.

I am very hopeful that a new statement of goals and policies of SRC for the 70's will emerge as one result of the deliberations of the committee. I would, particularly, welcome your comments on the draft of such a statement if it is prepared. We will, of course, be happy to indicate on the final report the fact that you were not able to participate in the deliberation in person if you wish. Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 26, 1971

Mr. Ralph Ruiz
The Inner City Apostolate
1122 Chihuahua Street
San Antonio, Texas 78207

Dear Mr. Ruiz:

Thank you for the accounting of the use of our grant. On the basis of your report, we enclose an additional $500. As with the earlier grant, these funds must be used exclusively for food and medicine.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

January 26, 1971

Mr. John H. Wheeler
President
Mechanics & Farmers Bank
Box 1932
Durham, N. C. 27702

Dear John:

We are very anxious to know how you are doing. When convenient, would you or Mrs. Patterson let us know? Needless to say, I hope this finds you well.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 26, 1971

Mr. Don Slaiman
AFL-CIO
Civil Rights Department
815 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Don:

Enclosed is a draft of a letter requesting support from the AFL-CIO. If this is satisfactory with you, we will send it, but I would greatly appreciate your reaction first. You will note we did not ask in the draft for a specific amount. Actually, we would very much like to request a doubling of our previous grant of $5,000. (We did not request a grant during 1970, largely because we did not neet it.) This year we are in a substantially different financial situation.

I would also very much appreciate your opinion on these matters.

With warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

January 26, 1971

Mr. William R. Emerson, Director
Division of Receipt and Publications
National Endowment for the Humanities
1800 "F" Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20506

Dear Mr. Emerson:

Enclosed is our check for $1,000 representing a grant in support of the work of Dr. N. V. Bartley (Project H4069).

Please acknowledge receipt of this grant on the enclosed carbon.

The restrictions and requirements of tax-exemption outlined earlier, apply, of course, to this grant.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

January 26, 1971

Dr. N. V. Bartley
Department of Social Sciences
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Dear Bud:

We are today writing the National Endowment of the Humanities as enclosed, and submitting our check for $1,000.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

January 26, 1971

Mr. Roland H. A. Gottlieb
German Consulate
909 Peachtree Center South
225 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Gottlieb:

Thank you very much for the calendar. It will be used with real appreciation.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 26, 1971

Mr. Carl E. B. McKenry
Director
The Center for Urban Studies
P. O. Box 8002
Coral Gables, Florida 33124

Dear Carl:

The Council is really not in a financial position to be of any significant help in supporting the program you outlined. I think it will be necessary for you to approach one of the major foundations for this purpose. The Ford Foundation is the one that first comes to mind, although I cam uncertain whether consideration of such a program would come from their Education Division, or from their National Affairs Division.

You might send information such as you have sent me to both parts of the Foundation. In the Education Division, you should make inquiry with Dr. Samuel Cook (Program Officer, Education Division, Ford Foundation, 320 E. 43rd St., N. Y. 10017). You might mention to Dr. Cook that you are making inquiry at my suggestion. To cover the National Affairs Division, you should write their southern man, George Esser (P. O. Box 792, Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514). In each instance you should also mention that you have sent similar information to the other individual, since you are uncertain of the most logical place to determine interest.

Good luck. It would be good to see you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

January 27, 1971

Aldine Publishing Company
529 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving your transaction-books in paperback.

Please send us the following: BLACK EXPERIENCE I: SOUL edited by Lee Rainwater; BLACK EXPERICENCE II: THE TRANSFORMATION OF ACTIVISM edited by August Meier; THE AWAKENING MINORITIES: AMERICAN INDIANS, MEXICAN-AMERICANS, BLACK AMERICANS AND PUERTO RICANS edited by John R. Howard; and POOR AMERICANS: HOW THE WHITE POOR LIVE edited by Marc Pilisuk and Phyllis Pilisuk.

Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 27, 1971

Commentary Reports
165 E. 56 Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us the following reports:

THE FAILURE OF URBAN RENEWAL: A Critique and Some Proposals by Herbert J. Gans

POVERTY PROBLEMS by Daniel P. Moynihan

THE FAILURE OF THE WARREN REPORT by Alexander M. Bickel

THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY by Alan F. Westin

NIXON, THE SENATE & THE WAR by N. Gordon Levin, Jr.

THE PRESIDENT & THE NEGRO: THE MOMENT LOST by Daniel P. Moynihan

MUTUAL AID AND THE NEGRO by John Slawson

THE MEANING OF NEGRO STRATEGY by David Danzig

MY NEGRO PROBLEM - AND OURS by Norman Podhoretz

Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

January 27, 1971

Noonday Press
19 Union Square, West
New York, New York 10003

Dear Sirs:

Please send us the following:

2 copies of Listen, Little Man, by Wilhelm Reich (paperback)

2 copies of The Murder of Christ by Wilhelm Reich (paperback)

Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary,
Research Department

lb

January 27, 1971

Miss Lynne Goldman
217 Curlew Ct.
Foster City, California 94404

Dear Miss Goldman:

Thank you for your thoughtful note. Under separate cover we are sending you some materials that may be of interest to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 27, 1971

Mr. Joseph Havens
586 West Street
Amherst, Mass. 01002

Dear Mr. Havens:

This will acknowledge with our grateful appreciation your check for $25.00 in support of the visit of Mr. and Mrs. Kotze.

We are very pleased that we have this opportunity to sponsor their trip.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 27, 1971

Mrs. Margaret A. Pickering
2273 Crafton Way
Stockton, California 95204

Dear Mrs. Pickering:

Please forgive this inexcusable day in acknowledging your contribution. For the Southern Regional Council, I want to thank you for the $100.00.

All of your gift will be spent directly for food and medicines. None of it will be used for administrative costs. The Southern Regional Council will absorb such costs through its regular budget and volunteer overtime by its staff.

We believe that the only real solution to the national tragedy of hunger in this richest of all countries is a national commitment and a public program for permanent remedy. We know that you join us in seeking this. In the meantime, emergency relief will, at least, relieve some of the permanent damage and suffering of those affected.

Again, thank you for your concern and generosity.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

January 29, 1971

Miss Joan Bowman
Acting Director
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
302 First Federal Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Joan:

In reference to your telephone conversation of January 26th, and your letter of January 28th, we are pleased to make a grant from the hunger fund to the Mississippi Council in the amount of $2,400.

These funds are to be used only for food and medicine as per our agreement. After these funds have been expended, we will need an accounting of the use of them.

At your convenience, please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW:jb
Enclosures

February 1, 1971

Mr. Robert M. Cason, Assistant
Director for Administration
Department of Housing & Urban
Development
Model City Program Division
6207 N. W. 27th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33147

Dear Mr. Cason:

We certainly appreciate your interest in South Today and enjoyed your comments about your "lifting" Sen. Weissenborn's copies. Let us hope that nor reader of South Today would ever be prosecuted for petty larceny for swiping copies; it should be grand larceny.

Sen. Weissenborn was a great help to us in the preparation of our report on Florida migrants, and we are glad to know of his -- and your -- continuing interest. Please let us know whenever we may be of assistance to you.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

February 1, 1971

Miss Linda Lawson
Assistant Editor
National Student Ministries
The Sunday School Board
127 Ninth Avenue North
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Miss Lawson:

We certainly appreciate your interest in South Today, and we hope it will continue to be useful to you. You have been added to our subscription list.

Enclosed is an issue which had an index of our first year. Most back issues are available, and you may find some useful in student work.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosure

February 1, 1971

Delta Democrat Times
Circulation Department
P. O. Box 1018
Greenville, Mississippi 38701

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication. Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 1, 1971

The New York Review
of Books
Subscriber Service Department
P. O. box 79
Des Moines, Iowa 50301

Dear Sirs:

We received your letter advising us that we had not renewed our subscription for this year.

According to our records we have paid the subscription for the coming year and are enclosing a copy of the cancelled check.

We will look forward to receiving the New York Review of Books in the coming year.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 2, 1971

Freedomways Associates, Inc.
799 Broadway
Suite 544
New York, New York 10003

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 2, 1971

The Center
Box 4578
Santa Barbara, California 93103

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year to the Center Magazine.

Bill us and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 2, 1971

Division of Research and Statistics
State Department of Public Welfare
State Capitol Mall
P. O. Box 1437
Little Rock, Arkansas

Dear Sirs:

Please continue to send us the Annual Report On Public Welfare In Arkansas.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 2, 1971

Mr. M. Hayes Mizell
South Carolina Community
Relations Program
American Friends Service Committee
401 Columbia Building
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Hayes:

Thanks for the manuscript. I will use it in the current issue and send the galleys as soon as I receive them.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

February 2, 1971

Mr. Redding S. Sugg, Jr.
3804 Healy Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Dear Mr. Sugg:

Thank you for letting us read your article on Emmanuel Beyond the Pale. You may want to consider trying KATELLEGATE the Journal of the Committee of Southern Churchmen. In the meanwhile I look forward to having your article on the Crump bradsides.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

February 3, 1971

Mr. Joseph F. Haas
Haas, Holland, Freeman,
Levison & Gibert
2709 First National Bank Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Joe:

We're happy to add Mr. and Mrs. Gerson to our mailing list for South Today and New South.

It was good seeing you over the weekend.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

February 3, 1971

The Reverend John Becker
Box 351
Bluffton, South Carolina 29910

Dear Mr. Becker:

Appreciated hearing from you. About the bus: Emmaus House here was able to get a brand new bus with Sava-Stamps (I'm not sure if it was S&H or what, or whether any kind would do.) They just asked people to donate stamps and pretty soon they had a bus. This might be feasible for the Beaufort Co-op. If I have a chance to mention the project in one of my future columns, I shall do so.

Keep in touch,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

February 4, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43rd Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Basil:

Enclosed is a copy of the Scope of Services from the BLK Group-Hammer regarding the Mississippi Gulfcoast counties. You will recall that the local OEO Program Development and Planning Project is known as Tenco and is headed by John Roblin.

My memorandum, also enclosed, attempts to summarize the discussion between Roblin and SRC regarding the reduction of the money amount and still maintaining the significance of the study.

We are prepared, following your conversation with Jim Wood, to advance $10,000 on your assurance that this will be appropriately reimbursed. After hearing from BLK-Hammer we may advise raising the amount by as much as $5,000. If this happens, we will be in touch with you.

We should have materials shortly which better describe Tenco. When they are available, we will share them with you.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Attachments

RAYMOND M. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
C. G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK SMITH, VICE-PRESIDENT
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Rodney

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

February 4, 1971

Mr. Philip Hammer, President
HAMMER, GREENE, SILER ASSOCIATES, INC.
1140 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Phil:

The enclosed statement reflects conversations between Roblin and SRC. You will note a further reduction in available money which we regret. However, we attempt to indicate some of the ways in which the smaller amount can be used to achieve the basic goals sought by Tenco through this study.

It is our great hope that BLK and Hammer will find what is proposed as essentially acceptable and that the study can begin immediately. We would like as soon as possible your estimate of the timetable.

I have no doubt that the study will be of importance to Tenco and that it will assist all those concerned about the marginal households in the economic and social development of the ten county area.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Attachments
cc: Ken Vallis
John Roblin
Bradley Susman

February 3, 1971

Mr. Mark R. Regan
P. O. Box 1171
South Bend, Indiana

Dear Mr. Regan:

We appreciate your interest in South Today and your action in trying to have it in the county library.

The clipping which you sent on the welfare department's action in taking the property of welfare recipients is very much in the pattern of some Southern welfare departments' performances. Perhaps we can make use of it.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

February 5, 1971

Mr. Mell McDonnell White
P. O. Box 57
Daphne, Alabama

Dear Mr. White:

I was very much interested in your letter about the oil leases. My commitments are such that I don't right away have the time necessary to develop the story. I spoke to Reese Cleghorn, editor of our publication, South Today, about it, and he is also very much interested. But again--it will be some time before his publication can get at it. In the meantime, I think Neil Maxwell of the Wall Street Journal might be interested in doing a story for his paper. May I have your permission to suggest to him that he call you to explore this possibility? Please let me know by mail or phone (collect: 404-522-8764).

I am certainly in agreement with you about the public interest in the situation. It would probably be interesting to explore the situation in all the southern coastal states.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

February 5, 1971

Mr. Richard Gerzel
20 Mosswood Road
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Gerzel:

Thank you, indeed, for your good article on school desegregation in Columbia. We are using it in our winter, 1971 issue of NEW SOUTH. Galleys will be sent to you within the next week. Payment is enclosed.

Also, would you please send us your social security number.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

February 5, 1971

Mr. Don Slaiman
AFL-CIO Civil Rights Department
815-16 Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Don:

The printed Annual Report of the Executive Director has just come into the office. You will recall that we sent a xerox draft copy to Mr. Meany. I am enclosing two copies, one for your own use and the other to be added to Mr. Meany's materials, if you think that advisable.

Let me add my thanks to Paul's for your assistance in this matter.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

February 5, 1971

The American Institute for Marxist Studies
20 East 30th Street
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in renewing our subcription to your newsletter.

Enclosed please find our check for $3.00. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

RAYMOND M. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
C. G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK SMITH, VICE-PRESIDENT
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON, CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Reading File

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

February 5, 1971

Mr. Isaac Andoh
World Press Institute
Macalester College
St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Sir:

In regards to your request on information of churces and their positions on race in the South, we are sending you under separate cover several copies of New South and South Today, publications by the Council, and a study on "Atlanta Churches in Crisis" by The Southern Regional Council and the Interdenominational Theological Center of Atlanta.

Listed below are some suggestive readings for further research on church related race positions:

SOUTHERN CHURCHES IN CRISIS, Hill, Samuel S., 1966 and 1967; Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

CHRISTIANS IN RACIAL CRISIS, A study of the Little Rock Ministry, Pettigrew, Thomas F. and Campbell, Ernest 1959; Public Affairs Press.

AMERICAN CHURCHES AND THE NEGRO, Weatherford, W.D., 1957; The Christopher Publishing House.

In regard to usage of these materials, please be sure to check the dates as far as current material is concerned. The materials published by the Council are out most recent publications.

We trust these will be of service to you.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

February 5, 1971

Aldine Publishing Company
529 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving the following:

THE AMERICAN MILITARY, edited by Martin Oppenheimer. Paperbound -- $2.45.

POOR AMERICANS: How the White Poor Live, edited by Marc Pilisuk and Phyllis Pilisuk. Paperbound -- $2.45.

Enclosed please find our check for $4.90. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

February 8, 1971

Mr. Randolph P. Compton
The Compton Trust
20 Exchange Place
New York, N. Y. 10005

Dear Mr. Compton:

We are enclosing for your records a copy of our Program Report, and the audit for 1970.

Thank you very much for your support and interest in our work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 8, 1971

Mr. Eli N. Evans
Carnegie Corporation of New York
437 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Eli:

We are enclosing for your records a copy of our Program Report for 1970, and an audit for that period. If you need additional information or copies of these documents, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 8, 1971

Mr. Thomas Lenagh
Treasurer
Ford Foundation
320 E. 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Lenagh:

For your records, enclosed is our Program Report for 1970, and an audit for that period. These documents are also being sent to the Secretary of the Foundation, and to Mr. Whiting.

Thank you sincerely for the Foundation's support and interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 8, 1971

Mr. Howard R. Dressner
Secretary
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Dressner:

For your records, enclosed is our Program Report for 1970, and an audit for that period. These documents are also being sent to the Treasurer of the Foundation, and to Mr. Whiting.

Thank you sincerely for the Foundation's support and interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 8, 1971

Mr. McGeorge Bundy
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mac:

Enclosed is a copy of our Program Report for 1970. Copies of the report, and an audit for the year are being sent to the appropriate offices of the Foundation.

We are deeply grateful to you and to the Foundation for your substantial support during 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 8, 1971

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation, Inc.
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

Enclosed are two copies each of our Program Report and Audit for 1970.

I thoroughly enjoyed, and found very helpful, our conversation on Saturday.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 8, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Basil:

Enclosed is a Program Report for 1970, and a copy of the Audit for that period.

Copies are being sent to the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Foundation. Program reports are also being sent to Sviridoff, Bundy, and Esser.

The review committee is moving along very rapidly, and should have their report completed about the end of the month. I hope to see you shortly after that.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 8, 1971

Miss Cynthia E. Gubernick
P. O. Box 11222
Bethabara Station
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27106

Dear Cynthia:

Please forgive me this delay in responding to your letter. While I am very disappointed, I certainly understand your rationale.

Every good wish as you work things out.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 8, 1971

Mr. Peter B. Briggs
Special Assistant
Community Action Migrant Program, Inc.
3521 W. Broward Blvd.
Suite 10
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33312

Dear Mr. Briggs:

Thank you for the two letters and reports. They are sufficient for our records.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 8, 1971

Mr. Art Glenn
336 Elm
Lombard, Illinois 60148

Dear Mr. Glenn:

We will be more than happy to guarantee that any grant made to us would go directly to a deserving group in the Delta, to be used solely for food and medicine. You are correct in assuming that the needs in that area are very great. In fact, we have just made a rather substantial grant to a headstart program in that area where federal funds have been cut off, at least temporarily.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 8, 1971

Mrs. Jane Lee Eddy
Executive Director
The Taconic Foundation, Inc.
745 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Mrs. Eddy:

Thank you for the welcoming news of the grant. The requested information is submitted below:

1. In opinion of Counsel, we are a private foundation.

2. We are not an operating foundation.

3. We hereby certify that the funds granted will not be used to influence the outcome of any public election, or for any voter registration activities.

4. We hereby certify that the funds will not be used to carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation as defined by the tax law.

5. We agree to provide you with full and complete reports and audit of the use of these funds.

6. We agree to forward to you copies of all studies, reports and similar literature produced with the funds.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 8, 1971

Mrs. Jane Lee Eddy
Executive Director
The Taconic Foundation, Inc.
745 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Jane Lee:

Enclosed is our formal letter. The new law has certainly created an incredible amount of paper work.

Thank you very much for your assistance in this.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 8, 1971

Miss Jean Fairfax
NAACP Legal Defense & Educational
Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear Jean:

Thank you for the very prompt work. Today we received Graham's paper, so it looks as if we will make the 15th deadline.

Thank you very much for the considerable contributions you made at the meetings.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 8, 1971

Dr. Herman Long
President
Talladega College
Talladega, Alabama 35160

Dear Herman:

Enclosed is our check for your expenses.

I too felt we made very real progress after a pretty rough time. Thank you very much for your considerable contributions to the meetings.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 9, 1971

Miss Marjorie Fine
Executive Director
The Joint Foundation Support
575 Madison Avenue, 19th Floor
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Miss Fine:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mr. John Simon
President
The Taconic Foundation, Inc.
745 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear John:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

Copies are also being sent to the Executive Director, Mrs. Eddy.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mr. D. John Heyman
President
The New York Foundation
4 West 58th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

Dear John:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mrs. Deborah Greenberg
The Norman Fund
575 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Dear Debbie:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mr. Adam Yarmolinsky
Louise L. Ottinger Charitable Trust
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Adam:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mrs. Jane Lee Eddy
Executive Director
The Taconic Foundation, Inc.
745 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Jane Lee:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report and Audit for 1970.

Copies are also being sent to the President, Mr. Simon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Dr. Leland DeVinney
Associate Director
The Rockefeller Foundation
111 West 50th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Dr. DeVinney:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Encls.

February 9, 1971

Mr. Robert Scrivner
The Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

Dear Bob:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

These documents are also being sent to Mr. Wahman.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mr. Thomas Wahman
The Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

Dear Tom:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

These documents are also being sent to Bob Scrivner.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mr. J. Kellum Smith, Jr.
Secretary
The Rockefeller Foundation
111 West 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10020

Dear Mr. Smith:

We are enclosing a copy of our Program Report, and a copy of the Audit for 1970.

These documents are also being sent to Dr. DeVinney.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 9, 1971

Mr. Robert W. Hooker
4710 N. Post Road #8-A
Lawrence, Indiana 46226

Dear Mr. Hooker:

Pat Watters has passed on to me your manuscript about Mississippi newspapers and I am delighted to let you know that we plan to publish it in the next NEW SOUTH. Galleys will be coming to you shortly. Could I have a little information on you for an author's note? Also, please send my secretary, Miss E. Lynn Bowker, your social security number.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

February 9, 1971

Mr. Joseph L. Arbena
Clemson University
Department of Social Sciences
Clemson, South Carolina 29631

Dear Joe:

Thank you very much for your letter of the 5th, and for the invitation to come to Clemson.

I would like very much to accept, and will do so provided we can settle on a date.

It would not suit my schedule to come before the last half of April. Between now and the first of April I will need all the time I have to prepare three lectures I am to give at the University of Miami (Oxford), April 6-8. The week after that I will be traveling and attending the O.A.H. meeting in New Orleans. I expect to be back here the 19th. I could come during the week April 19-23, but would prefer April 26-30.

I've spent much of this year working on school desegregation, and will lecture on that subject at Oxford. Perhaps I could discuss that, and indicate ways in which work both as an historian and as a researcher at SRC helps out.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

February 9, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300G
Weteumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

We are so happy to have your article on southern women and are sending it in to the printer today. It's good and rich and poignant and I hope you will write more about your experiences. A book, maybe, using the article as a starting point? I would be happy to help with preliminary editing on it if you decide to.

I hadn't commented before on the Tom Thrasher piece because I wanted Moreland and Marjorie to read it. Perhaps you could expand on it along some of the lines Marjorie suggests.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 9, 1971

Mr. Candler Davidson
Assistant Professor of Sociology
Rice University
Houston, Texas 77001

Dear Mr. Davidson:

It would take a little digging to get at the things you want to know, if you really want positions on taxation, welfare, etc., on nine races.

You might find, for a reasonable payment, some help from Mrs. Eleanor Finley, reachable through the office of Mr. Charles L. Weltner, First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta.

Thank you for your nice comments on our publication. We'd like to know what you come up with.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

February 9, 1971

Mr. John M. Fitch
Department of City and Regional Planning
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Fitch:

You wrote to Mr. Smith regarding summer employment. We are hoping to be in a position to have one or more student assistants this summer and ideally would like to be able to make even greater use of students in a larger intern program. However, we are not in a position at this time to make a commitment to any potential interns. I hope that this situation will change in a month or so.

Despite the uncertainties at this time I would very much like to have a more detailed vita or biographic data sheet. Such a sheet should include the details of your education and work experiences, some mention of appropriate extracurricular activities, a few references, age, marital status, and your present student status. (Graduate? and what year).

Thanks so much for writing us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 9, 1971

THE GAYLORD BROTHERS
155 Gifford Street
Syracuse, New York 13201

Dear Sirs:

I am looking for a particular kind of pamphlet bin which I understand you may carry. I am especially interested in bins made of cardboard, cloth covered, approximately 9 inches deep by 9 inches high, and 2½ to 5 inches wide.

If you have such bins, or similar ones, would you please send me a catalog and price list or tell me where they can be located in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 9, 1971

Mr. Scott D. MacDonald
1821 South Lake Shore Drive
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

You recently wrote to Mr. Moreland Smith of our staff regarding possible summer employment. I want to thank you for writing and to say that your vita indicates that you would be a good student intern.

We are unable, unfortunately, to make a commitment at this time. I trust that in a month or so our plans, including securing the financial resources, will be such that we can give you a definite answer.

We do wish to keep in touch with you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 9, 1971

Mr. Harry Fleischman
American Jewish Committee
165 East 56th Street
New York, New York 10020

Dear Harry:

I saw a note recently that AJC would be engaged in research and information activities related to a more realistic understanding of working class whites. If there is more information on this program, which is readily available, I would be most interested in seeing it. I would also like to receive copies of any research reports or other information developed by this project or to know of conferences and seminars which they caused to be held.

Can you assist me in this by either sending materials, or see that my name is placed on the appropriate mailing list.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 9, 1971

Mr. Larry Rogin
AFSCME
1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W.'
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear Larry:

The address you were after is Randolph T. Blackwell, Director, Southern Rural Action Program, 220 Sunset Avenue, N.W., Atlanta 30314. The telephone number is 523-4891, Area Code 404.

I trust this helps. Good to have talked with you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 10, 1971

Mrs. Patt Derian
2349 Twin Lake Drive
Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Dear Patt:

Thank you very much for the beautiful note. I think I shall not forget Ed Nelson's quote. I think Raymond Wheeler would particularly appreciate your comments and am, therefore, taking the liberty of sending a copy to him.

The meeting concluded and improved in the sense of being constructive, and ended on a very positive note. Reports are to be submitted by six members of the committee, and to be distributed to the full committee about February 15th. Thereafter, we will likely aim for a meeting perhaps on February 27th. There was a strong expression from the members that this should be the last meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 10, 1971

Dr. Raymond Wheeler
3724 Warrington Drive
Charlotte, N. C.

Dear Raymond:

I thought you would enjoy seeing the enclosed from Patt Derian.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 10, 1971

Miss Elizabeth J. Burns
736A East Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

Dear Miss Burns:

Regrettably, the Council does not have funds for the needs expressed in your letter. In fact, at this time I am unable even to suggest a source, unless you can find guidance through your faculty advisor.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 10, 1971

Mr. John Gillies
Acting Director
Task Force on World Hunger
341 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Rm. 506
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Mr. Gillies:

Thank you for the information in your recent letter. We will be pleased to place you on our mailing list to receive all publications.

Growing out of our sponsoring the book "Still Hunger in America," we created a special hunger fund, described in the enclosed document. To date we have given over $20,000 to local groups. This morning, for instance, I saw a report from a group in Mississippi in which a $500 grant had enabled them to give emergency food grants to families, which resulted in the acquisition of over $5,000 in food.

We continue to get more of these request than we can handle should you have any interest in considering them under your program.

Under separate cover we are sending several documents.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 10, 1971

Mr. Richard W. Roper
412-A Devereux Avenue
Princeton, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Roper:

Although, as you likely know, the employment situation in our field of interest is not particularly encouraging at the moment. However, I suggest you share your resume with the following persons:

Mr. John Lewis
Director
Voter Education Project
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Miss Emma Darnell
Assistant to the Mayor
City Hall
Atlanta, Georgia

Dean Alex B. Lacy, Jr.
Urban Life Center
Georgia State University
33 Gilmer St., S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

In the instance of Mr. Lewis, I have already taken the liberty of sending him a copy of your resume.

If, and when you are in Atlanta do stop by.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 10, 1971

Mrs. Andrea J. Schutz
416A Devereux Avenue
Princeton, N. J.

Dear Mrs. Schutz:

Although, as you likely know, the employment situation in our field of interest is not particularly encouraging at the moment. However, I suggest you share your resume with the following persons:

Mr. John Lewis
Director
Voter Education Project
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Miss Emma Darnell
Assistant to the Mayor
City Hall
Atlanta, Georgia

Dean Alex B. Lacy, Jr.
Urban Life Center
Georgia State University
33 Gilmer St., S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

In the instance of Mr. Lewis, I have already taken the liberty of sending him a copy of your resume.

If and when you are in Atlanta, do stop by.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 10, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 E. 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Basil:

In the January issue of the Foundation's "Letter" we note a grant to the Center for Research Libraries, to make available 1970 census data to non profit research institutions. We are not familiar with this Center, and have been unable to find the address. However, we are anxious to know if there is a basis for cooperation. Would you be good enough to have someone forward us the address of the Center so that we might pursue this?

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 10, 1971

Mr. Richard Reimer
Department of Metropolitan Development
Planning
2041 City County Building
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Dear Dick:

I trust that you have successfully made the transition from Atlanta's favorable climate to the hostile winter of Hoosier land.

Please write and give me a reading on the status of your report on racial transition.

I look forward to hearing from you. Incidentally, I hope you are all finished with Malcolm.

Sincerely,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

February 10, 1971

Mr. Ralph Lloyd
State Coordinator
American Federation of Teachers
AFL-CIO
4732 N. E. Second Avenue
Miami, Florida 33137

Dear Mr. Lloyd:

There must have been some misunderstanding about what Paul Gaston said. We have no plans for a study on southern school finances. We will shortly have a report that relates to problems and achievements in school desegregation.

I am enclosing a State and Local Tax Study which may be of some side benefit and will send you any materials or contacts we uncover after a quick search here in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 11, 1971

Mrs. J. D. Bennight
Women's Society of Christian Service
3904 Thomas Road, S. W.
Huntsville, Alabama 35805

Dear Mrs. Bennight:

Under separate cover we are sending you the requested copies of the tabloid on school lunch programs. However, we do not have copies of Cycle to Nowhere. I suggest you write directly to the U. S. Commission on Civil Rights, 800 19th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Jay Brothers
Secretary to the Director

February 11, 1971

Mr. Gene Graham
511 Chesterfield Avenue
Apartment 2-H
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Gene:

Inadvertently, I omitted the agreed upon consultant fee from the earlier letter. The check for the amount we discussed is enclosed. If you feel the additional work increases our obligation, please feel free to let me know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 11, 1971

Siebert and Garcia
Certified Public Accountants
308 W. 15th Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Gentlemen:

This will confirm that this agency has granted to the Southwest Intergroup Council, a loan in the amount of $2,500 made on November 4, 1970, and due six months from the original date. No interest rate is charged. Collateral is represented by a $2,500 grant from the American Income Life Insurance Company, to be received in 1971.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 11, 1971

Mr. Derek Kotze
Chicago Theological Seminary
5757 University Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Dear Derek:

So much is raised in your letter that I think it would be good if you gave me a collect call at your convenience.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 11, 1971

Mr. Vernon E. Jordon, Jr.
Executive Director
United Negro College Fund, Inc.
Building for Equal Opportunity
55 East Fifty-Second Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Vernon:

Thank you for thinking to send us your article. I'll look forward to reading it and be back in touch shortly.

Saw you on TV Sunday. Sorry we didn't get to see you in person.

Take care,

REAjr:lb

February 11, 1971

Mr. Gene Graham
511 Chesterfield Avenue
Apt. 2H
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Mr. Graham:

Thank you for thinking about us on your book. We'll look forward to seeing it.

I enjoyed meeting you. Stay in touch.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

February 11, 1971

Mr. Ralph Lloyd
State Coordinator
American Federation of Teachers
AFL-CIO
4732 N. E. Second Avenue
Miami, Florida 33137

Dear Mr. Lloyd:

Enclosed are copies of pages from the Digest of Educational Statistics, 1969. You may already have these materials but I thought I would send them on to you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

February 11, 1971

Washington Research Project
1823 Jefferson Place, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Please send us 25 copies of the following and bill us accordingly:

(1) The Status of School Desegregation in the South - 1970.

(2) The Emergency School Assistance Program: An Evaluation.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence W. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CWW;Jr:mv

February 12, 1971

Miss Paula Snelling
Old Screamer Mountain
Clayton, Georgia

Dear Miss Snelling:

Your letter launched me on one of the most rewarding journeys of my life--a discovery of Lillian Smith. And it has become a very personal journey as well. What Southerner can read Killers of the Dream without finding it, suddenly, a very personal document?

I would like very much to accept your invitation to return your copy of SOUTH TODAY by hand, and would like to know when a visit would be convenient for you. I would like to bring along Jackie Hall who also works at SRC. She had become interested in Lillian Smith and is thinking of doing her dissertation on some aspect of Miss Smith's life.

I have passed your letter on to my boss, Reese Cleghorn, and we are both gratified that you like our version of SOUTH TODAY.

Best wishes,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

February 12, 1971

Mr. Paul L. Myhre
Penney-Missouri Awards
School of Journalism
University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri 65201

Dear Mr. Myhre:

Thank you for responding to our inquiry about the University of Missouri awards competition. It is not quite what we thought it was so, inasmuch as we do not have women's pages, you need not add us to your mailing list.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Ruth P. Howard
Secretary to the Editor

February 12, 1971

Mr. Archie Green
Labor Studies Center, Inc.
1500 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear Archie:

After talking with Martin Morand I sent several pieces of materials to Major Holloway and Leo Shepherd. Under separate cover I will send the same materials to you and some others which reflect the interests of the Council.

Please let me know if further materials or other services would be of assistance. I trust that your stint with the Center goes well. It would be good to get to see you again.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 12, 1971

Mr. Scott Hoyman
TWUA
2121 Commonwealth Avenue
Charlotte, North Carolina 28205

Dear Scott:

Congratulations on being elected a vice-president and member of the Executive Council of TWUA!

I trust we will get to see each other soon again, and that your exalted position will not alter our relationship. Kidding aside, I am sure it is a good thing for the union and I trust it will provide extra opportunities for not only good workers but personal satisfaction.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 12, 1971

Major B. Holloway
Joint Apprenticeship Program
610½ Gorell
Greensboro, North Carolina 27406

Dear Mr. Holloway:

Martin Morand at the Labor Studies Center has asked that I send you a few materials related to Southern Labor History. Under separate cover you will receive some publications dealing with the Memphis Sanitation Strike, Public Employee Unionism, the Charlotte Hospital Strike, and one early and one recent effort by farmers to organize.

It is my understanding that Morand will be suggesting to you Ray Marshall's book called Labor in the South.

I will also send a few other materials about the Council so that you will know us better. Please let me know if we can ever be of service. I wish you every good success in your work with the Joint Apprenticeship Program.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 12, 1971

Mr. Leo Shepherd
Joint Apprenticeship Program
608 Red Cross Street
Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

Dear Mr. Shepherd:

At Marty Morand's suggestion I am sending you a copy of a community organization handbook. I think he will also be sending you one other handbook or two which I feel are quite useful.

I will also send a few publications of the Southern Regional Council. If we can be of assistance, I trust you will let me know and if you are in Atlanta, by all means stop by our office.

Best of luck to you in your Joint Apprenticeship Program.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director

Resources Development Center

February 12, 1971

Mr. John J. Flagler
Professor and Director
University of Minnesota
537 Business Administration Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Dear Jack:

Thanks for the notice of your book aimed at the secondary school audience. I look forward to receiving a copy. I will certainly turn my mind over as to how they can be used in this region.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 12, 1971

Mr. Irving E. Carlyle
Attorney at Law
Drawer 84
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102

Dear Irving:

Thank you sincerely for the thoughtfulness in responding to the annual report.

With warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 12, 1971

Miss Bethel Fite
Library Extension Services
University of Alabama
P. O. Box 2987
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Miss Fite:

On April 15th I shall take the late Southern Airways flight, and will plan to leave on their mid-afternoon flight on the 16th. Thank you for your thoughtfulness in making hotel reservations.

The title of my presentation is "The Future South - A Slight Chance for Excellence." Please feel free to alter this if you wish. The presentation will only be about thirty minutes long, as I would much prefer to have a longer time with the panel.

I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 12, 1971

Mr. Richard Fitzgerald
Editor
Non-Profit REPORT, Inc.
345 East 62nd Street
New York, N. Y. 10021

Dear Mr. Fitzgerald:

The report you requested, and several related materials, are being sent under separate cover. We will be happy to place the REPORT on our mailing list.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 12, 1971

Mr. Calvin C. Green
President
New Kent Branch, NAACP
Box 3-A
Quinton, Virginia 23141

Dear Mr. Green:

We have read with much interest the description of your projected study of the struggle for integration in New Kent County. It should be extremely valuable, not only for what it says, but as a source of income from your branch.

I wish it were possible for the Council to support you in this project, but we do not have funds available. I hope very much that you will be successful with one of the other five groups to which you are making application.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

February 12, 1971

Mr. William Gumm
Basic Books, Inc.
404 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10016

Dear Bill:

I will send report and manuscript on or about February 17.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

February 12, 1971

Mr. George Esser
FORD FOUNDATION
212 East Rosemary Street
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear George:

Enclosed are some materials relating to the Mississippi Gulfcoast undertakings. We have heard from Hammer-BLK but they will not give a final answer until next week.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

February 12, 1971

Mr. John Paul Roblin
TENCO
P.O. Box 718
Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Dear John Paul:

Sorry. Don't know what happened. Here are the materials. I have had initial response from Hammer-BLK and expect their answer Monday.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

February 12, 1971

U.S. Department of Labor
Manpower Administration
Office of Information
Washington, D.C. 20210

Dear Sir:

Please place my name on your mailing list for the free quarterly issue of Farm Labor Developments.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 12, 1971

U.S. Department of Labor
Manpower Administration
Office of Information
Washington, D.C. 20210

Dear Sir:

In BLACK NEWS DIGEST for the week of February 8, there was an excerpt from the speech made by Malcom R. Lovell, Assistant Secretary of Labor for Manpower, on plans to decentralize manpower programs. I would appreciate it very much if you would send me the full text of that speech.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

February 15, 1971

Mr. Fred Horner
Harvey Browne Memorial Presbyterian Church
311 Browns Lane
Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Dear Mr. Horner:

Please forgive this delay in responding to your inquiry. Under separate cover a number of materials on the matter of hunger are being sent to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 15, 1971

Mr. Philip L. Pollack
1728 Van Hise Avenue, #2
Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Dear Mr. Pollack:

At this point, while you might again inquire at the colleges which I earlier suggested, it would seem to me that your best hopes for permanent employment are at the high school levels.

The public education systems in the cities of Atlanta, Miami, Charlotte and Jackson are perhaps places where you might first inquire.

We are now completing a substantial study on public education in the south, and will send you a copy when it is finished, hopefully next week.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 15, 1971

Mr. M. Hayes Mizell, Director
South Carolina Community Relations Program
AFSC
401 Columbia Building
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Hayes:

I have not forgotten your inquiry about possible financial assistance to school board members in the region. In fact, I have discussed the matter with several people here, with our attorney, and with several of the smaller foundations. In addition to your situation, and several others, we have been particular aware that Mrs. June Cofer here in Atlanta, could make excellent use of a little assistance.

The general opinion is that school board members are pure and simply elected public officials, and as such, simply cannot receive funds from foundations.

The only alternative of merit would be to create an independent non-tax exempt group and seek individual contributions (contributions, of course, would not be tax deductible). Through such a method, a few thousand dollars might be raised and spent as you indicated.

Of course you know how difficult individual fund raising is, but I would like to have your reaction to this or any other legal alternatives which may have occurred to you. Frankly, I would not strain on this one, sensing the

odds would be very high, except that I also readily see the merits and the potential results.

Let me hear from you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 15, 1971

Mr. Edwin L. Plowman
Boston University
School of Theology
745 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, Mass. 02215

Dear Edwin:

I have pushed to keep my promise on letting you know about the summer as soon as possible.

You now know, of course, that Mrs. Dabbs does not feel she is far enough along in her work to be able to use an assistant this summer, so that alternative is out. As for employment here in the summer, because of financial reasons, we simply cannot make this arrangement. Our financial situation is not good, and the outlook is not encouraging. Unfortunately, you are both attempting to find interesting work, and research funds at a time when both are more difficult to obtain than for a number of years.

This is not said to discourage you, but rather in the hopes of a very realistic appraisal of the present financial foundation scene. This indicates that you will have to really make an effort to carry out your plans as they are now made. I very much wish this was otherwise.

With best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

February 15, 1971

Mr. Edward C. Story
1273 Josselyn Canyon Road
Monterey, California 93940

Dear Mr. Story:

I have read your proposal with substantial interest. It strikes me that the idea is sound, and if implemented could be very valuable. It also strikes me, however, as being a very difficult proposal to have funded at this time.

On a substantially more modest basis, the National Urban Coalition is interested in the same process. Enclosed is a statement they have just issued.

Do keep me informed and let me know if there is any way that we here can be of assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 15, 1971

Mr. Dohald Ross Green
Senior Research Psychologist
McGraw Hill
Del Monte Research Park
Monterey, California 93940

Dear Ross:

It is absurd that I have been so long in acknowledging your "echo of the past." The document simply got lost on my desk.

Recently I have had an inquiry on a program about a conference on National Priorities from Edward Story. What do you know of Mr. Story, and are you interested in his proposal?

Do let us know how the Green's are doing.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 16, 1971

Mr. William Winn
Route 2
Riverside Road
Roswell, Georgia 30075

Dear Bill:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. James Chrbbuck
Executive Director
Institute of Politics
Box 119
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Jim:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. James Clotfelter
Department of Political Science
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Jim:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. Richard Gerzel
20 Mosswood Road
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Gerzel:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. Reginald Stewart
431 Riverside Drive, Apt 6-J
New York, New York 10028

Dear Mr. Stewart:

Enclosed are your author's galleys--minus the recent insert. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. Roger M. Williams
170 Westminster Drive NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Roger:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Route 4 Box 300 G
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. Robert W. Hooker
3824 West End Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Dear Mr. Hooker:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. Roger M. Williams
170 Westminster Drive, NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Roger:

I am interested in taking a look at your piece on Russell. Please send it on.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

February 16, 1971

Mr. M. Hayes Mizell
S. C. Community Relations Program
American Friends Service Committee
704 Columbia Building
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Hayes:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

February 16, 1971

Mr. Marc Landy
Alice Lloyd College
Pippa Passes, Kentucky 41844

Dear Mr. Landy:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by February 22.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson
Editor, SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

February 18, 1971

Rural Housing Alliance
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to make the following registration for the three day (March 24-26) Rural Housing Workshop:

Mr. Arthur C. Campbell, Co-Director
Housing and Planning Project
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

In the event that Mr. Campbell is unable to attend, another member of our staff will substitute for him.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

February 18, 1971

Mr. A. E. Jabs
Dean of Students
Newberry College
Newberry, South Carolina 29108

Dear Mr. Jabs:

I am returning your article on South Carolina, with regret. It never quite seems to come off as a NEW SOUTH piece.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

February 18, 1971

Mr. John Leflore
Non-Partisan Voter's League
558 St. Francis Street
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mr. Leflore:

I am enclosing your clip file on Mobile, and again, expressing my thanks to you for your good help on my visit. The report should be out within the next two weeks, and we will send you copies. Do you have anything yet you can share on the doctor's office survey?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 18, 1971

Mr. Frye Gaillard
Race Relations Information Center
1109 Nineteenth Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Mr. Gaillard:

We do want your article on the Osceloas for NEW SOUTH. I will have a couple of editorial suggestions to make on it--which I will communicate shortly.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

February 18, 1971

Mr. Isaac Andoh
The World Press Institute
Macalester College
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Dear Mr. Andoh:

The publications of the Council that were sent you usually cover areas of concern for the South. The Council, as such, does not publish materials that deal solely with race problems of the U.S. but with many areas of Southern and national concern.

If you would like to be placed on our mailing list to receive South Today and New South and special reports of the Council, I would be happy to do so. The subscription service fee is $7 per year.

If you would like further suggestive readings on church positions on race issues, may I suggest that you direct further inquiries to the Research Department here at the Council.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

February 19, 1971

Mr. Tom McLemore
Executive Director
Original Cherokee Community Organization
605 E. Downing
P. O. Box 791
Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

Dear Mr. McLemore:

Thank you for the report on the expenditures of our grant.

Enclosed is our check for $500 representing a third grant to be used exclusively for food and medicine. When these funds are expended, please send us an accounting.

I am very pleased that we have these funds, and are able to forward them to you. At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Every good wish.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure - Check #150 ($500)

February 19, 1971

Mrs. Marilynn Klein
The Stern Fund
21 East 40th Street
New York, N. Y. 10016

Dear Mrs. Klein:

The $1,500 granted by the Stern Fund in support of the work on a biography of Ralph McGill by Harold Martin is still being held by us until Mr. Martin requests it. We have made one grant of $2,000 to Mr. Martin. Enclosed is a copy of our audit for 1970.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 19, 1971

Miss Joan Titus
Box 62
Cornwall, Connecticut 06753

Dear Joan:

We will be more than happy to continue sponsoring the work on the Lillian Smith biography.

Under the new tax law we need rather detailed reporting on the grants we make. At your convenience, purely for our files, would you please send me a brief report on your work at present?

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 19, 1971

Mrs. Isabella J. Jones
Executive Director
Council of National Organizations for
Children and Youth
c/o National Committee for Children and Youth
1145 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mrs. Jones:

We will be more than pleased to assist the regional conference planning committee in anyway possible.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 19, 1971

Dr. Louis Barber
San Voaguin General Hospital
P. O. Box 1020
French Camp, California

Dear Dr. Barber:

It was a pleasure being with your group on Wednesday. I only regret that I could not have remained longer. The people and the programs impressed me a great deal.

My round trip air coach fare to Los Angeles was $270. Minor expenses will be absorbed from the honorarium.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 19, 1971

Mr. Howard Dressner
Secretary
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Dressner:

This is to request payment of the final installment of $21,000, of Grant #690-075, in support of the college service centers for elected officials. An earlier letter from Mr. John Lewis, Director of the Voter Education Project, endorsing this request was sent to Mr. Basil Whiting.

In 1969 we received and expended $21,000; in 1970 we received $42,000, and expended $40,202 - a balance of $1,798 remains in this account (the record of expenditures for 1970 to the service centers appears on page 12 of the audit, which was sent to you earlier).

The service centers submit to us their record of expenditures, and they are reimbursed on the basis of their reports to us. The remaining funds have been committed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 19, 1971

Mr. James M. Palmer Sr.
Social Science Research Center
P. O. Box 5287
Mississippi State University
State College, Mississippi 39762

Dear Mr. Palmer:

I read with interest a synopisis of your report on private schools in Mississippi in the Race Relations Reporter.

As the segregation academy "expert" for the Southern Regional Council, I would appreciate your sending a copy of your full report to me. We will gladly pay you for this copy and any postage it may cost you.

Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of my most recent study on segregation academies. I only wish that I had had a copy of your report, for you can see my guestimates on Mississippi are a little high.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Assistant to the Director
Leadership Project

KT/rh

February 19, 1971

Mr. David N. Ezell
615 Windermere Boulevard
Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Dear Mr. Ezell:

Reese Cleghorn and I both appreciate your very thoughtful letter. As author of the story on private schools in Charleston, I will attempt to answer your letter.

I spent a week in Charleston doing the story and I returned with four notebooks crammed full. Unfortunately the format of South Today limits the length of a story so I even had to cut out my favorite sections on the First Baptist Church School and the Ruth Orvin Christian Schools. There simply was not enough room to explore the public school situation, though I heartily agree that it is the sine qua non of the whole segregation academy movement.

I found it very difficult, while I was in Charleston, to find a person well-versed on the public school situation who would talk to me. Tom Waring wouldn't give me an interview and the Board of Education folks gave only sketchy, defensive accounts. Quite frankly, not until I received your letter did I realize that the consolidation of the Charleston County school districts did not effect the racial composition of the student population in the area. If what you say is true, I, too, wonder why the integration plan for Charleston County is so different from the others.

Since my story on Charleston private schools, I have written a report on the segregation academy movement Southwide. I am sending you this report under separate cover, because it is a broader treatment of the problem and includes some of the effects white flight have had on public education. This report is to be part of a larger report on education in the South which will be released by SRC in the near future. That report will contain "case studies" of Charlotte, Beaufort and

Mobile as well as a general overview of the public school situation in the region. When that report is issued, I will sind you a copy in hopes that you will find some answers to some of your questions.

In the meantime, I am sending a copy of your letter to Hayes Mizell, director of the American Friends Service Committee's South Carolina School Project. Hayes is admittedly baffled by the Low-Country; perhaps your letter will enlighten him.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

February 19, 1971

Mr. Louis G. Low
Southern Nash High School
Stanhope, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Low:

I have recently read in the Raleigh OBSERVER your story "Integration 'Southern Style'" and would like to invite you to do an article for the Southern Regional Council's quarterly magazine NEW SOUTH, perhaps expanding on the experiences you describe in the OBSERVER story or sharing with us other insights you and your collegues have had since publication. We pay a modest author's fee, if that is some inducement. I am enclosing a recent issue.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 19, 1971

Dr. Jacquelyne Jackson
Assistant Professor of
Medical Sociology
Department of Psychiatry
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Dr. Jackson:

Thank you so much for letting us read your paper. There is much in it that touches NEW SOUTH's concerns, but it seems to me to be written with a more professional audience in mind than ours.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 19, 1971

Mr. Charles Medd
Voice of America
United States Information Agency
Washington, D. C.

Dear Charlie:

Enjoyed seeing you when you were here. I hope you can come back to see us. I'm glad you got tapes of Weltner and Jackson who certainly represent the kind of change you talk about.

Let us hear from you if we can be of help again.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

February 19, 1971

Mr. Bob Kochtitzky
Third World Reader Service
Box 5370
Baltimore, Maryland 21209

Dear Mr. Kochtitzky:

The article "New Strategies for Appalachia" by Si Kahn in the summer issue of New South, is copyrighted by the author. You will need his permission.

He can be reached at this address:

Cane Cut Road
Mineral Bluff, Georgia 30559

If we can be of any further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

February 19, 1971

Dr. Charles E. Kozoll
Associate Project Director
Adult Basic Education
Southern Regional Education Board
130 Sixth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30313

Dear Dr. Kozoll:

I am sorry to have kept this so long and sorry, too, that it just does not seem, finally, to be a New South type article.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

February 19, 1971

McGraw-Hill, Inc.
330 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sirs:

Please send us thirty (30) copies of How People Get Power by Si Kahn, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 19, 1971

Charles Scribner & Sons
597 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of I and Thou by Martin Buber, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 19, 1971

Grossman Publishers, Inc.
125-A East 19th Street
New York, New York

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Ways of Growth by Herbert Otto, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 19, 1971

National Geographic Society
Post Office Box 1640
Washington, D.C. 20013

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving the standard edition of the National Geographic Atlas of the World.

Please bill us, and thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 22, 1971

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of The Houston Report, Manpower Research Monograph No. 23.

One dollar ($1.00) in government mailing coupons is enclosed to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

February 22, 1971

THE VIRGINIA OBSERVER
1921 Lafayette Boulevard
Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Gentlemen:

Please renew our subscription to The Virginia Observer in the name of:

Mr. Emory F. Via, Director
Labor Program
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

A check for $6.00 is enclosed to cover cost of the subscription.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Labor Program

February 23, 1971

Mr. Donald Hall
719 Sandra
Montgomery, Alabama

Dear Don:

I am very glad you were able to make it to the planning session in Montgomery on the 13th. I must admit I was a little disappointed that we didn't get more tangibles tied down but in that this was our first meeting, it was well worth it, if for no more than to meet and get to know what our peers are doing around the state as well as forming A.S.U.

In lieu of the kinds of things young people are being faced with as mentioned at the conference, especially high school students in desegregated settings, one can easily fall victim to constantly bemoaning the bad and fail to see the good or even the possibilities of good. For this reason, I am writing to ask you cooperation in acting as campus coordinator for the School Desegregation Project on your campus. It is our belief that young Black and White people can and will work together to bring about equality for all of us at most, and peaceful coexistence at least.

I am enclosing copies of our brochure which will explain the project in more detail. I hope you are able to see the merit of the project and the crucial need for someone to

do something now to assist high school students in understanding what is happening to them and try to develop strategies for coping with their particular problems.

If your response is positive, please call me collect at (404) 522-8764 or write as soon as possible.

Looking forward to hearing from you very soon.

Uhuru Sasa,

Leon Hall
Regional Coordinator
School Desegregation Project

LH:mv
Enclosures

February 23, 1971

Mr. Don Odom
Student Concern Representative
University of South Florida
Tampa, Florida 33620

Dear Mr. Odom:

How was the conference in Baton Rouge? I am sorry we didn't get a chance to chat more specifically about our School Desegregation Project but you were involved in the conference and I was running a very tight schedule trying to get to Montgomery, Alabama for another conference. At any rate, I am writing to ask you to act as campus coordinator for the School Desegregation Project at the University of South Florida. We are in the process of pulling together other resource people in Florida and until then I will have to be your contact. If your response is positive, please call me collect at (404) 522-8764 and we will discuss any questions that you might have.

I have enclosed copies of our brochure which explains the project in more detail. If you will begin talking to other interested students, especially those who met with us on February 9th, we would be most grateful. We are also interested in involving faculty members in the project. Maybe a rap session would be helpful to get their ideas about the project?

I hope you are able to see the merit of the project and the crucial need for someone to do something now to assist high school students in understanding what is happening to them and

try to develop strategies for coping with their particular problems.

Looking forward to hearing from you very soon.

Uhuru Sasa,

Leon Hall
Regional Coordinator
School Desegregation Project

LH:mv
Enclosures

February 23, 1971

Mr. Larry Vickers
Florida Educational Association
208 West Pensacola
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

Dear Mr. Vickers:

The Southern Regional Council is in the process of developing a School Desegregation Project which will utilize black and white college students working in bi-racial teams in their respective home communities to promote communications and reason among and between students undergoing the desegregation process, in most cases, for the first time.

While in Tallahassee on the 10,11, and 12th of February, I picked up a copy of the December FEA Tabloid in which there was an article "The Spirit of Human Relations." The points raised in the article seemed to be quite similar to those espoused by ourselves in the promotion and development of our regional school desegregation project. We are enclosing a copy of our project's brochure for your information.

Since we are in the process of trying to initiate the project in the state of Florida, we would appreciate any information you might have on your activities to date, suggestions and reactions to our enclosed material, and an overview of possible areas of coordination/cooperation.

Your cooperation and assistance in this endeavor will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

Enclosures: SDP Proposal
SDP Brochure
Newspaper clipping

February 23, 1971

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Route 1 Box 55A
Mayesville, South Carolina 29104

Dear Mrs. Dabbs:

I talked with the people at Pantheon Books (my publishers) about Mr. Dabbs's manuscript, and they were very interested. A Miss Verne Moburg, one of the editors, said she would be getting in touch with you soon about it.

As always, it was good being with you last week.

Yours Truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

February 23, 1971

Mr. Vernon E. Jordon, Jr.
Executive Director
United Negro College Fund
55 East 52nd Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Vernon:

I personally find your article a most helpful document. The one thing that bothers me about publishing is that it deals only with Georgia, when, as a matter of fact, much of what you say equally applies throughout the Deep South.

I wish there was some way you could do a larger article on the whole south--but that, I guess, would really be a book. Anyhow, thanks, again, for sharing it with me.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

February 23, 1971

Miss Nancy Fisher
7004 Park Heights Avenue
Baltimore, Md. 21215

Dear Miss Fisher:

Please forgive us for the inexcusable delay in acknowledging your contribution.

We are enclosing some materials which might be of interest to you.

Thank you for your interest and concern.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 23, 1971

Miss Ann Gildemeister
3402 Silver Lane
Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Dear Miss Gildemeister:

Please forgive us for the inexcusable delay in responding to your note, and your contribution of $10.00.

We are enclosing some materials which might be of interest to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 23, 1971

Mrs. Linda Brown
1773 Hannah Avenue, #14
Panama City, Florida

Dear Mrs. Brown:

Please forgive us for the inexcusable delay in acknowledging your contribution.

We are enclosing some materials which might be of interest to you.

Thank you for your interest and concern.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 23, 1971

Miss Beth Levine
88 Ridge Park Avenue
Stanford, Connecticut 06905

Dear Miss Levine:

Please forgive us for the inexcusable delay in acknowledging your contribution.

We are enclosing some materials which might be of interest to you.

Thank you for your interest and concern.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 23, 1971

Miss Addie Bryant
401 Pine Street
Vienna, Georgia 31092

Dear Miss Bryant:

Please forgive us for the inexcusable delay in acknowledging your contribution.

We are enclosing some materials which might be of interest to you.

Thank you for your interest and concern.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 24, 1971

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

Although we still have not received requests from two of the Councils. we do not feel that we can delay any longer in making grants to those Councils that have requests before us.

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $8,000.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document (with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 24, 1971

The Los Angeles Times
Circulation Department
Times Mirror Square
Los Angeles, California

RE: March renewal

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your paper, and send us an invoice so payment can be made and there will be no interruption in the mail service.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Mrs. Patricia B. Miller
Louisiana Council on Human Relations
First Federal Building
7986 Scenic Highway
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807

Dear Pat:

Although we still have not received requests from two of the Councils. we do not feel that we can delay any longer in making grants to those Councils that have requests before us.

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $6,000. This is in support of the Employment Center as outlined in your proposal.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document (with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 24, 1971

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Elijah:

Although we still have not received requests from two of the Councils, we do not feel that we can delay any longer in making grants to those Councils that have requests before us.

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $8,000.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document (with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 24, 1971

Mr. Clifford McLaughlan
American Foundation of Rel. and Psychiatry
3 W. 29th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. McLaughlan:

This will acknowledge with our grateful appreciation your check for $50.00, in support of the visit of Mr. and Mrs. Kotze.

We are very pleased that we have this opportunity to sponsor their trip.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 24, 1971

Mr. Joe Browne
Youth Project
Center for Community Change
1000 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Brother Joe:

I was unable to contact you on Monday as I had promised because I was forced to change my plans because of the flu. This laid me up until Wednesday, February 10th. I will be in touch with you by phone within the week.

There is a group in Miami, Florida called Black, Inc. which has requested technical assistance from us. Unfortunately, at this time, we just don't have the resources to offer. Have you come across this organization in your travels in Florida? If so, what are your feelings on their activities. Are there areas in which you might be of some assistance?

Take care and I will be in contact with you soon. Hey, dig our new SDP brochure!

PEACE & POWER,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosure

February 24, 1971

The Northside Reporter
Box 9626 Northside Station
Post Office
Jackson, Mississippi 39206

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription for another year to your publication, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Institute of Government
P. O. Box 990
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to Popular Government for another year, and bill us.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

I. F. Stone's Weekly
4420 29th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for the next year, and bill us.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

The Wall Street Journal
30 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Adminstrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

The Petal Paper
Drawer AV
Fairhope, Alabama

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

The Times-Picayune Publishing
Corporation
3800 Howard Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to continue our subscription for another year to your publication. Please send us the current rate so that we may mail a check.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to renew our subscription to the Bureau of the Census Catalog. Please send us the amount due for the coming year so that we may send you a check.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Trans-Action
Box 1403-A
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63130

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription for another year to your publication, and bill us.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Urban Institute
2100 "M" Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a recent study by the economist Richard Wertheimer II on the migration of blacks to the cities (see attached clipping).

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

February 24, 1971

Hill and Wang
72 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one cloth bound copy of The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail by Jerome Lawrence and Robert E. Lee, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Suite 540
1371 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Sir:

Please send me a copy of Characteristics of Household Heads (Atlanta, Georgia). Bill us if there is any cost.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

P.S.: Address correspondence
ATTENTION: Mr. Emory F. Via

February 24, 1971

Miss Terry Knopf
Lemberg Center for the Study
of Violence
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Dear Miss Knopf:

We are interested in the receiving The Reconstruction of a Riot: A Case Study of Community Tensions and Civil Disorder. If there is any charge, please bill us.

Kindest regards from the department.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

Mr. Thomas D. Clark
Indiana University
Department of History
Ballantine Hall
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Dear Mr. Clark:

In your letter of February 12 to Mr. Watters, you requested permission to use two editorials from the New South from the Arkansas Gazette. We are unfamiliar with the editorials mentioned. Could you give us more information?

Permission is granted for the use of the remainder of the article requested in your letter.

Sincerely, yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

JOURNAL AND GUIDE
Subscription Department
P. O. Box 209
Norfolk, Virginia 23501

RE: March renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 24, 1971

The Reverend Curtis W. Harris
State Coordinator
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Although we still have not received requests from two of the Councils, we do not feel that we can delay any longer in making grants to those Councils that have requests before us.

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $8,000.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document (with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 24, 1971

Mr. Jerry Roden, Jr.
Executive Director
Alabama Council on Human Relations, Inc.
P. O. Box 409
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Jerry:

Although we still have not received requests from two of the Councils, we do not feel that we can delay any longer in making grants to those Councils that have requests before us.

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $8,000.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document (with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

February 24, 1971

Mr. John L. McCown
Executive Director
Georgia Council on Human Relations
50 Whitehall Street, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear John:

Although we still have not received requests from two of the Councils, we do not feel that we can delay any longer in making grants to those Councils that have requests before us.

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $8,000.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document.(with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures - 2

February 25, 1971

Grove Press
315 Hudson Street
New York, New York 10013

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving one copy of Joy by William C. Schutz.

Please bill us, and thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 25,1971

Leadership Consulting Service
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Facilitating Devices for Use in Training Groups.

Our payment is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

February 25, 1971

Mr. James M. Palmer, Sr.
Social Science Research Center
Mississippi State University
State College, Mississippi 39762

Dear Mr. Palmer:

I have just read your report "Unitary School Systems: One Race or Two?" and I want to commend you on presenting a factual picture of the private school situation in Mississippi. This sort of research certainly helps to bridge our gap of knowledge about the segregation academy movement.

I would like very much to receive a copy of your dissertation when it becomes available in May.

You might be interested to know that Allen Cleveland of Auburn University's School of Education recently completed his dissertation on private schools in Alabama. I am sure he would send you a copy of his dissertation if you wrote him.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

February 25, 1971

Miss Paula Snelling
Box 766
Clayton, Georgia 30525

Dear Miss Snelling:

Barring the unforeseen, I will call you the second week in March and arrange a suitable day with you for a visit. There is something very quietening about the last days of winter in the Georgia mountains.

Just finished S. F. Will try to find the others you mentioned.

Best,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

February 25, 1971

Mr. Roy Barry
BLACK, INC.
1163 N. W. Third Street
Miami, Florida 33136

Dear Brother Barry:

Unfortunately, a great deal of time has passed since our last conversation. This to a great extent has been unavoidable. Hopefully, this situation can be rectified.

I am in the process of reviewing your proposal and obtaining input from others on our staff. You will hear from me with regard to this process early next week.

I have also gathered some information which might be beneficial in expanding your proposal. I will forward this next week also.

In an effort to obtain more immediate assistance, I have forwarded your brochure to a brother, Joe Browne, youth field coordinator at the Center for Community Change in Washington, D. C. We should hear from him soon.

I will be in Florida around the middle of March and hope to see you then. Until then, take care and give my

regards to Brother Webb. Also, if you have a chance, I would appreciate a line or so on the present status of your project/proposal.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

February 25, 1971

Mr. Peter Cove
The New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Peter:

It was a pleasure having you visit, and I hope to see you in New York in the not too distant future.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 25, 1971

Mr. James M. Dyer
Executive Assistant
Carnegie Corporation of New York
437 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Jim:

Under separate cover we are sending you a copy of the Mitchell Film. Please return it to us at your convenience. The film is used, but adequate for review purposes. After seeing it, if you should decide you want a copy, we will try to find out about obtaining a new print.

I look forward to seeing you on your next trip to Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 25, 1971

Mr. J. McNeill Smith, Jr.
Attorney at Law
Suite 700 Jefferson Standard Building
Post Office Drawer G
Greensboro, N. C. 27402

Dear Mac:

It was very thoughtful of you to send the $25 toward Louis Stokes honorarium. We are returning it, however, since the full amount has already been raised.

I have meant for some weeks to express my regrets to you for not being re-elected to the Executive Committee. I am confident the committee did not act as a personal matter, but rather reacted to all of the criteria of youth, race, North Carolina, etc., with which you are very familiar.

Within the next sixty days there will be a special meeting of the full Council to consider the work of the Review Committee, which probably will meet here over the weekend, and for the last time.

When the full Council meeting is called, I very much hope you will find it possible to attend, we will need you. More on that later.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

February 25, 1971

Mr. McGeorge Bundy
President
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mac:

It was thoughtful of you to comment on the Program Report, and I am very grateful.

During the spring I hope to be in New York frequently, and perhaps it will be convenient with you for me to drop by for a brief visit.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 25, 1971

Mr. John O. Boone
Superintendent
The Department of Corrections
Correctional Complex
Lorton, Virginia 22079

Dear John:

Thank you very much for sending me the article on Lorton. It was interesting and informative, and documented what I already felt certain about; namely, that you have quite a job on your hand. You have both my sympathy and admiration.

If you can find time for it, I would still like to have your assessment. If you cannot, no sweat since I understand your schedule. But I would find it helpful in planning any sound program on crime and corrections.

I am sharing you letter with Bob, and he will write you if he has further interest in the other manuscript.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 26, 1971

Mr. Tim Rogers
South Carolina Council on
Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Dear Tim:

Kitty has filled me in on your conversation with her about using South Today.

I don't think we can afford to complicate our "voluntary subscription" business by sending you names we get from South Carolina asking to be put on the mailing list. However, as Kitty indicated, in the furture we could provide you the names of South Carolinians receiving the publication and you might pitch them on membership.

I like the idea of your testing sales of South Today on campuses and on news stands. Our developing standard arrangement on that would be that you or you and your agents would receive, altogether, half the price -- 12.5 cents a copy sold. That is the arrangement we have here with a news agency that distributes in the Atlanta area. If you can have it put on news stands in South Carolina, the dealers may want half, and so there would be no profit to you -- though we would consider it a great favor. If you can arrange to sell it on campus, you would receive the 12.5-cent commission, to be divided as you like between your council and your agents. I believe the way to start this is simply by testing an issue or two, either with copies you now receive or with a reasonable number of additional ones which you may ask us to send you for testing a couple of issues.

Since we for the first time are asking for voluntary payments -- though not insisting upon them for our Leadership List people -- we'd just as soon not complicate things by having the publication available at another subscription rate in South Carolina. I gather you are receiving payments for perhaps 50 of those we send you regularly; you may want to change the payment to $2.50 annually when convenient in order to have the same price we are charging.

We certainly appricate your interest in making use of the publication.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

February 26, 1971

Mr. George Guernsey, Asst. Director
Department of Education
AFL-CIO
815 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Mr. Guernsey:

Enclosed is a copy of the letter and the questionnaire that was sent to the delegates who attended the Advanced Southern Labor School in November at Wrightsville Beach. This is in response to your letter of February 11.

Several publications of the Council were sent and copies of special reports. These are the publications that were sent:

New South, Current Issue

South Today, Current Issue

Radicalism: Southern Style, by Reese Cleghorn

The Tax Structure of the Southern States: An Analysis, by Dr. Eva Galambos

Augusta, Georgia and Jackson State University, Southern Episodes in A National Tragedy.

I trust these publications will be of great interest and aid to Southern labor leaders. As soon as we have the results of the questionnaires, we will send you a copy.

Mr. Via sends his best wishes and looks forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl.

February 26, 1971

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

This is to express strong agreements with the sentiments expressed in your letter to Nat Welch. Ironically, last year the Board of the Alabama Council voted to emerge with the Selma Project, and initially, Francis Walters was in agreement with this movement. We strongly encouraged this action and were pleased that persons such as Virginia Durr and Joan Cashin were also strongly in favor of the merger. Jerry Roden, present ACHR Director, was Chairman of the merger committee. When this committee presented the proposal to the Selma Project, Walters found the conditions unacceptable, and after some efforts of negotiation, the whole effort collapsed.

I think that any effort on the part of money sources to encourage merger would be helpful for program results, as well as for potential funding. Both of these groups are doing good work, and as you say, very similar work. I have not included the Rural Research Project in these comments, since I am not personally familiar with their current work, although I gather the group is relatively dormant.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

February 26, 1971

Mrs. Judith F. Krug
Director
Office for Intellectual Freedom
American Library Association
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Judy:

The fee for our subscription service is $5.00 a year. It will provide your library with all our reports and other publications, with the exception of South Today and New South, our quarterly journal.

South Today is $2.50 additional and New South is $3.00.

Best regards,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

March 1, 1971

Mr. Nathaniel Tucker
Vocational Advisor and Conciliator
City of Tampa
Commission of Community Relations
Citizens Building, Room 806
Tampa, Florida 33602

Dear Mr. Tucker:

Your name was forwarded to me by Leon Hall, student coordinator for the School Desegregation Project of the Southern Regional Council, Inc.

The information concerning the youth activities promoted by various organizations in Tampa was both encouraging and praiseworthy. These types of endeavors need to be fostered throughout the South.

I am enclosing some material for your perusal, which I hope will be of some assistance. Please keep us posted on your future activities.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Encl.

M-E-M-O-R-A-N-D-U-M

March 1, 1971

To: Emory Via

From: Arthur C. Campbell

Re: Panola Intern Program

Please review the attached vitas of the two gentlemen you met on Friday. Afterwards, I would like to discuss with you the possibilities of our employing them as interns to develop land use plans and a long-range program for development of Panola.

ACC:mv
Attachment

March 1, 1971

Dr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation, Inc.
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Les:

I will be in New York on Monday, March 15th on my way to an AIA Seminar on Housing and Planning (see attached).

I am scheduled to arrive in New York at 11:35 a.m. which should put me at the Westbury Hotel, Madison and 69th around noon. I will telephone your office upon arrival to see if it will be convenient for you for me to see you Monday or Tuesday.

Hoping this is feasible on your part, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv
Encl.

March 1, 1971

Mr. Stanley G. Mathews
Bergamo Center
4100 Patterson Road
Dayton, Ohio 45430

Dear Mr. Mathews:

An introductory packet describing your conference of February 26-28 was forwarded to my desk today. Unfortunately, after the conference.

The types of problems/questions outlined in your brochure are quite similar to those confronting students and teachers in most parts of the South. Until now, however, there have been few organizations with the resources and/or skills to begin dealing with them.

I would appreciate any available information pertaining to the areas dealt with at the conference, information on the Center and a listing of other organizations engaged in similar activities. This information would be of invaluable assistance in the development of the project which we are in the process of developing throughout the South. If there is a charge for any material, please bill us.

The enclosed organizational material will hopefully suffice to introduce our organization and our School Desegregation Project.

We are looking forward to hearing from you concerning any future events.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

March 2, 1971

Mr. John L. LeFlore,
Director of Case Work
558 St. Francis Street
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mr. LeFlore:

It was good to talk with you the other day. Thanks so much for sending the materials related to the Alabama Dry-Dock situation, I have copied all of them and I am sending the originals back to you in case they will be of use to you in other ways.

Every good wish in your efforts to achieve job equality.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

March 2, 1971

Mr. David Alston, Jr.
508-B Whitaker Street
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. Alston:

Your letter to Mr. Smith of our staff regarding summer employment has been received. We are very pleased to have your vita. However, our ability to take on summer interns is very much in question. I would suggest that you not rely very heavily on the possibility of our having an opening. I am sorry that this is the case.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 2, 1971

Professor William D. Barnard
Department of History
University of South Alabama
Mobile, Alabama 36608

Dear Bill:

It was good to hear from you. I'd like very much to visit you and your colleagues and students; and, of course, it would be nice to be in the home area.

I would prefer to speak Monday evening, April 19, if that suits your schedule. I could meet with students and faculty, and visit a class or two, if that is your wish, Monday at any time. With this schedule, my plan would be to spend Saturday and Sunday after the OAH in Fairhope, and drive over to Mobile on Monday at your convenience.

I could not speak any earlier than this, but I could come later. I'm tied up Wednesday and Thursday, the 21st and 22nd, but I could fly down from here anytime in the following week. Let me know what you prefer.

I will talk about school desegregation since the Brown decision. If you need a title, you can use this one: "Equal and Unseparate: The Quest for School Integration Since 1954."

With this topic I would like to bring in, as you suggest, my work with the Council. Incidentally, our school report, which should be released next week (and a copy of which I will send you) has a chapter on Mobile.

My best to Holly.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 2, 1971

Mr. Douglas Kelley
Encampment for Citizenship, Inc.
2 West 64th Street
New York, N. Y. 10023

Dear Doug:

It is good to hear from you again, and it has been a very long time.

Enclosed is the list of directors of State Councils. I think many of them will be very interested in your offer.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 2, 1971

Professor Joe Arbena
Department of Social Sciences
Clemson University
Clemson, South Carolina 29631

Dear Joe:

The dates you suggest suit me. I will plan to drive to Clemson on the afternoon of 21 April, arriving by 4 p.m. I will speak that night, and meet with the classes you mention the next morning. I should like to be able to get away shortly after lunch, in time to be back home before dark.

For the public lecture I would like to discuss the history of school desegregation since 1954. I have spent most of my time here at the Council working on that subject, and the topic will permit me to talk about several related matters of interest--southern history in general; the relationship between scholarship and reform, and so forth.

I don't have a very good title, but let us go with this one: "Equal and Unseparate: The Quest for School Integration Since 1954."

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 2, 1971

Miss Joan Bowman
Executive Director
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
108 South President Street
Jackson, Miss. 39201

Dear Joan:

In response to your request, and for the purposes outlined in it, we can make a grant of $8,000.

Needless to say, I very much wish it could be more, but we are actually granting slightly more to the Councils this year than we have received for that purpose.

These funds must be used in absolute compliance with the tax reform law, and they are subject to the conditions outlined in the enclosed document (with the exception of the requirements of a separate bank account). A check for the first quarterly payment is enclosed. If you have not already sent us an accounting of the use of the 1970 grant, please do so at your earliest convenience. No further quarterly payments can be made until these financial reports are in hand.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

March 2, 1971

Mr. Al Loewenthal
Assistant to the President
American Federation of Teachers
AFL-CIO
1012-14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear Brother Loewenthal:

Your request to be placed on our publications mailing list has been acted upon. I am pleased that you will be seeing SRC's materials.

From time to time we have had an occasion to cooperate with AFT and trust that you will call upon us if we can be of service.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center
(AFT Local 189)

EFV/gms

March 2, 1971

Mr. Martin L. Harvey
Dean of Student Affairs
Southern University
Southern Branch Post Office
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Martin:

Claire told me on Saturday of your recent illness, which I was not aware of earlier. This is just to express the hope that you are now well recovered.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 2, 1971

Mrs. Claire Harvey
415 N. Farish Street
Jackson, Miss. 39202

Dear Claire:

I have today written Martin, and am very grateful that you were thoughtful enough to inform me of his situation.

As I said on Saturday on the phone, we will be more than happy to give you any possible support in any responsibities you accept.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 3, 1971

Mr. Herbert M. Davidson
Editor and Publisher
Daytona Beach News-Journal
Daytona Beach, Florida

Dear Herbert:

Thank you for the copy of the very interesting article.

I too had emotional feelings about the demise of the Florida Council, but felt that we had no choice but to face reality and not go through the painful process once more.

Warmest regards to you and Lillie Ann.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 3, 1971

Mr. Townsend L. Walker, Sr.
Chairman, Committee on Church and Brotherhood
Alabama Council on Human Relations
P. O. Box 4285, Farley Station
Huntsville, Alabama 35802

Dear Mr. Walker:

I very much regret that our schedules are such that no appropriate person from SRC can be with you on March 15-16, for what sounds like a very good meeting with excellent participants.

Again, my sincere regrets.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 3, 1971

Mr. Thomas H. Naylor
Executive Director
The L. Q. C. Lamar Society
2727 Spencer Street
Durham, N. C. 27705

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is a list of our members; some of them undoubtedly are already members of the Society, but others should be.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 3, 1971

Dean David A. Shannon
Faculty of Arts and Sciences
University of Virginia
416 Cabell Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

Dear David:

Thank you very much for the contributions you made, and the weekends you gave up to serve on the Review Committee.

I go up to Charlotte today to work with Raymond on a first draft of the report. I am very pleased to know that you are willing to give a reaction to it.

Enclosed is a check for your expenses.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 3, 1971

Mr. Edwin Stanfield
Southwest Intergroup Relations Council, Inc.
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 210
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

Thank you for the copy of the audit, and sadly for the copy of your letter of resignation.

On receipt of this, please give me a call to discuss a time when we can get together. I hope that can be one day next week, since I will not likely be in the office for the two weeks thereafter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 3, 1971

Mr. Roger M. Williams
170 Westminister Drive, NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Roger:

This is good, but I guess with New Republic's use of most of it and the timing, now, for the next issue we'll pass it up.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

March 3, 1971

Mr. Morris J. Dillard
Community Relations Director
808 Glenn Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Morris:

Enclosed is a list of possible consultants on labor relations and affirmative action matters. I trust these will prove to be useful and don't hesitate to call me for further information.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

March 3, 1971

Mr. F. Ray Marshall, Chairman
Department of Economics
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Ray:

Enclosed are the following documents:

1. Scope of Study Services, Economic Prospects for Marginal-Income Households Hurricane Disaster Area, Mississippi

This represents a revision of an earlier "Scope" by BLK and Hammer. It reflects the kind of data and evaluation desired.

2. A letter and memorandum from me to Hammer and BLK.

It indicates some of the ways in which the "Scope of Services" might be modified and ways in which Tenco or SRC might be of assistance.

3. Prospectus for Comprehensive Planning Project.

This document will give you some idea of what Tenco is all about and what it attempts to do.

4. A copy of an earlier "Scope of Study Services".

This document may add a little to the current version. (See No. 1)

We are still talking about a $20,000 figure, half of this would come from Tenco and the other half through SRC from Ford. I am now in a position to talk with you about

using some combination of resouces at the University of Texas to conduct these studies. Once you have glanced through these materials and determined that this is something that you and Hansen can do, will you please call me. We would like to start as soon as possible.

You will remember that Ingalls Shipyard in Pascagoula is engaging in a sizeable expansion. We would hope that the study, while taking this development fully into account, will not be unduly skewed by what is after all a sizeable economic development for that area.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N.W., ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303

March 4, 1971

Mr. Mel Halgenberg
President
Student National Education Association
1201 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Halgenberg:

School Desegregation is a controversial issue throughout the South. It evokes emotional rather than rational responses from many parents, administrators and others involved in the implementation of the law. In many areas, these responses have reached such an emotional pitch that black and white students are suffering physical and/or psychological torture -- much of it needlessly. Other areas are on the brink of similar situations.

The Southern Regional Council is attempting to mobilize a voluntary corps of young college adults to deal with some of the problems confronting the students. This project is founded upon four (4) premises:

(1) That most young adults, regardless of race, have a common concern for human life and safety. That this common bond transcends political stances concerning school desegregation, when the safety of school children, black and white are involved.

(2) That many college students retain peer group relationships with high school students. That this better qualifies them to promote meaningful and constructive dialogue among and between the black and white youth.

(3) That those students in attendance at out-of-town schools know the local situation, yet, because of physical dislocation, have the opportunity to view the events in their community with more objectivity and reason.

(4) That local teams of young adults are better equipped to work with the youth in their community for the above reasons.

Patt Kerns and Gwen Scott, NEA staff members working in Mississippi suggested that we contact you (Brother Melton and Dr. Brown) concerning our project. We would appreciate your reactions to the enclosed material and, at some time in the very near future, would like to meet with you to determine possible areas of coordination/cooperation.

We look forward to hearing from you.

PEACE & POWER,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosures

cc. Dr. Dirck Brown
Brother Jim Melton

March 4, 1971

Mr. Archie E. Allen
Human Relation Commission
1410 Parkway Towers
Nashbille, Tennessee 37219

Dear Mr. Allen:

It was good to hear from you. Your note refers to the winter issue--and looking back at my correspondence to you I see that is what I wrote. I meant, of course, the spring issue, due out in May. I'm sorry.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

March 4, 1971

Miss Jean Fairfax
Legal Defense & Educational Fund, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10039

Dear Jean:

I am sorry that there was not more time for us to talk when you were in the office recently. Several of the ideas raised in your meeting with us and Winifred should be pursued. I think that several of us should talk about what our roles can be in helping prevent or to constructively meet crisis situations. Certainly, also, several of us could work on the problem of appropriate expose articles.

Regarding a conference which would involve the lawyers and provide a current realistic grasp of some of the problems, I believe we could be of substantial assistance. The kind of detailed experiences that Leon and others could relate, the reports, and some very impressive tapes could all be utilized. We would be quite hesitant, as we indicated, to actually call in many students for firsthand recitals.

Would you be able to make an Employment Discrimination Strategy seminar on April 24-25? You will recall that I raised this with you but you did not have an opportunity to respond to the proposed date.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 4, 1971

Mr. Harry Lefever
1050 Lynhurst Drive, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30311

Dear Harry:

Thanks for attending the "Hearing" and giving me your report. Enclosed is our check for your services.

Please call me soon about when you, Esther, and I can get together. Lunchtime would be fine.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

March 4, 1971

Mr. Walter G. Davis
AFL-CIO Education Department
815-16 Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Walter:

Thanks for sending the copy of the background paper on the Federal Government's Relation to Education and the Executive Council's policy statement.

Would you please send me ten (10) extra copies of each.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 5, 1971

Professor James C. Harvey
Department of Political Science
Jackson, State College
Jackson, Mississippi 39217

Dear Professor Harvey:

I am glad the introduction was acceptable. Under separate cover I am returning your bound manuscript. Best of luck to you with it--and maybe it is just the beginning for Mississippi publishing interests. Let me know when the book is due out.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

March 5, 1971

Mr. John Egerton
Race Relations Institute
1109 19th Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee 37206

Dear John:

I am sending you the galleys from your publisher after selecting the chapters I wanted. I thought you might like them.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

March 5, 1971

Mr. Robert B. Willison
138 Derwent Drive
Pittsburg, Pa. 15237

Dear Mr. Willison:

Regrettably, we do not know of any specific openings beginning this summer in the field of Social Work. The only suggestion I can offer, which is a rather obvious one, is that you write the Departments of Social Work, and the local offices of Economic Opportunity in those cities which you might be interested in working.

As you probably know, this is not a good year for seeking employment, and it will require more effort than in the past. Don't become discouraged.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 5, 1971

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Miss Margaret Fisher
National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing

FROM: Mrs. Jay Brothers
Secretary to the Director

RE: Atlanta Airport Area Motels

The addresses and names of the Atlanta airport area motels are listed below:

Airport Hilton Inn - 1031 Virginia Avenue
Phone: 767-0281

Mark Inn Airport - 3118 Sylvan Road
Phone: 762-8801

Air Host Inn - 1200 Virginia Avenue
Phone 767-7451

Airport Holiday Inn - 1380 Virginia Avenue
Phone: 762-8411

If I can be of further service, please let me know.

March 5, 1971

The Reverend James McKiever
Box 96
745 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, Mass. 02215

Dear Rev. McKiever:

Regrettably, we do not have any summer positions available. If you plan to return to Atlanta this summer, I will be more than pleased to talk with you when you arrive on possible agencies where you might find meaningful employment.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 5, 1971

Director of Personnel
Eastern Airlines
Atlanta Airport
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Sir:

On March 3rd, EAL Flight #568, Atlanta-Charlotte, I experienced a rather substantial delay, and in the first class section there was considerable grumbling.

The two young ladies working this flight handled that situation with extraordinary skill and courtesy. Should you receive complaints from anyone on that flight, I would like for this fact to be a matter of record.

More particularly, these two employees are a prize asset of Eastern Air Lines, and I would appreciate it if this letter of recognition of both their talents and their disposition to the Company is made a part of their personnel records. I send this to you on the assumption that these two young ladies are based in Atlanta. If they are not, I would be grateful if you would forward it to the appropriate office.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 5, 1971

Mr. Robert E. Bonn
1100 S. Goodman St.
Rochester, N. Y. 14620

Dear Mr. Bonn:

We are not involved in any significant program in the prisons in Atlanta. However, I am requesting that our Research Department send you any information which we have available on the subject of crime and corrections. I trust that the very thorough report in Newsweek Magazine of March 8th has come to your attention.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 5, 1971

Mr. Reverdy Nolley
405 Forrest Park Ct.
Huntsville, Alabama 35806

Dear Mr. Nolley:

The SRC has not in its history issued a medallion. The Council's predecessor, The Commission on Interacial Cooperatives, did at one time issue a medallion; none of them are now available. I would assume these are quite valuable if one should be able to find it.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Jay Brothers
Secretary to the Director

March 8, 1971

The Center for Governmental Studies
1701 "k" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of the two-part study of Our Metropolitan and State Manpower Organizations.

A check for $3 is enclosed to cover cost.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

Encl--Check

March 8, 1971

Mr. Lee H. Stinnett
Assistant Director
S.N.P.A. F.
P. O. Box 11606
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Dear Lee:

Thank you very much for the school desegregation report. I am passing it on to Kitty Terjen for Report on Reports.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

March 8, 1971

Mr. Horace L. Sheffield
Solidarity House
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48214

Dear Mr. Sheffield:

We certainly appreciate your interest in South Today's "Crisis in Education" issue. You will receive it under separate cover.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

March 8, 1971

Miss Josephine Wilkins
Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel
817 W. Peachtree St. NE
Atlanta, Ga. 30383

Dear Miss Wilkins:

I'm so sorry I missed you last week. Going through the files of the Council has been fascinating, and I would certainly enjoy talking to someone who has been such an important participant in all this history.

I am sending you three letters from Mrs. Roosevelt dated June 18 and July 6, 1959 and June 24, 1960. They were in a folder labeled "Board - Josephine Wilkins" which contains a number of other letters which I think you might be interested in. There are, for example, copies of several letters from you to Mrs. Roosevelt in 1957, 1959, and 1960; from you to Dean Rusk in 1962 and 1966; and between you and Senator Herbert Lehman in 1959. I found another folder labeled "Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt" which you might also like to look through. I will keep both of them at my desk until you come by.

I will watch for other, relevant correspondence as I continue working through the files. And please let me know if I can be of any further assistance to you.

Yours,

Jacquelyn Hall

March 8, 1971

Miss Joan Bowman
Executive Director
Miss. Council on Human Relations
108 South President St.
Jackson, Miss. 39201

Dear Joan:

I sincerely regret that I will be out of town on the 19th.

Every good wish for a productive meeting.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 9, 1971

The Rev. R. Baldwin Lloyd
Executive Director
Appalachia South, Inc.
P. O. Box 1007
Blacksburg, Virginia 24060

Dear Rev. Lloyd:

Permission is granted--with a proper credit line--for the use of the article.

There are no reprints available, so you will have to mimeograph.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

March 10, 1971

Mr. Horace Sheffield
UAW
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48214

Dear Brother Sheffield:

It has been a long time since we have had any direct contact but your letter requesting a copy of South Today was passed on to me.

At the risk of being considered a promoter let me suggest that one of the things we have done with several union staff groups was to offer our publication service to either all of a union's southern staff or a select group plus those other officials with a special southern responsiblity.

We do not expect any union staff person to read all that we publish but think that it is useful to them to have our materials available so that they can select that which is most pertinent for them. We have been offering a package subscription price to union staff people for $7 per year. This includes our monthly magazine New South and the monthly tabloid paper South Today plus our other pamphlets and special reports.

I would be interested in your judgment as to whether our publication service would be of interest to UAW.

If we can ever be of service to you or the union, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 10, 1971

Mr. Ernest W. Armstrong
Northwestern University
Graduate School of Management
339 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Mr. Armstrong:

I read with interest the brief article in the February issue of URBAN ENTERPRISE on the organizational efforts and activities of brothers and sisters interested in the development of a National Black M.B.A. Association. It is a much needed resource.

I was, however, somewhat pertubbed by the noticeable lack of reference to southern participation/participants. I attempted to reach you by phone several times last week to ascertain some of the reasons for this. Unfortunately, we were unable to touch bases at that time and my present schedule necessitates written communication. In addition to providing possible clarification on the above mentioned point, I would appreciate other pertinent information on the Association's activities, and would like to be placed on your mailing list.

I look forward to talking with you. Your consideration and cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv
Enclosures

March 10, 1971

Southwest Inter-Group Relations Council
Mr. J. Edwin Stanfield, Exec. Director
1503 Guadalupe, Suite 206
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Ed:

This is a copy of the paper about which we talked. I suggest it to you for general ideas and problems to be considered and not because of factual reliability as it now stands.

Also enclosed is a copy of the questionnaire which was used to backup the paper.

It was good to see you in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

March 10, 1971

Professor Jean D. Grambs
Department of Secondary Education
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

Dear Professor Grambs:

Full permission rights are granted with, of course, our receiving proper credit. Title permission change is all right, also.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

March 10, 1971

Delta Democrat Times
Circulation Department
P. O. Box 1018
Greenville, Mississippi 38701

Dear Sirs:

In our letter of February 1, 1971 we asked that our subscription to your publication be renewed and that an invoice be sent informing us of the current rates. Since then we have neither received the publication or an invoice.

We would like to continue to receive the Delta Democrat Times and hope you will quickly take care of the matter.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 10, 1971

Student National Coordinating
Committee
346 West 20th Street
New York, New York 10011

Dear Sirs:

Please enter a one year subscription to your publication National SNCC, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Booker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 10, 1971

The Washington Post
1515 "L" Street
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Sirs:

Please send us the January 10, 1971 issue of the Post, and bill us for the costs.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 10, 1971

SCANLAN'S MONTHLY
143 West 44th Street
New York, New York 10036

Dear Sirs:

In reviewing our records we find that we have never received a single issue of SCANLAN'S.

Our check for $10.00 was sent November 11, 1970. Enclosed please find a copy of the cancelled check.

Please check your records and advise us accordingly.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

March 10, 1971

Mr. Thomas D. Clark
Department of History
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Dear Mr. Clark:

Permission is granted for use of the two editorials, however it is not really needed. The editorials appeared in New South before we began copyrighting and are reprints from another source.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 11, 1971

Mr. Greg Low
Southern Nash Senior High School
Route 1 - Box 318
Bailey, North Carolina 27807

Dear Mr. Low:

I am very happy that you can do the article for us and look forward to seeing it soon. We will shortly be releasing a report on school desegregation in the south during the current school year. I will send you a copy and will appreciate your thoughts on it.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

March 11, 1971

Bishop R. Marvin Stuart
2777 S. Langley Ct.
Denver, Colorado 80210

Dear Bishop Stuart:

This is to acknowledge with our grateful appreciation your check for $200.00, in support of the visit of Mr. and Mrs. Kotze of South Africa.

We are very pleased that we have this opportunity to sponsor their trip.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 11, 1971

Mr. Jerry Knopf
Brandeis University
Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Dear Mr. Knopf:

We are in the process of attempting to complete a study of violence in the southeast over the past three years. This information may or may not be published, depending on several factors including appropriateness for wide circulation and budget. We will, however, be able to send you a copy of our rough draft if you are interested.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 11, 1971

Mr. Joseph H. Battle
3129 Keswick Road
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44120

Dear Mr. Battle:

Thank you for the information about National Neighbors. I am sharing this with our staff who work in housing. We will do anything possible to promote this commendable effort.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 11, 1971

Mr. Stephen Hess
National Chairman
White House Conference on Children & Youth
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hess:

I have received the invitation to be a delegate to the Conference on Youth, and have accepted with pleasure. I will be pleased to assist in any way possible.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 11, 1971

Association Press
291 Broadway
New York, New York 10007

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of REDUCING SOCIAL TENSION AND CONFLICT: Through the Group Conversation Method by Rachel DuBois and New Soong Li, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 12, 1971

Mr. James L. Godrey, Chairman
Cooperative Program in the Humanities
Department of History
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Jim:

Please forgive my failure to answer your first letter. It got forwarded to me, all right, but lay neglected.

To date I have not published anything that came directly out of my research at Chapel Hill during my tenure as a fellow. As you know, my subject was the interracial movement in the South, 1896-1954. That is a long-range project (on which, parenthetically, I am doing some work this year while I am on the staff of the Council). On the other hand, I did spend six weeks of my time in Chapel Hill writing an epilogue to my book, The New South Creed. That volume was published by Knopf in April, 1970. It received the Lillian Smith Award last November. (Parenthetically again, and of no interest to your Foundation people, the Lillian Smith Award, established in 1967, has been won only by Carolina Ph.Ds: Tindall, Carter, Gaston.)

My year of work with you has been of inestimable value in many indirect ways: it strengthened my graduate seminar in race relations in the twentieth century South; it moved me along nicely

toward a book; and it played a part in the decision of the Southern Regional Council to ask me to come here for a year where I might carry on, in a different way, with research on race relations.

Best regards, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 12, 1971

Mr. Peter Briggs
Community Relations Specialist
Community Action Migrant Program, Inc.
3521 W. Broward Blvd., Suite 10
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33312

Dear Peter:

Enclosed is our grant for $500, in support of the emergency services outlined in your letter of March 8. This is, of course, a departure from providing funds only for food and medicine, but since you indicate you had adequate food but no funds for utilities for the families hardest hit, we believe this is not in violation of our pledge. All of the funds must be expended for the purpose outlined, and for no other purpose. We will, of course, require an accounting of these funds after they have been expended.

Please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

March 12, 1971

Mr. Richard B. Stauffer, Jr.
Box 822
Elizabethtown College
Elizabethtown, Penn. 17022

Dear Mr. Stauffer:

Please forgive me this delay in responding to your request. It has been forwarded to our research department, and you should hear from them shortly.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 12, 1971

Mr. McGeorge Bundy
President
The Ford Foundation
320 E. 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mac:

I shall be in New York on April 6-7, and will be at the Foundation for an appointment at 11:00 a.m. on April 6. I would very much appreciate an opportunity to visit with you briefly on one of these days, or I can be in New York on the 5th or remain on the 8th.

If there is any possibility of an appointment on these dates, I would be grateful.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 15, 1971

Committee for Economic Development
477 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving the study, "Education for the Urban Disadvantaged," which was released March 14, 1971 by a subcommittee of the CED.

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 15, 1971

Miss Sally Sutherland
DILEMMA
Southwestern at Memphis
Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Dear Miss Sutherland:

Attached is my motel bill for the time of my stay in Memphis. Other expenses were 840 miles tound-trip car travel and $23 meals.

Again I want to say what a stimulating experience Dilemma was for us, and how impressed we were with the spirit and friendliness of the students. I don't know when I've had a better time.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

Enclosures

March 15, 1971

Mr. Francis Walter
Selma Inter-Religious Project
P.O. Box 2628
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Francis:

Thanks for your plans for the program year.

I am impressed as usual.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood

JNW/gms

March 15, 1971

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Bureau of Labor Standards
Washington, D.C. 20210

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of State Minimum Wage Laws: A table showing some basis provisions, November, 1970.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

March 15, 1971

Carnegie Commission on
Higher Education
1947 Center
Berkeley, California 94707

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the 81-page report entitled "From Isolation to Mainstream: Problems of the Colleges Founded for Negroes."

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

western union

Telegram

NO. WDS. – CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF

☐ OVER NIGHT TELEGRAM
UNLESS BOX ABOVE IS CHECKED THIS MESSAGE WILL BE SENT AS A TELEGRAM

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

MARCH 15, 1971

TO Mrs. ~~MARGARET~~ Coretta King Jr.
CARE OF OR APT. NO.
STREET & NO. 330 Oxford Rd.
TELEPHONE
CITY & STATE New Rochelle NY
ZIP CODE 10804

Margaret, please know that I, along with my colleagues here at the Southern Regional Council, share your bereavement, and pray that you may have the strength to endure this sorrow, which has touched so many. May God bless you and yours.

Mrs. Nobbie H. Morgan, Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303

SENDER'S TEL. NO. 522-8764 NAME & ADDRESS

WU 1207 (R 5-69)

Western Union

Telegram

NO. WDS.–CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	☐ OVER NIGHT TELEGRAM UNLESS BOX ABOVE IS CHECKED THIS MESSAGE WILL BE SENT AS A TELEGRAM
			SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.	

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 15, 1971

TO Mr. Harold R. Sims, Acting Director

CARE OF OR APT. NO. National Urban League

STREET & NO. 55 East 52nd Street

TELEPHONE

CITY & STATE New York, New York

ZIP CODE 10022

In the untimely death of Whitney Young, the United States has lost a great leader and wise counselor. The cause of justice and equlity has lost an able and dedicated servant. The Southern Regional Council, its membership and staff joins thousands of Americans in expressing their grief and sympathy on this sad occasion.

Raymond M. Wheeler, President
Paul Anthony, Executive Director

SENDER'S TEL. NO. 522-8764

NAME & ADDRESS SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
5 Forsyth Street N.W. Atlanta, Ga. 30303

WU 1207 (R 5-69)

March 16, 1971

The Nation
333 Sixth Avenue
New York, New York 10014

RE: April renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 16, 1971

The Christian Century
407 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60605

RE: April renewal.

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 16, 1971

Mr. Ray Marshall
University of Texas
Department of Economics
Austin, Texas 78721

Dear Ray:

I thought you might like to see this labor history vignette. Lefever developed from information he received while working on some research for us in a local poor white neighborhood. Pardon the quality of the reproduction, but it is not SRC's.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

March 16, 1971

Miss Vera Roney
P. O. Box 894
Stoney Brook Long Island, New York

Dear Vera:

I thought you might like to see this labor history vignette. Lefever developed from information he received while working on some research for us in a local poor white neighborhood. Pardon the quality of the reproduction, but it is not SRC's.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

March 16, 1971

CENTER FOR HUMAN RELATIONS
National Education Association
1201-16 Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Gentlemen:

Please place my name on your mailing list for all future publications.

Thanks.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 16, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY

Dr. Rachel Davis Dubois
164 East 22nd Street
New York, New York

Dear Dr. Dubois:

I have been trying to reach you by phone since 1:15 p.m. Monday evening with no success.

After talking with my supervisor, I find that I inadvertently made a tentative commitment which we, at this time, do not have the funds to pick up. As I mentioned in our previous conversation, we are working on a very limited budget ($3,000); the major portion of which is or has been committed for program operations through June, at which time, we will have to look for additional funding. In view of this situation, I hope that the tentative arrangements/commitments have not seriously inconvenienced you and I look forward to talking with you if and when our budget will permit the incurrence of consultant expenses.

I have also been unable to contact Mrs. Li. According to her office representative, she will be in Jackson, Mississippi through Wednesday and did not leave a telephone number where she could be reached.

Again, please accept my apologies for any inconvience which might have developed. If ~~is~~ our loss that we cannot meet at this time.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Project

CEW,Jr:mv

cc. Mrs. Mew Soong Li

March 16, 1971

Mr. Robert Young
Project Director
Greenville Development Center
P. O. Box 478
Greenville, Mississippi 38701

Dear Mr. Young:

Gordon Watkins and Don Sutton of the Delta Ministry recently told me of your project. We are quite enthused and encouraged to find organizations working locally on problems which our School Desegregation Project is set up to confront on a regional basis.

In the hope of promoting future cooperation/coordination we would appreciate your comments on our project as presented in the enclosed introductory packet and your feelings on possible areas of mutual program development/assistance. We are also extremely interested in hearing more about your project. Are there any introductory material available for our perusal?

Problems confronting youth in the desegregated situation though unique in some respects because of the local situations exhibit pervasive trends of similarity throughout the region. Hopefully, we might work and learn together in providing our younger brothers and sisters with resources for dealing with their plight.

We are enclosing in our introductory packet of information, copies of our SDP brochure, an SRC brochure, and the SDP proposal. We hope you will review this material and let us have your reactions.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Leon Hall
Regional Coordinator
School Desegregation Project

LH:mv
Encs.

March 16, 1971

Mr. William Edwards
Modular Sciences
230 Peachtree Street
Suite 1800
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Bill:

I am enclosing the following background information to be used in developing a detailed site plan:

1. A legal description of the proposed housing site;

2. A scaled sketch of the site designating the general area to be developed; and

3. Two U. S. Geological Survey Maps.

As we agreed, the site plan should show development in two stages of fifty (50) units each. The Panola Association has tentatively allocated seventy-four (74) of the 274 acre tract for housing development. With a density of 3 to 4 units per acre we will be well within that general limitation (which of course is flexible).

I will be available to assist your man in developing the site plan.

By the weekend, I should have a cost estimate for surveying the land in question.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Encs.

March 17, 1971

Miss Emily Y. Barefield
Executive Director
Florida Council on Human Relations
4300 N. W. 12th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33127

Dear Miss Barefield:

The Southern Regional Council has employed a former SCLC youth organizer, Leon Hall, to organize and coordinate a School Desegregation Project which is focused upon recruiting and training biracial teams of college students to work with youth in their respective home communities around issues and problems arising from the desegregation of the schools.

The project has been initiated in nine states with future expansion and continuation depending on the availability of funds and the performance/response of the college students. At present, there are operative pilot projects in Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and South Carolina and embryonic groups in Virginia, North Carolina and Florida.

As a review of the attached material will show, this is a youth oriented project in which adults possessing expertise and/or interest in youth and youth related problems (particularly, those arising from the desegregation of the schools) will play an integral role in the development of viable, ongoing youth endeavors by serving as resource people -- available and willing to lend

the youth the benefit of their expertise/interest in any facilitative manner possible.

In view of past Human Relations Council activities, individuals connected with respective state Human Relations Councils can be of invaluable assistance in helping us to develop a roster of potential resource people in the respective states.

If possible, could we hear from you by March 31. For additional information or clarification, please feel free to contact me at your convenience. We sincerely appreciate any assistance and advice.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv

Enclosures

March 17, 1971

Mr. Norman W. MacLeod
Assistant to the Treasurer
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Mr. MacLeod:

In the absence of Mr. Anthony, who is on vacation, this will acknowledge receipt of your check for $21,000. We wish to express the gratitude of the Council for this grant, and I am sure Mr. Anthony will extend his personal appreciation upon his return.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW:jb

March 17, 1971

Mr. Randolph P. Compton
The Compton Trust
20 Exchange Place
New York, N. Y. 10005

Dear Mr. Compton:

In the absence of Mr. Anthony, who is on vacation, this will acknowledge receipt of your check for $2,000 to further the work of the Rural Advancement Project. We wish to express the gratitude of the Council for this grant, and I am sure Mr. Anthony will extend his personal appreciation to you and Mrs. Compton upon his return.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW:jb

March 17, 1971

Mr. Roger P. Hoffman
Irwin-Sweeney-Miller Foundation
Franklin Square
Columbus, Indiana 47201

Dear Mr. Hoffman:

In the absence of Mr. Anthony, who is on vacation, this will acknowledge receipt of your check for $1,000.00. We wish to express the gratitude of the Council for this grant, and I am sure Mr. Anthony will extend his personal appreciation upon his return.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW:jb

March 18, 1971

Dr. Arnold Schaeffer
13917 Cresthill Lane
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

Dear Dr. Schaeffer:

It was good talking to you. I am delighted that you will be able to write something for us on the survey. If it should turn out that they haven't tampered with your material (in other words if it comes out virtually as you, yourself, would have have done it) could you still do us an evaluation of the report's overall implications?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REAjr:lb

Enclosure

March 18, 1971

Mr. Roy Reed
The New York Times
1818 Upperline Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Roy:

Just a note of appreciation of your recent article on Shaw, Mississippi--and the southern insights you gave it.

How would we go about getting permission to re-print?

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

March 18, 1971

Mr. Robert Swann
International Independence Institute,
Voluntown, Connecticut 06384

Dear Bob:

The name of the fellow with the Fairhope background is Dr. Paul Gaston, and the name of the producer of the NET film is Harry McCarthy (NET, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y.).

I think the quote you referred to was in Art Campbell's piece about new towns in South Today. I am sending a couple of copies.

It was good to hear from you. Keep us posted on New Communities.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

Enclosures

March 19, 1971

Mr. Edward J. Cazayoux
344 Fourth Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Dear Mr. Cazayoux:

I enjoyed meeting you and discussing your interest in our project. I have now reviewed your vita along with your portfolio (which you may pick up at your convenience).

Our commitment to proceeding with the Panola project as outlined is now firm. We are very interested in having you work with us on the project. Please notify me as soon as possible of your position on our offer. At that time, we can work out the details of your employment.

Thank you for your interest in our work.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC/mv

March 19, 1971

Mr. Andrew P. Gray
839 Briarcliff Road, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30306

Dear Mr. Gray:

I enjoyed meeting you and discussing your interest in our project. I have now reviewed your vita.

Our commitment to proceeding with the Panola project as outlined is now firm. We are very interested in having you work with us on the project. Please notify me as soon as possible of your position on our offer. At that time, we can work out the details of your employment.

Thank you for your interest in our work.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

March 19, 1971

Mrs. Gerda Lerner
33-60 21st Street
Astoria, New York 11106

Dear Mrs. Lerner:

Paul Gaston has passed on to me your request for permission to include excerpts from the article "Am I My Brother's Keeper" by Helen Howard. The issue in which it appeared was November, 1965. Permission to reprint is granted herewith. A fee of $25.00 will be required.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

March 19, 1971

Mr. Ray Marshall, Chairman
Department of Economics
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Ray:

I don't know if you have seen the enclosed memorandum on OFCC hearings related to the construction trades in Atlanta. I am sending a copy to Hefner and Glover. Should we consider the possibility of Hefner making a statement, if he is interested. I thought that the hearings might be of some side interest to Glover for his current project.

I am still uncertain as to whether April 25 will be a good day for our employment discrimination strategy seminar. Would you do two things for me: (1) Send me dates, preferably for two days together, one you could make in May. (2) I would welcome suggestions from you and others who should attend the seminar. Certainly some of the people who have worked on your projects should attend. Just remember that we are attempting to

keep the size of the group small. We would like to try to have mainly southerners and racial balance is crucial.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Attachments

March 19, 1971

Mr. James Hefner
Economics Department
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Jim:

You may have seen the enclosed. Would you give me a call at your earliest convenience. I am sending a copy to Ray and to Bob Glover. Would you be interested in making an oral statement at the hearings?

Two other matters: First, if Chalmers has not reached you, he would like to have lunch with us on April 27. As you know he will be in town for your meeting that evening. I would like to attend the seminar if you would send me the time and place.

Secondly, can you tentatively hold Sunday, April 25, for a possible strategy seminar on employment discrimination? If it is held, Ray will be here. But more on this later.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

March 19, 1971

Mr. Robert W. Glover
Research Associate
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Bob:

Would it be of use to you to sit in on a portion of the hearings described in the attached memo?

Please let me know when you will be coming to town.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Attachments

March 19, 1971

Miss Jane S. DeLung
79 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Dear Jane:

Under separate cover I am sending you several articles published by SRC which relate to the white poor. Some of them deal with institutions and institutional responses but they do not get directly to your problem of the delivery of services. We may have other reports in the near future which will be available.

Two other programs might be of interest to you. One would be those neighborhood centers (under local poverty programs) which reach a primarily white clientele. The other would be some of the community outreach programs of local school systems. Such programs are designed primarily to relate adults more affectively to the schools and to the educational processes as it affects their children. However, in some cases the community worker realizes the importance of other issues including the delivery of welfare and health services.

I will share your letter with others here in the office.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 22, 1971

Mrs. Margaret Hutton
Acting Head
History Department
Jackson State University
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Mrs. Hutton:

This is to affirm my willingness to participate in your program in any way that I can be useful.

I have something that I would like to get your advice and guidance on. I want to explore the possibility of involving Jackson State students in a study of housing patterns in Jackson to be used to support the on-going neighborhood stabilization project in the Pecan Boulevard area (in addition to any future stabilization projects in the city). Since you attended the plenary session of the Jackson Council that dealt with this issue, I assume you are familiar with the background of the one project already underway. Generally, I need to determine if my proposition is realistic and feasible.

While in Jackson on April 1st, I will contact you to see if we may arrange to discuss this matter in more depth.

Looking forward to seeing you then.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC/mv

March 22, 1971

NAACP Special Contribution Fund
1790 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving one (1) copy of the following:

> Integrated School Books - A Descriptive Bibliography of 399 Pre-school and Elementary School Texts and Story Books. Prepared by the NAACP Education Department in 1967.

Please bill us for any costs.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv

March 22, 1971

Mrs. Harriet Glasner
1501 Flager Drive
West Palm Beach, Florida

Dear Mrs. Glasner:

Since our telephone conversation about your non-profit housing endeavor, I have been very interested in knowing its progress. I trust you have pulled together an effective advisory board and the project has obtained a firm FHA commitment.

I intend to be in your area sometime next month and would welcome an opportunity to assist the project in any way I can. In any event, I would like to review your experiences in launching a non-profit housing project. As soon as my plans are firm I will inform you of the date I expect to be in West Palm Beach.

Much success in what must be a very much needed project.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC/mv

March 22, 1971

Mrs. Jane Schutt
955 Pecan Blvd.
Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Dear Mrs. Schutt:

Paul Anthony received the letter from Dick Johnson requesting the Housing and Planning Program's assistance. The project has his blessings.

Now that we have accomplished our first objective of having the Jackson Council officially house the project, it would be helpful in determining our next step if you would brief me on your efforts to organize the Pecan Boulevard Neighborhood.

I will be in Mississippi (most of the time in Greenville) on March 30th and 31st and will attempt to get by Jackson (tentatively, April 1st). Maybe we can go over the project at that time.

Hope all is going well.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC/mv

March 22, 1971

Mr. John Nicholson
Program Associate for Housing
American Bankers Association
815 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

I regret that your schedule while here in Atlanta did not permit us to visit together on, what apparently is, an area of mutual concern.

As I indicated in two previous conversations, we seek your help in encouraging local banks throughout the South to make funds available for financing (some phase of) low-income housing. We think this could be in the form of second mortgage money for down payment or seed money loans to allow destitute families (non-profit groups, co-operatives or individually) to take advantage of federally subsidized housing programs. The latter is much-needed leverage for poor people throughout the South.

I might adddthat we have been in contact with the Non-Profit Housing Center (formerly of Urban America) and the National Corporation of Housing Partnerships. Both of these organizations provide financial assistance for the development of low-income housing. Unfortunately, both are not presently geared

to the needs of the small towns and rural areas of the South. I relate these two popular examples to point out the absence in the South of any broadly-based organizations with money for planning low-income housing.

Previously I sketched briefly our efforts to stimulate the development of low-income housing. I will be in Washington on March 24 - 26 and would like to discuss with you the details of our program. I will call to see if a meeting may be arranged.

Looking forward to seeing you later on this week.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC/mv

Letter sent to: Peter Milius; Nicholas Von Hoffman; Otis Chandler; Jack Nelson; David Brinkley; Walter Cronkite; Roger Mudd; Gene Roberts; Tom Wicker; Morris Ruben; Carey McWilliams; Gilbert Harrison; Claude Sitton; John Brittion; James Cass; Fred Hechinger; Wayne Kelley

March 22, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

Mr. Carey McWilliams
The Nation
333 Sixth Avenue
New York, New York 10014

Dear Mr. McWilliams:

Because of your interest in the South and school desegregation we are sending you an advance copy of our report "The South and Her Children: School Desegregation 1970-71." The release date is Thursday, March 25, 1971, but we thought you might want to read it prior to that.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

March 22, 1971

Mr. Robert Silvers
Editor
The New York Review
250 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Silvers:

Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of The South and Her Children: School Desegregation, 1970-71. This is a 40,000-word paperback book which I judge to be an important statement about what is happening to schools, to the quest for integration in the South today. It is a special report of the Southern Regional Council, but much longer than previous reports.

Council reports are routinely given wide coverage in the news media, but it occurs to me, partly because of my academic background, that a report like this one ought to be dealt with more seriously by reviewers of some of the major journals. I hope that you will agree, and that you will find it possible to assign it.

I've spoken to Gene Genovese about this, and he suggests that I put the request to you, with the thought that Murray Kempton might be interested. Bob Coles, who has had a long association with the Council, might also be interested.

As an alternative to a review of our book alone, you might like to consider coupling it with the two reports of the Washington Research Project, issued before Christmas. I will enclose those along with a copy of The South and Her Children.

I would welcome questions, or the chance to discuss this further if you like.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 22, 1971

Mr. Morton Sosna
The State Historical Society
Of Wisconsin
816 State Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dear Mr. Sosna:

Paul Anthony is away on holiday, and in his absence I will reply to your letter of the 19th.

By all means stop by the Council when you are in Atlanta. We have a large collection of material that will interest you. The archives of the old Interracial Commission, housed at Atlanta University, are presently being rearranged and should be relatively easy to work with while you are here. You will need our permission to use them, and I will be happy to supply a letter when you wish it. There are some SCHW materials at Atlanta, and those papers are well arranged. A larger collection, as I'm sure you know, is at Tuskegee.

Your topic is a very large one indeed, and I wouldn't be surprised if you found it necessary to cut it down for your dissertation. I have been working for several years now--but not very strenuously or systematically--on a history of the southern interracial movement from 1896 to 1954, and I see it as a long-range, major enterprise. Mrs. Jacquelyn Hall, a doctoral candidate at Columbia presently on the Council staff, is at the beginning stages of a dissertation on the history

of the SRC and I am sure she will be happy to share her thinking with you. You may already have been in touch with Richard Klimmer, a doctoral candidate at Northwestern. I have not met him, but I understand that he is writing about southern liberals since 1930.

Let me know when your plans are firm so that I can be certain to be in the office when you arrive.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 22, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

Mr. Robert Sherrill
617 North Carolina Avenue
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Bob:

Dr. Watters says he is calling you about this report--so I won't describe it in detail here. Does it lend itself to the Sherrill touch?

When are we going to get some good mean stuff out of you for NEW SOUTH?

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

March 22, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

Dr. M. Robert Coles
Harvard University
Health Services
75 Mt. Auburn Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Dear Bob:

We thought you would like to have your own--advance--copy of our 1970-71 school report which we feel is one of the most important documents SRC has done in a spell. Best regards and--come to see us, for gosh's sake.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

March 22, 1971

Professor Gary Orfield
Department of Government
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey

Dear Gary:

Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of the Council's school report: The South and Her Children: School Desegregation, 1970-71. It runs to 40,000 words, is printed, and attractively produced. More important, it says a lot about what is happening to schools in the South today, and it has a message that needs to be gotten across.

You know, of course, that the report will get coverage in the news media. I think this booklet, though, could also be considered appropriate for reviews in some of the principal magazines of opinion. When you have read it, will you think about writing a review and then taking the initiative for getting it published in whatever periodical seems most appropriate to you?

Best, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 23, 1971

Mr. Alan Geyer
Editor
Christian Century
407 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Al:

Enclosed are two recent ERC publications which contain contributions from one of your former employees.

I think the school desegregation report is the most sensitive and comprehensive appraisal of this important subject to be published this year.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosures

March 23, 1971

Dr. Charles McDaniel
419 Pope Street
Athens, Georgia

Dear Dr. McDaniel:

Enclosed are two copies of SRC's report on school desegregation.

I appreciate your good cooperation in assisting my information gathering activities.

Best wishes for much success in continuing to develope a quality, integrated school system.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker,Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosures

March 23, 1971

Mr. Walter Allen
Assistant Principal
Clarke Central High School
350 South Milledge Avenue
Athens, Georgia

Dear Mr. Allen:

Enclosed is a copy of SRC's report on school desegregation.

Thank you for your time and special insights which helped to make possible the chapter on Clarke County.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosure

March 23, 1971

Dr. Joseph Stukes
Erskine College
Due West, South Carolina

Dear Joe:

When I saw you a couple of years ago, we talked about the Christian Action Council in South Carolina. I believe you were quite active in it at the time.

We want to expand the South Carolina circulation of South Today (which I think you have been receiving) and I am wondering whether this would not be a good list to send it to, without charge. Could you tell me what sort of people it embraces, and whether the list might be made available to us?

What we are hoping for is an extension of our distribution in South Carolina not among convinced human relations types but among others who may or may not be very receptive and who are in places of leadership. I would welcome any thoughts you may have about that.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Enclosures

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

March 23, 1971

Mr. Don Hight, Principal
Clarke Central High School
350 South Milledge Avenue
Athens, Georgia

Dear Mr. Hight:

Enclosed is a copy of SRC's report on school desegregation.

I appreciate your time and cooperation which helped to make possible the section on Clarke County.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosure

March 23, 1971

Mr. John Leflore
Non-Partisan Voter's League
558 St. Francis Street
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mr. Leflore:

Here, finally, is a copy of the school report. Hope it is helpful on the local scene.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

March 23, 1971

Mr. Dave Jacobs
American Friends Service Committee
450 A Belsaw Avenue
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Dave:

Here, finally, is a copy of the school report. If it attracts any local press coverage could you send us clippings?

Sincerely,

Bob Andesson

BA:lb

Enslosures

March 23, 1971

Mr. Alex Poinsett
Senior Editor
Ebony Magazine
1820 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616

Dear Mr. Poinsett:

We thought you would like to have a copy of the enclosed Southern Regional Council report on school desegregation in the South.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

March 23, 1971

Publications-Sales Section
National Education Association
1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one (1) copy of THE NEGRO AMERICAN IN PAPERBACK, a selected list of paperbound books compiled and annotated for Secondary School Students.

We are enclosing our check in the amount of $.50 to cover costs.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization
Division

CEW, Jr./mv
Enclosure

q March 23, 1971

Publications-Sales Section
National Education Association
1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one (1) copy of AS THE CHILD READS. . . The treatment of minorities in Textbooks and other teaching materials.

We are enclosing our check in the amount of $.50 to cover costs.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization
Division

CEW,Jr/mv
Enclosure

March 24, 1971

Mrs. Miriam Moore
187 Third Street
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Mrs. Moore:

Enclosed are the materials which I borrowed from you when we were discussing school desegregation in Athens. I also am enclosing a copy of the report.

Thank you very much for your time and assistance. I hope things are working out.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,JR:lb

Enclosures

Letter ~~xxxxxx~~ sent to: Horace King; Mike Thurman; Clarence Pope

March 24, 1971

Mr. Richard Appleby
410 Bazelle Avenue
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Richard:

Enclosed is your copy of the Southern Regional Council's report on school desegregation.

I think you will be very interested in the chapter on Athens, and you may recognize the conversation reported on pages 80-87.

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosure

March 24, 1971

Mrs. John (Jessie) Barnet
Council on Aging
220 Hull Street
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Mrs. Barnet:

Thank you very much for your time and assistance.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosure

March 24, 1971

Professor F. N. Boney
Room 219, La Conte Hall
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30601

Professor Boney:

Enclosed are two copies (one autographed) of SRC's report on school desegregation.

I certainly appreciate your assistance which helped to make possible the chapter on Athens.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosures

March 24, 1971

Mr. Andre Schiffrin
Pantheon Books
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Schiffrin:

Your proposal is a very interesting one which we need to consider seriously. My schedule is a nightmare just now and I will be out of the office during the first half of April. I'll be in touch after that.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 24, 1971

Mr. George T. Guernsey, Asst. Director
Department of Education
AFL-CIO
815 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Mr. Guernsey:

Enclosed are fifty copies of the March Issue of South Today. The subscription cost for one year is $2.50 and for $7 per year subscribers can receive copies of South Today (monthly tabloid paper), New South (quarterly publication), and all special reports of the Council.

Mr. Via is not in the office today but as soon as he returns you will be receiving further correspondence regarding the delegates from the Advanced Southern Labor School.

I trust that persons in your summer schools will find South Today interesting as well as informative.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

March 24, 1971

Mr. John A. Sessions
Assistant Director of Education
AFL-CIO
815 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Jack:

Thanks for sending me extra copies of the background papers of the Administration's Role in Education, and for your own report of the office of education regional meeting. It would please me greatly if you would share with me any future reports dealing with problems of education.

My thanks.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 24, 1971

Mr. Bernard Aronson
222 Jackson Street
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Dear Mr. Aronson:

Please proceed with refining the Black Lung paper. You can count on a fee of $250 and that we will cover your expenses for the trips you outlined in your letter of March 13. However, I do not want to commit us to the trip to Washington at this point. We can discuss that trip a little later.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

March 25, 1971

Mr. James Clotfelter
Department of Political Science
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Mr. Clotfelter:

I am sending under separate cover 15 copies of the 1971, winter issue of NEW SOUTH, and would appreciate it if you would distribute copies to Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Harkins.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 25, 1971

Mr. James H. Chubbuck
Executive Director
Institute of Politics
Box 119
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisisna 70118

Dear Mr. Chubbuck:

I am sending under separate cover 15 copies of the 1971, winter issue of NEW SOUTH, and would appreciate it if you would distribute copies to Mr. Renwick and Mr. Walker.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 25, 1971

Mr. Preston S. Cutler
Associate Director
Center For Advanced Study
In The Behavioral Sciences
202 Junipero Serra Boulevard,
Stanford, California

Dear Mr. Cutler:

Thank you for your letter of March 12, I am honored to be nominated as a possible Fellow at the Center, and I enclose the "Brief Summary of Personal History" you request.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

Enclosure

March 26, 1971

Rev. Curtis W. Harris
Executive Director
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Room 310
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Rev. Harris:

Enclosed are more copies of our School Desegregation Project's brochure as per your request of March 23, 1971.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) Mozell Varner
Secretary
Community Organization Division

mv
Encls.

March 26, 1971

Mr. Morton Sosna
The State Historical Society
of Wisconsin
816 State Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dear Mr. Sosna:

We will look forward to seeing you here during the week of May 17. I suggest that you make the council your first calling place and we can help you with your further research plans at Atlanta University.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

March 29, 1971

Mr. Patrick Flack
North Carolina State Coordinator
2135 Beatties Ford Road
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Dear Pat:

Good to hear from you. Five copies of "Know Your Rights" are being sent under separate cover. You can have this pamphlet in bulk for fifteen cents a piece.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

P. 7

March 29, 1971

McGraw-Hill, Publishers
Heightstown
New Jersey, 08520

Gentlemen:

Please rush one copy of the report, From Isolation to Mainstream; Problems of the Colleges Founded for Negroes, by the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, and bill us.

Thank you.

Yours very truly,

Bernice S. Morrison, (Mrs. H.)
Librarian

March 29, 1971

Office of Public Information
Appalachian Regional Commission
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20035

Dear Sirs:

Please send me one copy of the Commission's 1969-70 Annual Report and a listing of the Commission's present professional staff.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant

HNB,Jr:mv

March 30, 1971

Mr. James S. Hartz
"Sing out South"
1208 Richeson Avenue
Richmond, Virginia 23224

Dear Mr. Hartz:

I am passing your request for food stamp information to our research department, and you should hear from them shortly.

Thank you for your kind comments about South Today.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

March 30, 1971

Miss Margaret H. Dichtel
893 Oakmont Place
Memphis, Tennessee 38107

Dear Miss Dichtel:

Thank you very much for sending us copies of the community newspaper. I was interested to learn of this organization and its work, and we may be able to do something in South Today about it.

We also very much appreciate your interest in South Today. If the Southern Regional Council can be of assistance to you, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh
Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

March 30, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Basil:

Enclosed is a copy of the report of the Review Committee to the full Council. I thought perhaps you might have a chance to browse it before we meet next Tuesday.

I look forward to seeing you then.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 30, 1971

Mr. Bryant George
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Bryant:

Enclosed is a copy of the report of our Review Committee to the full Council. I will be seeing Basil next Tuesday; perhaps we can at least say hello while I am there.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 30, 1971

Mrs. Grace Dorcas Ruthenburg
2215 Bonnycastle Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Dear Dorcas:

While it can't be stretched quite as far, contributions such as your very generous one means more to me and to all of us, than that from all of the Ford Foundations of the world.

My very warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 30, 1971

Mr. Beekman Winthrop
Box 167
Luray, South Carolina 29932

Dear Beek:

May I add my own words of appreciation to to you for the thoughtful contribution. I too think South Today is having a substantial impact, and your contribution will increase that.

Do look in the next time you are in town and in the office.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 30, 1971

Mr. George Loft
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear George:

Your letter regarding the Hogansville program arrived in my absence and was referred to Emory Via. He and Clarence Wright, our Community Organization man, are now checking this out and we will follow up on it.

I will be in New York on the 6th and 7th, and hope to have an opportunity to visit with you and Les during that time.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 30, 1971

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

Thank you for the welcomed news of the grant in support of the Housing and Planning Project.

We note the conditions of the grant, and will of course, comply with them. Enclosed is the signed copy of your letter.

I will be in New York on April 6-7, and will call you on the morning of the 6th to determine if we can get together. I very much hope it will be possible.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 30, 1971

Mr. Hugh G. Casey, Jr.
Attorney
808 Law Building
Charlotte, N. C.

Dear Mr. Casey:

Enclosed is biographical data and a photo of Mr. Marion A. Wright which I understand you need prior to his address on April 23rd.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 30, 1971

Mr. Frye Gaillard
Race Relations Information Center
P. O. Box 6156
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Gaillard:

I haven't sent them because they aren't really extensive. The main question I have is do we want to suggest here--as you have--that Joe Dan is so fatigued that he might drop dead, as the others you mention have? Also on the last page, don't you think we might draw a distinction between the threats to the Seminoles now and a hundred years ago? Isn't it more mindless now than malicious? Or do you think so? These are things that a sentence or two can take care of. So I am not going to bother to enclose the manuscript. Let me know what you think.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

March 30, 1971

Mr. Samuel Berger
15 Ware Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Mr. Berger:

Thank you for sending us the proofs of your book. It looks like a subject that is long overdue--and I shall look forward to reading it. We will be in touch with you and your publishers again. Are there any chapters on which first serial rights have already been granted?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

March 30, 1971

Mr. Samuel DuBois Cook
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sam:

Thanks so much for sending us the essay. I am sharing it with others on the staff--Pat and Paul--and shall look forward to reading it. I'll be in touch again, shortly.

Sincerely yours,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

March 31, 1971

Charles Scribner & Sons
597 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

Please send us six (6) copies of Born To Rebel by Benjamin E. Mays, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

March 31, 1971

Mr. Coolidge Porterfield
The Joint Orange-Chatham CAA
110 Barnes Street
Carboro, North Carolina 27510

Dear Mr. Porterfield:

I found your presentation at the Rural Housing Workshop very enlightening and interesting.

I am pleased that you consented to prepare for us a case study of the Orange-Chatham Community Action Agency's efforts to establish a public housing authority. We intend to use the study in promoting public housing programs in counties (throughout the region) where there is little or no activity aimed at producing housing for poverty level individuals.

Several Southern Regional Council reports are enclosed to give you some idea of what has been published by the Council in the form of case studies. These, however, should not influence your report one way or the other. Essentially what we want is a documentation of your efforts - - sketching problems encountered and how they were resolved.

Thanks again for your willingness to assist us in this endeavor.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosures

March 31, 1971

Mr. Dennis E. Lilly, Coordinator
Religious and Foreign Student Affairs
P. O. Box 2795
Johnson City, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Lilly:

In regard to your inquiry of March 17th, I am sending you the address that we have on file for Mr. Floyd B. McKissick:-

Floyd B. McKissick Enterprises
360 West 125th Street
Suite 8
New York, New York 10027

If we can assist you further, please call on us.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

March 31, 1971

Dr. Moye W. Freymann
Carolina Population Center
University Square
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Moye:

We have the letter from Miss Blaylock indicating the confusion about your hotel bill when you attended the research seminar in October. Our apologies. Somehow your bill was not included on the charges sent to us by the hotel. We are sorry for the inconvenience to you and others. Our check is enclosed.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

March 31, 1971

Mr. Jed Johnson, Jr.
Educational Programs Division
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Washington, D. C. 20506

Dear Jed:

It is more than good to hear from you, and under almost any circumstances I would accept any invitation you extended. Regrettably, I do have a commitment in Richmond on May 15, which would severely limit my participation at the meeting.

As an alternate, may I suggest another member of our staff, Dr. Emory Via who is director of the SRC Resources Development Center. Emory is a labor and manpower specialist and, incidentally, was a professor at the University of Wisconsin School for Workers for about eight years until we persuaded him to return home. Aside from his professional competence, he is very good in this kind of setting and in dealing with people like Jaycees.

If you are interested in him you might write him direct; he is available on these dates.

Again, it was good to hear from you. Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 31, 1971

Mr. John Popham
The Chattanooga Times
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Dear Pop:

As usual I am more than grateful for the thoughtful and thorough coverage you gave our school report.

While it is modestly funded, the college student team work is exciting and effective, and some very exciting things are occurring among the kids in many of the high schools. They may save us yet, though I would still like to think that we old timers did some great work.

We see too little of you. Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 31, 1971

Miss Elaine Rainey
The Institute of Politics in Mississippi
Box 15420, Millsaps College
Jackson, Miss. 39210

Dear Elaine:

Thank you so much for sharing with me your new work. It sounds not only interesting, but extremely important.

Enclosed is our check for $3 to receive the next four issues.

Good luck.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

March 31, 1971

Mr. Will Campbell
Committee of Southern Churchmen
Post Office Box 12044
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Will:

This will acknowledge the Committee's contribution of $500 in support of the Kotzes' trip in the United States. I heard from him only yesterday that he has received a special State Department travel grant of $35 per day for 45 days. This assures that the trip can be made.

Hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

March 31, 1971

Mr. Norman H. Perstein
Brotherhood-in-Action, Inc.
560 Seventh Avenue (at Fortieth St.)
New York, N. Y. 10018

Dear Norm:

Thank you so much for sharing the news with me. I will call if I am in New York anytime soon. But in the meantime, let me know what you will be doing and where you can be reached.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 2, 1971

Mr. William W. Allison
Executive Administrator
Economic Opportunity Atlanta, Inc.
101 Marietta Street Bldg.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Bill:

Thank you for the copy of the EOA report. You should be pleased for the work it reflects, and the objectives you selected. You and your staff are to be commended for doing a good job under very difficult circumstances.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 2, 1971

The Reverend Hubert S. Beckwith
P. O. Box 288
Annandale, Virginia 22003

Dear Beck:

While I am sorry you can't be here on Friday evening, I am happy that you can still make the meeting. Enclosed is a travel advance for $100.

I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure (SRC check #0928)

April 2, 1971

Mrs. Laura J. Feldbaum
Program Officer
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship, Inc.
256 South Sixteenth Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

Dear Mrs. Feldbaum:

We will be more than pleased to see Mr. Hancock while he is in Atlanta.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 2, 1971

Mrs. Patt Derian
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
108 President Street
Jackson, Miss. 39201

Dear Patt:

The audit which we have received is the only report we need at this time. Therefore, enclosed is our second quarterly payment of $2,000.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Do let us know how Joann is doing.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure (SRC check #0927)

April 2, 1971

Mr. Herbert U. Fielding
122 Logan Street
Charleston, South Carolina 29401

Dear Mr. Fielding:

We were remiss in not informing you that the Council is responsible for travel and related expenses for the meeting scheduled on April 24. We do hope you can be with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 2, 1971

Mrs. Lillian Jackson
600 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mrs. Jackson:

Thank you very much for the follow-up material. It was quite beneficial in answering some of our questions concerning the Institute.

I am enclosing under a seperate mailing, a variety of articles, etc., on various aspects of school desegregation. I hope this material will be beneficial.

Also, Sam Etheridge, National Education Association Human Relations Center, 1201 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. (202-833-4292) is one of the prime NEA movers concerning the issue of Black representation/control of school boards. I was unable to obtain the information on Robert Green, however, Rev. Curtis Harris, Director of the Virginia Council on Human Relations might have his Richmond address.

After reviewing the tentative list of small group topics, four other areas of discussion came to mind:

1) The need for attitudinal changes on the part of teachers and administrators working in the desegregated situation. Teachers/administrators must develop the prerequisite respect for youth before the

needed communications (between Black and White, students and teacher/administrators) to make desegregation work can be realized.

2) The future of public education with particular regard to the implications resulting from school desegregation. White flight, rise of segregated academies, inability and refusal of whites to teach in Black districts, rise of Pan-Africanism, etc.

3) The need for a change in the role of the student in education. Should the student have a voice in curriculum development; should police, under any circumstances be in the school; should students; as the consumers, evaluate teachers???

4) What types of teacher training are needed to prepare teachers to teach in the desegregated schools?

The structural rigidity of the institution of education on the whole, the lack of respect and fear of youth, and the need for new, far-reaching teacher-training courses, are problems that will have to be recognized and dealt with.

Please feel free to call if I can be of further assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv

April 2, 1971

Mr. Stanton Sobel
International Bakerage
3092 Piedmont Road, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Dear Mr. Sobel:

Recently, I met with Jerry Banks, a professor at Georgia Tech and a private economic development consultant, concerning your proposed endeavor. Though he felt the project showed a great deal of potential, he felt that much more information and planning would have to be done before the true merit of the project could be ascertained.

Towards this end, he suggested the following resource people/ organizations:

1) Small Business Administration - invaluable in providing guidance and assistance on the types of information needed, etc.

2) Mr. Frank O'Neill, Atlanta Business League - has had experience and is presently working with two minority trucking firms.

3) Mr. Ike Washington, Project OWN (201 Ashby Street).

4) Mr. William Vanlandingham, Community Development Corporation, Citizens and Southern Bank (West End Branch).

I sincerely hope that this information will be beneficial in furthering the development and realization of your endeavor. Please contact me if I can be of further assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv

April 2, 1971

Mr. Stephen Cox
Assistant Director
The University of Tennessee Press
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

Dear Mr. Cox:

Thank you for your commentary on my new towns article in the March issue of SOUTH TODAY, and for your gracious offer to consider a booklength treatment of the subject for publication. However, no such plans are in the mill.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

April 2, 1971

Mr. Frank Bennett
South Carolina Commission for Farm Workers
285 Meeting Street
Charleston, South Carolina 29402

Dear Frank:

I enjoyed visiting with you on your efforts to develop self-help housing in and around Charleston.

The problem presented by "heir ownership" of land in developing housing is an interesting one that has not received adequate attention. You mentioned an article on this subject written by a law student interning in your project. If you can locate it please send me a copy.

Much success in your work; and do keep FmHA officials honest.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

Reading file copy

April 5, 1971

To: All SRCers

From: Moreland & Marjorie

We want to thank each of you again and again for the wonderful farewell party! The pleasure of that party was only exceeded by the magnificant trip!

We have sent our slides to be developed and when we get them back, plus a remembrance from KENYA (which we had to ship) we are going to have to have a party at 38 Peachtree Circle for all SRCers and their dates.

At that time, we will have food and drinks and show the slides. At the end of the party, we will draw for the grand prize. We know this is not fair, but we are arbitrarily stating that one must be of African descent to win because we feel this piece of Black Sculpture will be more prized by our Black friends. Everyone else will receive a consolation prize of considerably less value but reminiscent of KENYA.

When the shipped items arrive, we will set a date and advise the time for the SMITH-KENYA party.

April 5, 1971

Mr. H. Brandt Ayers
Editor and Publisher
The Anniston Star
P. O. Box 189
Anniston, Alabama 36201

Dear Brandy:

I appreciate your favorable judgment of my piece in our school report, but from the essay which you send me I judge that we disagree about, among other things, the "Dixie" issue.

The protests stemming from the playing of Dixie and the display of the Confederate flag, about which you ask, have been widespread and serious. As I indicated in my chapter, I believe that the real significance of this part of the school desegregation story is badly misunderstood. I do not have a statistical count (and I am leaving tomorrow for a two-week lecture and interview trip, so can't make one) but I have followed the demonstrations across the region fairly carefully since last September and I know that rebel symbolism has been the catalyst for protests and demonstrations of one sort or another in every state, in dozens of schools. It lies beneath the surface, ready to erupt, in scores of others.

Therein, it seems to me, lies the danger of your essay. I think it would be a serious mistake to treat the song and the flag as you propose to do. I do not believe that "Dixie" can be

defended today as a symbol of anything honorable. And, unlike "We Shall Overcome" (which all along has been an anthem for whites as well as blacks: "black and white together. . .") "Dixie" has zero potential for contributing to interracial harmony. Once-upon-a-time white liberals (like Miss Porter) could perhaps honestly divorce racism from "Dixie". That's a pretty tough job nowadays, and has been ever since both the song and the flag were pressed into the service of the cause of segregation and repression.

As a historian of the South, I would take exception to some of your other statements. For example, you write that "Southern whites had their civil rights suspended during Reconstruction. . . ." They had their civil "wrongs" suspended, and that's what needs stressing. When you write that "like all proud people everywhere, white Southerners have never admitted the final defeat, the destruction of the spirit," it seems to me that you come dangerously close to saying that they have never admitted that black Southerners deserve to be liberated. Of course I know this is not what you mean to say, but I know just as well that you will be interpreted that way by a hell of a lot of Times readers, including nearly all the black ones.

But back to "Dixie" and the schools: for Southerners concerned with public education the overriding questions are two: (1) how do we make peace in the schools; and (2) how do we achieve quality integrated education. Like all the civil rights workers I know who are familiar with the schools today, I believe that these objectives cannot be realized until we consign "Dixie" and the Rebel flag to the province of the historian. They belong to the past, not the present.

I took the liberty of showing your essay to Mr. Leon Hall, director of our School Desegregation Project. He has traveled widely through the South since the fall, and few people are as close to the feelings of students, white as well as black, as he. I thought you would want to have, through him, an indication of what kind of reaction your piece would cause in the black community,

especially the black student community. His judgment, which I share, is that it would promote further disillusionment with whites, increased bitterness, and would contribute to the kind of alienation which strengthens the Black Panthers, which enormously complicates the job of those whites and blacks who are struggling to make school integration something of which the South can be proud.

This is not the kind of statistical information you asked for, but, as a friend, I would be less than honest if I didn't share with you my negative reaction. I wish we could have the opportunity to discuss all these things.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

April 5, 1971

Mrs. Patricia B. Miller
Louisiana Council on Human Relations
First Federal Building
7986 Scenic Highway
Baton Rouge, La. 70807

Dear Pat:

Enclosed is our check for $1500 representing the second quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure (Checke#0940)

April 5, 1971

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Elijah:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing the second quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure (Check #0941)

April 5, 1971

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Elijah:

Under separate cover we are sending you the requested fifty copies of The South and Her Children. No charge. We are pleased you can use them.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 5, 1971

Mr. George Loft
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear George:

This will acknowledge with our most grateful appreciation the Foundation's check of $25,000 in support of the Housing and Planning Project.

I look forward to seeing you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 5, 1971

Mr. John R. Larkins
Associate Director
State of North Carolina
Probation Commission
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Larkins:

Enclosed is a list of the State Councils on Human Relations in the south which are currently active. To the best of our knowledge the North Carolina Council is no longer operative.

Do look in when next you are in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 5, 1971

Mr. John Buffington
Clay County Community Development Program, Inc.
328 Cottrell Street
West Point, Mississippi 39773

Dear John:

I hope to see the people at the Field Foundaton on Wednesday. At that time we will clear up details about our request for a grant in support of the CCCDP.

We still have not received an accounting of the grants made in 1970, and legally we are prohibited from making any further grants until this accounting is a part of our records. Please push to see that this gets to us at an early date.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 5, 1971

Mr. George Loft
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear George:

Enclosed is a copy of a proposal which we have received from the Clay County Community Development Program. We think this proposal has substantial merit and would like very much to be in a position to respond to it. We do not, however, have adequate funds to do so.

This is to request the consideration of the Foundation for a grant in the amount of $15,027 for that purpose.

I hope to see you on Wednesday to discuss this at some length.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

April 5, 1971

Mr. Alan Williams
Manpower Development Program
Cenla Community Action Committee, Inc.
4020 Aaron Street
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Dear Mr. Williams:

You should contact Mrs. Patricia Miller, Director of the Louisiana Council on Human Relations concerning your inquiry. Mrs. Miller's address is First Federal Building, 7986 Scenic Highway, Baton Rouge, La. 70807.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 5, 1971

Mrs. Margery L. Gross
Program Coordinator
National Alliance on Shaping Safer Cities
165 East 56 Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Mrs.Gross:

To my absolute dismay, I find that I must miss still another Executive Board Meeting of the National Alliance. I have a commitment which I simply cannot break.

Would it be possible and feasible for me to have another person on the staff to represent me?

My lack of attendance is in no way an indication of lack of interest in the Alliance. With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 5, 1971

Mr. Rex E. Robards
Box 427
University, Mississippi 38677

Dear Mr. Robards:

Regrettably, we do not know of any programs that would provide funds for your work this summer, although, your plans certainly are very commendable.

While it is a long shot, I am forwarding a copy of your letter to Mr. Charles Rooks of the Voter Education Project here in Atlanta, in hopes that he may know of something.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 6, 1971

Mr. James T. McLawhorn, Jr.
Apartment 215 Northampton Plaza
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. McLawhorn:

Your letter to Mr. Smith regarding possible employment opportunities here at the Council has been referred to me. I am sorry to say that at this time we do not have an opening. However, we would like an opportunity to meet you and hope that your plans include a visit to Atlanta. If they do, by all means try to work us into your schedule.

We, of course, do not know what other contacts you have made in Atlanta. If you would like, perhaps we could make a few suggestions of both private firms and socially concerned agencies. However, it is only fair to warn you that this does not mean that we know of anyone who is currently attempting to fill a position.

Please let us know if you plan to visit Atlanta or if you would like any suggestions from us.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 6, 1971

Mr. Jed Johnson, Jr.
Acting Chief
Educational Programs Division
EEOC
Washington, D.C. 20506

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I have received your invitation to participate in the "Wingspread" Conference sponsored by the EEOC in cooperation with the Johnson Foundation for the Jaycees. I will be able to serve as a resource for that conference and look forward to meeting you and to participating in this undertaking.

If it is possible, it would be helpful to have any materials developed for the conference prior to the conference dates. I would also be interested in knowing which southern cities will be represented.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 6, 1971

Mr. Joseph L. Lama
5706 Tennessee Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Dear Mr. Lama:

You wrote to us on March 17 and I fear that I never answered your letter. I had asked Baxton Bryant of the Tennessee Council on Human Relations to make contact with you or Mrs. Bradford regarding the West Nashville Cherokee Citizens' Organization. We are very much interested in knowing of organizations working in poverty communities and there is a special interest in groups working with the white poor which are non-racist in their aims and methods. Although we are not currently in a position to offer financial assistance there maybe ways in which we could offer some form of technical assistance.

I hope that it will be possible for WNCCO to have conversations with Bryant or someone else from the Tennessee Council. In the meantime, if there are any other materials relating to WNCCO, I would be pleased to have them.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 6, 1971

Ms. Rosalie Whelan
National Committee Against Discrimination
in Housing
1865 Broadway
New York, New York 10023

Dear Ms. Whelan:

Please send me a copy of NCDH's December, 1970 memorandum entitled "Response to Questions as to how the Federal Fair Housing Law can be more Effective."

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Staff Assistant
Housing and Planning Program

HNB,Jr:mv

April 6, 1971

Mr. Carrol M. Felton, Jr.
Director
Black Training and the Fellowship Programs
Urban Training Center for Christian Mission
21 East Van Buren
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Mr. Felton:

Thank you very much for your April 1st response to my telephone call. I am looking forward to participating in what appears to be a very exciting endeavor.

In response to the figures and cost categories listed in your letter, I think that your allotments are more than generous. Since I make my home (at present) here in Atlanta, I would need tuition coverage only unless the conference is residential only.

I would appreciate a copy of the agenda at your earliest convenience. If futher clarification and/or information is needed, please contact me immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv

April 7, 1971

Mr. Thomas Horlacher
126 East Foster Avenue
State College, Pennsylvania 16801

Dear Mr. Horlacher:

We have no openings at present and anticipate no openings related to housing and planning. Our only offices are here in Atlanta. I am at a loss to make any suggestions regarding any potential employment in the Baltimore area.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 7, 1971

Mr. Maurice Finkelstein
Center for National Policy Review
620 Michigan Avenue, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20017

Dear Mr. Finkelstein:

Enclosed are news stories on a 235 Project in Prattville, Alabama; a 236 Project in Raleigh, North Carolina; and a public housing project in Nashville, Tennessee.

For information on possible segregation in 235 and 236 housing programs in New Orleans, you may contact John A. Pecoul, Executive Director, Human Relations Committee, City Hall, New Orleans, La. (Telephone: 529-4311, Ext. 475.)

I have unconfirmed reports of segregated 235 and 236 housing in Athens, Georgia. A source of information there is the Rev. Frank Hutchinson, 520 Springdale Street, Athens, Georgia 30601. (Telephone: (404) 549-3068.)

I hope this limited information will assist you in taking legal action you described in our telephone conversation on April 2. There are probably numerous other communities in the South where similar problems exist.

We will be glad to pass on to you any additional examples we uncover.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker
Housing and Planning

HNB/gms
Encls.

APR - 7, 1971

Mrs. Leila Varner & Family, Route 6, Carrollton, Ga. 30117

The SRC family joins me in extending to you and yours heartfelt sympathy in your bereavement.

Nobbie H. Morgan, Administrative Assistant, SRC 522-8764

April 8, 1971

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Les:

By the time this arrives, I hope you are back in the office and feeling well.

Enclosed is a copy of the Review Committee report.

I look forward to seeing you in about a month.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

April 8, 1971

Mr. Edwin Barber
Trade Department
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
757 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Ed:

Thanks very much for the copy of Dwayne Walls book. It is beautifully done, and I will be very disappointed if it does not get a very great deal of attention. We will do what we can to promote it.

Come see us sometimes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 8, 1971

Mr. Dwayne Walls
3111 Cambridge Road
Charlotte, N. C. 28209

Dear Dwayne:

Ed Barber has sent me a copy of the book with the comments as enclosed.

Thank you for the more than generous comments about my role.

I spent much of Tuesday afternoon with Martin Carr and his staff. I very much hope you can work out something to get involved in their special. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 8, 1971

Mr. Richard W. Boone
Director
Robert F. Kennedy Memorial
1054 31st Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Dick:

Thank you very much for the invitation to the Journalism Awards luncheon. Raymond Wheeler and I will be there.

I was delighted to learn on Tuesday when I was in his office that Martin Carr's work will be honored. I assume you know about Carr's NBC Special on Children in Jail, which is to be shown on May 2.

I would be delighted to see you and chat about your new priorities when you are in Atlanta.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 8, 1971

Mr. Nat Welch
2112 Castleway Drive, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Dear Nat:

This will acknowledge with appreciation your contribution of six shares of Ampex stock designated for the Alabama Council. We shall sell these shares immediately and forward the proceeds to ACHR.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: Mr. Jerry Roden
Executive Director
Alabama Council on Human Relations

April 9, 1971

Dr. Samuel Nabrit, Director
The Southern Fellowships Fund
795 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Dr. Nabrit:

Enclosed is a letter that came to us in a round about way. I have taken the liberty of making a couple of copies and forwarding them to individuals that I think may help this fellow.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms

April 9, 1971

Mr. William C. Allred, Jr.
Director of Public Relations
Brevard College
Brevard, North Carolina 28712

Dear Mr. Allred:

Your letter of April 2 finds Mr. Gaston out of town for a couple of weeks.

The Council is not going to reprint the articles separately, but I've talked to Jim Wood and he said that we will sell you the full report at a reduced rate of $.50 per copy. An alternative is that you print the articles giving SRC the usual credit line.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 9, 1971

Mr. Staige Blackford
Press Secretary
Office of the Governor
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Staige:

Thank you for the note about the report. I will share it with Paul Gaston and Bob Anderson.

Delighted to know you are scheduled to be in Atlanta. Let's talk ahead of time to make sure we get together.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 13, 1971

Mr. John Cummins
P. O. Box 535
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island

Dear Mr. Cummins:

Your letter of long ago to Mr. Pat Watters was referred to me since I have been attempting to develop an intern program for the Council. Unahppily your letter was carefully tucked away and has just surfaced.

I am sorry to report that our hopes for an extensive intern program have not materialized. It seems quite unlikely that we would have many openings for which you might apply this summer. We do appreciate your interest and trust that you will find constructive employment.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 14, 1971

Mr. Sam Williams
13 Shepard Street
Apartment 6
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Sam:

I have received a communication from David Nadler inquiring about summer employment. As we discussed on the phone, I very much want to meet with a reasonable number of students who would be interested in the kind of intern-technical assistance program we have discussed. Let me ask you again if it would be useful for me to meet with such students in small groups. Unfortunately this would serve my purposes primarily by illiciting from the students what we proposed. But the realities are such, I think, that it is quite unwise to indicate that there will be openings this summer. Therefore, you should consider whether the personal interview will be useful at all. Of course, in any special cases I would be happy to meet with individuals one by one.

Looking forward to seeing you here in Atlanta and to coming to the Harvard campus.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development center

April 14, 1971

Mr. David Nadler
4 Park Vale Avenue
Allston, Massachusetts 02134

Dear Mr. Nadler:

Thanks for sending your resume. I now plan to be on the Harvard campus April 30. Although I would be delighted to have a chance to meeti with you, in all fairness it seems quite unlikely that we will have a significant number (perhaps not any) of openings for this summer.

We are striving to develop a program for the future which would allow persons with your interest to find constructive summer and longer term employment. But for now we are unable to promise anything. Despite this dismal report, I trust I will get to meet you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 14, 1971

Prof. Hervey Juris
Graduate School of Management
Northwestern University
633 Clark Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201

Dear Hervey:

1. I have always felt that I did not have to like a scholar personally in order to appreciate his work.

2. My secretary had her wig on backwards that day and that explains a great deal.

3. Thanks for all of the materials.

We may get through Chicago to Wisconsin in May. Best wishes all the way around.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms

April 15, 1971

Mr. Bob Newman
Emory Neighborhood Law Office
551 Forest Road, NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Dear Mr. Newman:

I understand that you are taking on the Establishment in a very significant housing case.

Perhaps the enclosed study will be of some assistance. You probably are aware that ARMPC has data that may be useful to you.

Best wishes for successful litigation.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosure

April 15, 1971

Mr. Oscar Cohen
Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith
315 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

Dear Oscar:

You are right, it's been too long since we've gotten together. I do hope we can remedy it soon.

The requested fifty copies of the school report are being sent separately.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Mr. Steve Van Evera
564 Santa Clara
Berkeley, California 94707

Dear Mr. Van Evera:

To my sincere regret, we do not have any openings available for the summer.

Do send us a copy of the thesis when you are able, we would like very much to have it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1310 Wright Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dear Elijah:

Quarterly reports are not necessary on your grant. We will, of course, need a program report on the use of the funds, and an accounting of them at the end of the year.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Mr. John E. Shields
Director
Community Leadership Services
Box 7746
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27109

Dear John:

It was a pleasure meeting you and your wife, and having you visit with us.

We are putting you on our mailing list to receive the things we produce. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Dr. Raymond Gavins
Department of History
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Dr. Gavins:

Thank you for your letter, and for your impressions.

It was good to meet you, and I do hope we can maintain a continuing relationship. At some point we might well work out a research project on our mutual interest.

Do keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Mr. George Loft
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear George:

This will acknowledge with our appreciation the Foundation's grant of $15,000.

We have today written John Buffington as enclosed.

I still hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

April 15, 1971

Mrs. Eugenia Rayzor
3207 Groveland Lane
Houston, Texas 77027

Dear Eugenia:

I too am disappointed that you cannot be at the meeting.

Thank you for the generous contribution, we are deeply grateful.

Every good and warm wish.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Mr. Joe R. Feagin
Associate Professor
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Feagin:

The report you requested is being sent under separate cover.

Also, we are today sending you a copy of our program report for 1970. The Council is a tax exempt agency.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 15, 1971

Mr. Nat Welch, Executive Director
City of Atlanta
Community Relations Commission
121 Memorial Drive, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Nat:

Enclosed is a letter from a Tuskegee Institute architectural student who is interested in working in Atlanta during the summer. I thought you might be able to use him in your summer project. If you decide to persue this, I suggest you contact Charles Hight, Head, Department of Architecture at Tuskegee and discuss the student and the project with him. Hight's phone number is: (205) 727-8011.

I will keep my eyes open for other prospects.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Project

ACC:mv
Enclosure

April 15, 1971

Mr. John Leflore
Non-Partisan Voter's League
558 St. Francis Street
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mr. Leflore:

I appreciate your comments, the good and the critical. I am sorry there are those there who feel their particular organization did not get deserved attention. I reported as the story came to me from various sources. I feel, too, that the reasons for the white parents' opposition is explicitly covered in the section on non-conformers and is implicit throughout. In closing, please let me reiterate my appreciation for your help and courtesy.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 15, 1971

Miss Elizabeth Tornquist
26 Georgetown Manor
100 N. Duke Street
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Dear Miss Tornquist:

I have been out ill for two weeks and have only just now read your note of the 31. The expense check is enclosed. I have had a conversation with Mrs. Frank and agreed to serve as sponsor for your project. I am writing her officially to that effect and will be awaiting word from her on what the next step from me should be.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

bc: Mrs. Virginia Frank

April 15, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Frank
Southern Education Foundation
1501 18th Street, NW
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Frank:

I have received Mrs. Tornquist proposal, and I imagine you have a copy. What is the next procedural step on my part?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

April 16, 1971

The Rev. Francis X. Walter
Director
Selma Inter-Religious Project
810 29th Avenue
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Mr. Walter:

Please continue to send your Newsletter to the Research Department of SRC.

We are enclosing a check for $10 to aid you in your endeavor.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

April 16, 1971

Mr. J. Randall Mishoe
Baptist Center
North Carolina State University
P. O. Box 5608
State University Station
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

Dear Mr. Mishoe:

Permission is granted to reprint "The South After Thirty Years: A Talk With Gunnar Myrdal." Please use the following credit line: "Reprinted with permission from NEW SOUTH, Winter, 1971. Copyright (c) Southern Regional Council, Inc."

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 16, 1971

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subcription to HUD NEWSLETTER for another year.

Our coupons for $2.50 are enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosures

April 16, 1971

Business Week
P. O. Box 506
Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 16, 1971

Southern Patriot
3210 West Broadway
Louisville, Kentucky 40211

Dear Sirs:

Please renew our subscription to your publication for another year and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 16, 1971

The Washington Post
1515 "L" Street
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Sirs:

We would like to renew our subscription to the daily and Sunday editions of your paper for another year.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 16, 1971

The Augusta Courier
Suite 500 - 500 Building
Augusta, Georgia 30902

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your paper for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 16, 1971

Negro Digest
1821 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your magazine for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 19, 1971

Senator Mervyn Dymally
Room 2054 State Capitol
Sacramento, California 95814

Dear Senator Dymally:

We are interested in receiving a copy of the 120-page chairman's report, entitled "Property Insurance in the Ghetto: Separate and Unequal."

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

April 19, 1971

Mrs. Bessie Rivers Grayson
Mrs. Edana L. Thompson
Alabama Agricultural and
Mechanical University
Normal, Alabama 35762

Dear Mrs. Grayson and Mrs. Thompson:

We are happy to grant you permission to include the Council's statement on the death of Dr. Martin Luther King which appeared in the spring, 1968 NEW SOUTH in your collection. The statement was also published as an ad in the April 9, 1968 New York TIMES.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E.aAnderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

April 19, 1971

Miss Susan Webber
Americans for Democratic Action
Suite 704
1424 16th Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Miss Webber:

This will confirm our telephone conversation granting permission to reprint the interview with Gunnar Myrdal which appeared in the winter 1971 NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 19, 1971

Mrs. Kathy Kahn
Cane Cut Road
Mineral Bluff, Georgia 30559

Dear Kathy:

This was opened through mistake here. We are using your piece on Growing up Country and Hoover Days, one in the spring issue, the other in summer. I had not written earlier due to an extended period of illness, Sorry.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

April 19, 1971

Mr. Paul C. Hood
Senior Editor
The National Observer
11501 Columbia Pike
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Dear Mr. Hood:

We would be most happy for you to reprint the article by Virginia Foster which appeared in the winter NEW SOUTH. We have no fee requirement ourselves, but perhaps a modest honorarium of, say, $50.00 - $75.00 to the author would be in order. Her address is: Mrs. Virginia Foster Durr, Box 300 G, Rt. 4, Wetumpka, Alabama, 36092. Credit line should simply state "Reprinted with permission from NEW SOUTH. Copyright 1971, Southern Regional Council, Inc."

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

cc: Virginia Durr

April 19, 1971

Mr. Richard N. Goodwin
35 Home Avenue
Middleton, Connecticut

Dear Mr. Goodwin:

This came to you at the Council and was opened in error. I am forwarding it to you.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson
Editor
SRC Publications

REA:lb

April 19, 1971

Miss Bethel Fite
Director
Library and Program Services
The University of Alabama
P. O. Box 2987
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Miss Fite:

Thank you again for having me at your meeting. It was a real pleasure being with you and meeting you. Do visit us whenever you are in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 19, 1971

National Bureau of Economic Research
261 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

We are very pleased to see that your fiftieth anniversay program will be on Human Resources in Atlanta and at Clark College. It looks like a good program.

Both Paul Anthony and I have received invitations but due to prior commitments will not be able to attend. We would, therefore, very much like to have Mr. James Wood and Mr. Clarence Wright of the Council's staff attend in our stead. The enclosed invitation card has been filled out accordingly.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 19, 1971

Mr. John Roblin
TENCO
P.O. Box 718
Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Dear John:

Enclosed are copies of the resumes of Niles Hansen and Ray Marshall. They will be, as you know, in charge of the background research project for economic development.

Some of their staff have already begun to work on the project and I have urged that they be in touch with you as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

April 19, 1971

Mr. Neil Maxwell
WALL STREET JOURNAL
Fulton National Bank Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Neil:

A good piece of reporting and thanks for it. I dare say Passion for a Price was also a "misunderstanding" and a return visit would either show a new book being read at the gate or a camouflage cover.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms

April 20, 1971

Mr. John P. Greer
President
John Greer Company
P. O. Box 143
Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575

Dear Mr. Greer:

Perhaps the most productive way for you to proceed with your plans is to contact Mr. Jerry Roden, Executive Director, Alabama Council on Human Relations, P. O. Box 409, Auburn, Alabama 36830.

We would be very interested in being informed as your plans develop.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

cc: Jerry Roden

April 20, 1971

Mr. Charles E. Cole
950 Draughon Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Dear Mr. Cole:

Regrettably, we do not have a position available at the Council at this time. Even more regrettably, I do not know of any appropriate agencies that have openings. This is an extremely difficult time to find employment in this field.

We will keep your resume on file, and will be in communication with you should something come to our attention.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 20, 1971

The University Press of
Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of APPALACHIA'S CHILDREN: The Challenge of Mental Health by David H. Looff, M.D.

Our check for $7.50 is enclosed. Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Enclosure

April 20, 1971

Doubleday and Co., Inc.
501 Franklin Avenue
Garden City
Long Island, New York 11531

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of BLACK AWAKENING IN CAPITALIST AMERICA, by Robert L. Allen.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 20, 1971

Prentice-Hall
70 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in obtaining a copy of BLACK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, by William F. Haddad and G. Douglass Pugh.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 20, 1971

Atheneum Corporation
360 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in obtaining a copy of BLACK CAPITALISM - STRATEGY FOR BUSINESS IN THE GHETTO, by Theodore L. Cross.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 20, 1971

Associated Press
1300 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in obtaining a copy of a recent study you did on the inability of public Negro colleges in southern states to expand or integrate due to federal funds being poured into predominantly white schools.

If there is any charge, please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Enclosure

April 20, 1971

Mr. Samuel Berger
15 Ware Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Mr. Berger:

I appreciate very much, indeed, your sending us the proofs of your book Dollar Harvest. From our point of view I think the Chapter Profiteering with Poverty would be most appropriate. If the fee is not excessive I would like to run the whole chapter, in the next NEW SOUTH, but would settle for the section on migrants beginning on page 164 and continuing to 175. To whom do I write for rights, etc?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 20, 1971

Mr. William A. Darity
Department of Public
Health
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Darity:

We are interested in receiving the recent study dealing with attitudes toward birth control in a black community in New England. It was delivered before the American Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians in Kansas City. (See attached clipping).

If there is any charge, please bill us. Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 20, 1971

Mr. Dudley Carroll
Council for Financial Aid
to Education, Inc.
6 East 45th Street
New York 17, New York

Dear Mr. Carroll:

We are interested in receiving your eleventh "Survey of Voluntary Support of Education."

If there is any charge, please bill us. Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 20, 1971

John Hopkins Press
Baltimore
Maryland 21218

Dear Sirs:

We would like to receive the following:

REGIONS, RESOURCES, & ECONOMIC GROWTH, by Harvey S. Perloff, Edgar S. Dum, Jr., Eric E. Lampard, and Richard F. Muth.

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - THE FEDERAL ROLE, by Gordon C. Cameron.

PROGRAMS IN AID OF THE POOR IN THE 1970's, by Sar A. Levitan.

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY IN THE GHETTO: The Partnership of Government and Business, by Sar A. Levitan and Garth L. Mangum.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 21, 1971

Mr. Bob Smith
North Carolina Manpower Development
Corporation
P.O. Box 1057
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. Smith:

Thanks for the report on North Carolina's manpower needs. I look forward to reading it. I am sure that you and the rest of the staff should be congratulated both for the work that went into this and for the final product.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 21, 1971

Mr. Jed Johnson, Acting Chief
Educational Programs Division
EEOC
Washington, D.C. 20506

Dear Mr. Johnson:

You asked that I select which workshop I would like to be a part of and I would suggest that I participate in the one on Voluntary Organization & Social Change. However, it would be equally acceptable for me to take part in the workshop on Training Programs & Upward Mobility. If it would help you in your program planning to have some freedom in allocating resource people, please feel free to place me in either workshop.

I look forward to seeing you at "WINGSPREAD".

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

April 21, 1971

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Regional Office
1776 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Ga. 30303

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS:

Dear Sir:

Please send us one (1) copy of the booklet TO SECURE YOUR HEALTH by Bob Kasen of the Alliance for Labor Action.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

April 22, 1971

The Reverend Curtis Harris
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Thank you for the financial report. Enclosed is our check representing the second quarterly payment.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

April 22, 1971

Mr. Millard Fuller
Koinonia Farm
Route 2
Americus, Georgia 31709

Dear Millard:

I want to thank you for your wonderful hospitality and the information provided me on my visit to Koinonia Farm. Just as soon as I have written my inter-office report, I will forward you a copy.

Thanks again!

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

April 22, 1971

Mr. John Leflore
Non-Partisan Voter's League
558 St. Francis Street
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mr. Leflore:

Thank you for your good and kind note of April 19. It was thoughtful of you to write me back and I appreciate it. Let me assure you, however, that I did not take offense at your comments and that I hold you and your work in the highest regard. Please keep me informed of developments in Mobile--not only on school matters but in other areas of your interests as well. I was, for instance, most interested in your references to discrimination in medical care and continuing violations of public accommodations laws.

Best regards.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 22, 1971

Mr. E. Larry Dickens
Department of Government
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77340

Dear Mr. Dickens:

I would be most interested in seeing your study. Is it presently in a preliminary or draft form so that I could have some further idea of its scope? If not, could you just write me back a little more about it? As a NEW SOUTH article I would like for it to be more than a statistical analysis, although I am sure that would have to be part of it. From your note I gather you see it as more than that, too. In any event, I am interested and want to hear more.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 22, 1971

Mr. Gregory Low
N-8 Heritage Hills
Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Dear Mr. Low:

I received your article and am delighted to have it. I do have a couple of editorial suggestions. I think the summary at the end is really not needed and recommend that we stop on page 18 at the paragraph ending ". . .a school united." I think, maybe, too, the reader may want to know a bit more about Dr. Swain--his professional background, etc, and how he came to make the leadership decision he did when it would have been so easy for him to do nothing positive at all. An additional paragraph on page 3 should take care of this.

As for your question about employment. I'm afraid there is nothing immediately available here and I frankly right now don't know of anything else of a related nature. I will keep alert to possibilities and let you know. I hate to hear, as a matter of fact, that you are leaving the teaching field for there are too few young teachers with your dedication and imagination.

Please let me have the additional paragraph within the next couple of days.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 22, 1971

Mr. Francis Goodell
57 Wharf Lane
Yarmouthport, Massachusetts 02675

Dear Mr. Goodell:

I am not sure from your letter the extent of your need for reprints of the interview. We have granted permission to the Americans for Democratic Action to reprint and distribute it and it may be that their network of readers would duplicate many of the mailings you might want to make. In any event we do grant reprint permission without charge if you wish to distribute it.

Thank you so much for your interest in NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 22, 1971

Miss Carol Brink
Koinonia Partner
Route 2
Americus, Georgia 31709

Dear Miss Brink:

On my visit to Koinonia on April 18 - 19, I was most impressed with what I saw. My special interest is the housing for low-income people. Millard said that I might write you requesting glossy photographs showing the new village to its advantage, as well as the old homes which the new owners left. I am particularly interested in this human interest aspect.

If there is a charge for this assistance, please advise me and I will reimburse you. Thanking you in advance, I am

Sincerely yours,

Moreland Griffith Smith, FAIA
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

MGS:mv

April 23, 1971

Mr. Bernard Aronson
Council of the Southern Mountains, Inc.
Box 2307
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Dear Mr. Aronson:

We are currently thinking of the Black Lung piece as a possibility for a New South article. However, we will hold decision on just what the form of publication will be until later. New South articles are copyrighted. However, there is no difficulty in allowing you to have access to the material.

Enclosed is a check for a travel advance.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl. 1

April 23, 1971

Mr. K. Z. Chavis
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
805 Peachtree Building, Room 571
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Mr. Chavis:

I understand that Pat Conroy has applied for a Leadership Development Fellowship. I do not know if you have copies of the enclosed articles about Mr. Conroy. We have been very much interested in the contribution that he has made to the people of Daufuskie Island. I think his stand and his plight have contributed to a healthy airing of problems in the Beaufort area. Unfortunately, he has suffered serious financial consequences. Though many of us would have hoped that he could have continued to teach in the school there, it now seems unlikely that he will be able to find adequate support of any sort.

There are others on our staff who have had personal contact with Pat Conroy. We very much hope that he will be assisted. If you would like to hear from other members of our staff, we would be pleased to do so.

Sincerely yours,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.--2

April 26, 1971

Mr. John H. Wheeler
President
Mechanics and Farmers Bank
Box 1932
Durham, N. C. 27702

Dear John:

While I certainly understood the circumstances, I regret that you were unable to attend the meeting.

It went well I believe, and essentially, Plan A was adopted with a relatively high degree of consensus. Only two members spoke vigorously against it after there had been much discussion.

You will shortly receive a draft version of the plan adopted, which we feel the Executive Committee should review and approve before the full membership receives it. Toward that end, we will aim for a meeting of the Executive Committee during May, if at all possible. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

The Honorable Brooks Hays
314 2nd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Brooks:

Thank you sincerely for taking the time to come to the meeting on Saturday, and for your very substantial contributions.

Your remarks early in the afternoon not only put us on the right track, but also in the right mood.

I hope sometimes soon you will have an opportunity for a more leisurely visit.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Dr. Martin Brooks
P. O. Box 37
Pembroke, N. C. 32202

Dear Martin:

Thank you for coming to the meeting on Saturday, and for your contributions to it.

It was good to see you and Mrs. Brooks again.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Mr. Herbert Fielding
122 Logan Street
Charleston, S. C. 29401

Dear Herbert:

Thank you for coming to the meeting on Saturday. It was good to get to know you.

Just for the record, enclosed again is George Esser's address.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

April 26, 1971

Dr. Gary Lloyd
Professor
Tulane School of Social Work
338 Audubon Street
New Orleans, La. 70118

Dear Dr. Lloyd:

Thank you for coming to the meeting on Saturday, and for your contributions to it.

I must say your first meeting was hardly a routine one.

I hope to have the opportunity of visiting New Orleans later in the year, and hope that you will come by and visit us if you are every in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Mrs. Helen Howard
Director
Vine City Foundation, Inc.
558 Magnolia Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Helen:

Thank you sincerely for taking the time to come to the meeting on Saturday, and for you very substantial contributions to it.

I am deeply grateful.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Dr. Albert W. Dent
2401 Gentilly Blvd.
New Orleans, La.

Dear Al:

Thank you for your very substantial contributions to the meeting on Saturday.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Mrs. C. Bette Wimbish
Attorney
P. O. Box 13517
1525 16th Street, South
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

Dear Mrs. Wimbish:

Thank you for coming to the meeting on Saturday. It was good to get to meet you, although I regret time did not allow an opportunity for us to chat.

I hope if ever you are in Atlanta you will plan to come by the office and visit with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Mr. James Youngdahl
Attorney
711 West Third Street
Little Rock, Ark. 72201

Dear Jim:

We had a very good meeting, rather rough at times, but I think all came out well.

A draft of the final proposal will be sent to the Executive Committee shortly, and we hope for a meeting of the committee in May. Suggested dates will go out shortly.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Mr. Neil O. Davis
Editor-Publisher
The Auburn Bulletin
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Neil:

Thank you for taking the time to attend the meeting on Saturday, and for your considerable contributions to it.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 26, 1971

Miss Vera Rony
Coordinator
Equal Opportunity Programs
State University of New York
At Stony Brook
Stony Brook, Long Island, New York 11790

Dear Vera:

"Sorrow Song" is coming bulk rate. The latest NEW SOUTH is on the way--along with our this year's school report. As far as I know now I will be available in late May when you come South. There, in three sentences I answered all your questions.

I'm surprised to hear there is <u>any</u> agricultural labor on Long Island, which I have always considered a vast suburban wasteland. But since I've never been there, what do I know?

I appreciate the memorandum and testimony--but the memorandum <u>was</u> a committee effort, wasn't it? It doesn't have the pellucid Rony style.

I'm enclosing a recent NEW SOUTH press notice.

Peace, Joy, Good Bread,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

April 26, 1971

Mr. David Jacobs
American Friends Service Committee
450 A Belsaw Avenue
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Dave:

Thank your for your good comments on the school report and also for sending me the clips. You mentioned that the Beacon's coverage was enclosed, but it seems to have been left out.

Did you see Paul Gaston on your local TV last week and was there any coverage anywhere of his talk at Southeast Alabama?

Thought you might like to see the current NEW SOUTH particularly the articles by Richard Gergel, and Hayes Mizell.

Yours sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

April 26, 1971

Miss Julie Ebert
Ohio Wesleyan University
Stuyvesant Hall
Delaware, Ohio 43015

Dear Miss Ebert:

Unfortunately I do not have a repro proof of the ad, only the ad itself as it appeared. I have made a Xerox copy of this. It is enclosed. The photo illustration does not come out too well, however, and I will try to find another proof if this in unsatisfactory. The ad originally appeared in Time magazine, July 20, 1970, and was published on April 10, 1971 in the Saturday Review.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

April 26, 1971

Mr. John E. Fisher
7222 Tod Street
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Thank you so much for sending us your manuscript on Nashville. It is well written and points up some significant progress in that city. It seems to me, however, that it does not come into focus enough on any one element. I have one serious reservation about your treatment of urban renewal. I have not studied developments there exhaustively, but what I have read seems to me in basic conflict with the overall image of the city that emerged in your article. There has been, and I think continues to be, considerable controversy over the subject in Nashville.

Please try us again.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

April 26, 1971

Mr. Coolidge Porterfield
2839 Chapel Hill Road
Durham, North Carolina 27707

Dear Mr. Porterfield:

I received your proposed outline and have had a chance to review it. Generally, the direction it suggests is compatible with my interests.

However, I am somewhat confused by your item number one. Do you mean "failure and successes" in North Carolina? It seems to be too broad in scope and could in itself be the subject of a separate research paper. Any detailed treatment of this element would seem to lessen the report's overall value. However, if you intend it to be a brief overview, I don't see anything wrong with it.

My major concern is that the report actually recounts your experience (with the Joint Orange-Chatham CAP) in stimulating the development of a county housing authority. Aside from this broad parameter, the report should strive for a clear statement of the political and organizational problems that you encountered.

I hope you are able to proceed according to the timetable indicated.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

April 26, 1971

Mr. Sam Williams
13 Shepard Street
Apartment 6
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Sam:

The only flight that I could get out of Washington was arriving at 8:53 p.m. This seems too late for dinner. I am sorry. But I will call you when I get in.

Sincerely,

Emory

EFV/gms

April 26, 1971

Mr. Owen Tapper
AFT, Local 189
580 Spruce Street
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505

Dear Brother Tapper:

I am writing to : (1) Express my regrets at not being able to attend the Executive Board Meeting and my inability to do no more than just stop in on the membership meeting. Please give my official and personal regards and; (2) to express my utter dismay upon reading the final notice of the meeting and seeing these words: "NORMAL BUSINESS MEETING." There has never been such in the history of 189 and it is not likely to happen this time.

Fraternally,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

(Local 189)

EFV/gms

April 27, 1971

Mr. Frank Truan
Center of Disease Control
1079 Belleview Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30306

Dear Mr. Truan:

I have been asked by Mrs. Peggy Helton of the South DeKalb Neighbors to coordinate a project called "Shoppers Sunday" that is being sponsored nationally by National Neighbors (see attached "Facts about National Neighbors"). "Shoppers Sunday" is an attempt to find, document and perhaps litigate against discrimination in housing by realtors and apartment management firms. South DeKalb Neighbors is the primary local sponsor of this project.

I agreed to act as coordinator with the belief that broad-based support from local fair housing organizations/activists could be mobilized; not just for implementation, but for planning and coordination as well. Therefore, my role is probably more properly defined as convener, because the definition of geographical and problem areas (e.g. real estate brokers and apartment management firms) in terms of housing discrimination must come from you who have been active in this area.

For maximum success (and to insure accuracy of the data) it is important that no publicity be given the project.

To facilitate collective planning of the project, I have scheduled an organizational meeting for May 4, 1971 at 1:00 p.m., to be held

in the conference room of the Southern Regional Council located at 5 Forsyth Street, N. W. in Atlanta. The proposed agenda of this meeting covers the following areas: A fuller explanation of National Neighbors and the proposed program; selection of volunteers to recruit participants in "Shoppers Sunday"; and discussion and/or selection of target real estate companies and apartment management firms.

This short notice is due to the very short time remaining in which to organize and implement our program. I sincerely hope, however, that you can attend the May 4th meeting and can support this endeavor.

If you have any questions prior to the meeting, I can be reached at 522-8764.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

Enclosure: "Facts about National Neighbors"

April 27, 1971

Miss Vern Moberg
Pantheon Books
The Random House Building
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Miss Moberg:

For the next issue of NEW SOUTH, quarterly magazine of the Southern Regional Council, we would like to run the following excerpts from Tony Dunbar's Our Land Too.

Page 108, beginning at the 3rd paragraph and continuing through the first paragraph of page 109.

Page 111, beginning at the 3rd paragraph through the end of the first paragraph page 114.

Page 117, beginning at the section headed "The Curse of Coal", through the first paragraph page 119.

Page 120, 2nd paragraph through page 127, first paragraph.

Page 130, beginning at the 3rd paragraph through page 133, first paragraph.

Page 225 through page 228, excluding the 4th paragraph on page 228 beginning "This Book. . . . ."

Please let me know if this is acceptable. The publication will be out in early June.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,Jr:lb

April 27, 1971

Lt. Robert T. Gordon, Jr.
513 Rellim Drive
Old Bridge, N. J. 08857

Dear Mr. Gordon:

Under separate cover we are sending you some additional materials about the Council. New South may be subscribed for $3 per year, and South Today for $2 per year. Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 27, 1971

Miss Charlotte Mayerson
Editor
Random House, Inc.
201 East 50th St.
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Miss Mayerson:

Please forgive me this long delay in responding to the receipt of Joseph Goulden's The Money-Givers.

I have now read it and find it an excellent piece of work. It is undoubtedly the most thorough and skillful reporting that has been done on the subject. I have been pleased to see several good reviews.

Thank you for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 27, 1971

Mr. Whitworth Stokes
Attorney
1225 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Whit:

It was good to hear from you after learning of your present where abouts.

The article has been passed on to the editors of South Today and New South. If either of them is interested in it, you will hear directly from him.

Do make it a point to let me know when you are going to be in Atlanta. I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 27, 1971

Mr. Harry Huge
Attorney
1229 19th St., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Harry:

Any further thoughts, particularly about financing, and what you would see as a minimum budget for an effective public service law firm, would be helpful as we begin the implementation of the work done on Saturday.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 27, 1971

Mrs. Clarice Watson
Acquisitions Librarian
ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management
University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403

Dear Mrs. Watson:

Under separate cover we are sending you two additional copies of the requested publication.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 27, 1971

Mr. Baxton Bryant
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
818 17th Avenue South
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Baxton:

Enclosed is our check made out to Will Campbell for the work done for the Tennessee Council in Memphis.

Let me know where everything stands.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 27, 1971

Samuel Dubois Cook
Ford Foundation
320 43rd Street
New York 10017

Dear Sam:

I got ailing for a couple of weeks and haven't given you any response on your essay. We want it--and will be running it in the spring issue.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

April 28, 1971

Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us 15 copies of The New South Creed: A Study In Southern Mythmaking by Paul M. Gaston, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 28, 1971

Dial Press
750 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Fanon by Peter Geismar, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E.Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 28, 1971

National Black Draft Counselors
711 S. Dearborn
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of "Thirty Years of Selective Service Racism."

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

April 28, 1971

Mr. William H. Towe
Research Director
North Carolina VEP
P. O. Box 701
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Towe:

I have checked and you are already on our mailing list, so I guess it's a matter of our making sure all plates are pulled when we start addressographing. I am sorry you have been inconvenienced and I hope the matter is now straightened out.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

April 28, 1971

Mr. Frank Steinbruegge
Vice President
National Association of Manufacturers
1421 Peachtree, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Frank:

As I mentioned to you a few days ago, we have done a fairly complete survey of South Today readers. In the enclosed summary of the results, you will find a section on the NAM-member names you provided us. I think I exaggerated a little when I mentioned it to you, but overall the response from this part of our list was quite affirmative.

Hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

Enclosure

April 28, 1971

Mrs. James P. Carter
1000 Gale Lane
Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Dear Mrs. Carter:

Mr. Elmer West has requested that we send you copies of our recent education issue of South Today, for use in your forthcoming workshop. We are glad to provide these 250 copies for this purpose; they will be sent under separate cover.

As Mr. West stated the purposes of Concerned Citizens for Improved Schools, the organization sounds most worthy. We would appreciate your informing us of its progress and its work; at some point it may be appropriate for us to report some of its activities in our Report on Reports page.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

April 28, 1971

Mr. Raymond Knight
110 Grandview Avenue
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

Dear Mr. Knight:

Under separate cover we are sending you copies of South Today, as you requested. As you will see, one of these dealt with Florida migrants in some detail. It is a subject the Southern Regional Council has followed for some time and will continue to follow, and we shall welcome any suggestions you have.

As for the articles you enclosed, I think they are too localized for our purposes and I doubt that you could turn them into something more suitable without a great deal more effort. Your purpose was to inform people of the immediate area of the immediate situation, and you did that well in the Sanford Herald. Our needs are different, since we circulate throughout the region.

We certainly appreciate your interest in South Today, and we will add your name to our mailing list.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

April 28, 1971

Mr. Abraham L. Davis
Associate Professor of
Political Science
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Mr. Davis:

I appreciate your sending me your thoughtful article on white teachers in Atlanta's black colleges. It is not quite the kind of thing we use in South Today. Since it looks more suitable for a quarterly journal, I am passing it on to Bob Anderson, editor of New South, our quarterly, for his consideration.

Your study of the decision-making process for the Atlanta rapid transit system could be, it seems to me, a very significant one. Perhaps you will keep us in mind for a look at it.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

April 28, 1971

Mr. Thad Godwin
The Presbyterian Center
341 Pone de Leon Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Thad:

Some time ago you were kind enough to gather names to help us construct a mailing list for our monthly publication, South Today. We recently surveyed the readers and evaluated their response. I thought you might be interested in the enclosed comparisons we have made of the various categories, including the one you provided.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

Enclosure

April 28, 1971

Mr. Warren Wolfe
Baptist Home Mission Board
1350 Spring Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Warren:

Some time ago you were kind enough to gather names to help us construct a mailing list for our monthly publication, South Today. We recently surveyed the readers and evaluated their response. I thought you might be interested in the enclosed comparisons we have made of the various categories of readers, including the one you provided.

With best regards,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

Enclosure

April 29, 1971

Mr. Geoffrey Gunn
Heath Lexington Books
D. C. Heath and Co.
Spring Street
Lexington, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Gunn:

I have been in contact with Samuel Berger about using a Chapter from his forthcoming book Dollar Harvest in the next issue of NEW SOUTH. He referred me to you. The chapter we would like is entitled "Profiteering with Poverty." I am enclosing a copy of NEW SOUTH together with a brochure on the Southern Regional Council, outlining the nature of the organization and our goals.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

April 29, 1971

Abraham L. Davis
Department of Political Science
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Dear Mr. Davis:

I appreciate the chance to read your manuscript which raises some important questions about the higher education being received by black students. However, frankly for it to be a publishable article it seems to me to need more balance, less emphasis on one institution and more thoughtful expression of the viewpoint of black administrators and policy-makers.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

April 30, 1971

Quadrangle Books
13 East Delaware Place
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Sirs:

Please send one copy of the following:

MINORITIES IN TEXTBOOKS, by Michael B. Kane

BLACK PROTEST IN THE SIXTIES, by August Meier and Elliot Rudwick.

Our check for $4.90 is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

April 30, 1971

Mrs. J. Hamby Barton
1857 Walker Avenue
College Park, Georgia 30337

Dear Mrs. Barton:

Thank you for sharing with me your letter concerning Mrs. Tilly, and for your thoughtfulness in writing it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 30, 1971

Mrs. Martha Ragland
3821 Abbott Martin Road
Nashville, Tennessee 37215

Dear Martha:

I am very sorry about your unhappiness and interpretation of the article by Virginia Foster. Although we state in New South that the author's opinions do not necessary reflect those of the Council, we nevertheless did not interpret the article as you did.

I am passing your letter on to Bob Anderson in the event that he wishes to respond further.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

April 30, 1971

Mr. Daniel Pollitt
Professor of Law
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

Dear Dan:

Enclosed is our check for your expenses.

We do plan to take the idea of Task Forces very seriously, and I certainly hope we will be seeing a great deal more of you and can make a great deal more use of your talents.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

April 30, 1971

Mr. Irving E. Carlyle
Attorney
Drawer 84
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27102

Dear Irving:

This is to express our deep appreciation for your contribution of $100. I also want you to know how much I appreciate the contributions you made during the meeting.

I am very happy you had a chance to talk with Dr. Archie. For the last year or so he has kept me at arms length, and I have been unable to get an appointment with him. When we have the final version of the plan adopted last Saturday, I will send him a copy and try again to see him.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosed receipt for $100

April 30, 1971

Mr. David Whisnant
English Department
University of Illinois
Urbana, Ill.

Dear Mr. Whisnant:

I thought you would like to see the enclosed abstract from from POVERTY and HUMAN RESOURCES published by the University of Michigan Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations concerning the article you did for us last year.

Sincerely yours,

REA:hs

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.

April 30, 1971

Mr. Gene Graham
511 Chesterfield Avenue
Apt. 2H
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Gene:

I have mulled it further and the more I do the more I have the feeling that the section I called you about is too brief a brush of an extremely complex subject. I really prefer, if you are agreeable, to omit the two pages.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

April 30, 1971

Mr. Fred Glass
POPE & CARTER COMPANY, INC.
1100 Spring Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Mr. Glass:

We appreciate your efforts and considerations in attempting to find us new office space, but it has been determined that I.J. Kapplin and Company will serve as our exclusive agents in seeking new quarters.

Yours very truly,

Jim Wood, Executive Assistant

JNW/gms

May 3, 1971

Mr. Fred Alexander
Office of the City Council
600 East Trade Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Dear Fred:

Thank you for your letter. You know how much I value your opinion. And again, thank you for all the help on the piece. It looks like the "nastyest" element of the town got their come-uppance from the Supreme Court--and Judge McMillan his deserved vindication.

I just got through doing revisions on my book about the civil rights movement--and I used some of your wise words in our 1964 interview as an example of a strength in the South that lives on through and between all the movements we get caught up in.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

May 3, 1971

Mr. Jack Chatfield
18 Leewood Circle
Eastchester, New York 10707

Dear Jack:

I'm sorry but we don't have anything here--and offhand I don't know of anything in the South. That doesn't mean there is nothing--and if I should hear of anything I will of course let you know.

We are of course always receptive to article suggestions for New South or South Today--but as you know, we don't pay a whole hell of a lot.

You might consider combining teaching somewhere down here with free-lance writing. A growing number of people seem to be doing that.

I wish I could be more help--and if anything comes up that I can do--recommendations, etc., let me know.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

May 3, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Route 4 Box 300 G
Weteumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

I received your letter this morning saying "This is the sketch I told you I was sending you." Question: is the sketch a separate thing that you just forgot to enclose (all I got was a single page) or is what you tell me about yourself, all you planned to send this time? I ask because you do say "I would like to have you print it. . ." and it seems to me the contents of your letter are a kind of outline for something more.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

P. S. Have you heard anything yet from the OBSERVER?

BA:lb

May 3, 1971

Mr. and Mrs. Si Kahn
Cane Cut Road
Mineral Bluff, Georgia 30599

Dear Si and Kathy:

Could I have a little introductory note about "Growing Up Country," telling what it is taken from, etc., what the book is about? As soon as possible?

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

May 3, 1971

Mr. James Boyd
Fund for Investigative Journalism
2933 Ordway Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

Dear Jim:

Thank you for the check to support South Today. We are very pleased to have it, especially because of the quality of work which the Fund is known for supporting.

Thank you, too, for your comments on the recent issues.

We'll be back in touch with you.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

May 3, 1971

Mr. David I. Wells
Assistant Director
Political Department
I.L.G.W.U.
1710 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Wells:

We do not have reprints, as such, of the article "But Which Southern Strategy." However, we can provide 300 copies of the full issue at the bulk rate of .20 per copy. Or, if you prefer, you have our permission to Xerox the article.

We certainly appreciate your interest.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

May 3, 1971

Mr. Victor Navasky
New York Times Magazine
229 West 43rd Street
Times Square
New York, New York 10036

Dear Vic:

The following seems to me a feasible approach to the piece on the present state of Negro civil rights:

I would start with a brief assessment of surface gains--the overthrow of the South's apartheid laws and the effect of this, including emergence more fully this year than before of black political strength--and including census data on relative gains nationally in employment, annual income, etc. Then I would attempt to assess the more serious ongoing effects of discrimination, based on the views of various leaders--including poverty, jobs, housing. Then as the meat of the story around which above would center, I would describe what seems to be a general regrouping of old and new activists in attempts to bring new direct-action pressure on private and government institutions. This would include talks with Jesse Jackson in Chicago, Ralph Abernathy in Atlanta, James Lawson in Memphis--and whoever else they might suggest. (All three of them are, as I understand it, developing plans for stronger, more effective forms of non-violent direct action. Lawson talks of making non-violent war--

with the aim of "devastation" the same as in violent warfare until power changes hands.) This section would also include ongoing programs that are not oriented to direct action--like the Southern Federation of Cooperatives, work of the American Friends Service Committee, etc.

As I told you, I don't know the northern situation. But my feeling is--and the interviews would confirm or alter this--that the main impetus for what would amount to a revival of the civil rights movement is coming from the South. I have just finished a book for Pantheon on the old movement, and end it by suggesting that this is the case. And that would be (if the interviews bear me out) the thrust of this piece.

Let me know what you think. It was good to hear from you; I didn't know you were with the magazine--but am glad you are.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

May 3, 1971

Mr. E. Larry Dickens
Department of Government
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77340

Dear Mr. Dickens:

I think the way you propose it makes sense. I'll look forward to seeing your re-write.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

May 3, 1971

Mr. L. M. Wright
Charlotte-Mecklenburg
Charter Commission
400 East Second Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201

Dear Mr. Wright:

Pat Watters has passed on to me your letter proposing an article on the recent Charlotte-Mecklenburg consolidation effort. We would be most interested in such a piece. We do pay a modest fee. Would 3,000 to 4,000 words be sufficient? If we had it ;in hand now--or within the next week--we could use it in the issue now in progress. This would be good due to its timeliness. Otherwise we could use it later with a July 1 deadline.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

May 3, 1971

Mr. L. M. Wright
Charlotte-Mecklenburg
Charter Commission
400 East Second Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201

Dear L. M.::

I was sorry to hear about the consolidation outcome. Sometimes, it looks like for every half-a-step forward, there are two backward. Bob Anderson has said he would like very much to have a piece on it; I look forward to seeing it.

I am sending a copy of the school report. Again, thank you for your help on it. As always, yours insights were valuable.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

Enclosure

May 5, 1971

Mr. John Grant
P. O. Box 2995
Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

Dear Mr. Grant:

Thank you for letting us read your manuscript on Lafayette Parish. It seems a most complete and competent analysis of the legal status there. I feel, however, that there is just not enoughtunique in your approach to the subject for it quite to come off as an article of wide interest. It would seem to me that a better article might be woven using the basics you have here but more within the framework of a people to people appreach. What are blacks and whites saying? Are they working to make things work? Some quotes would liven it up. I would like to see it again, if you think this is practicable.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

R 4

May 5, 1971

Miss Carolyn Grover
Miss Louise Armstrong
Box 6008 College Station
Durham, N. C., 27708

Dear Miss Grover:

Paul Anthony has passed on to me your recent letter. Our materials on mental health programs in the South are not extensive. However, I think the enclosures should be of help to you in showing at least some of the type programs for which federal funds are available in HEW Region IV.

Also, if you do not already have it you may want to order from the Superintendent of Documents, Public Health Service Publication No. 118, entitled Directory of Local Health and Mental Health Units.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

Enclosures
bsm

May 5, 1971

Mr. Alex Harris
1281 Yale Station
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Dear Alex:

It was good to hear from you. I am glad you decided to work in Atlanta, and I think the steel mill area is the best of those we discussed.

If we can be of any help in your getting set up, let me know. And we will be interested in seeing you and hearing your progress once you get started.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

May 5, 1971

Professor August Meier
Department of History
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio 44240

Dear Augie:

Please forgive my being so long answering your letter of March 23. I have just completed revisions of my book, and during the ordeal just let everything slide.

I am enclosing my own copy of "Direct Action In The South." Since they are rare, I would be grateful if you would return it when you are done with it. And I hope it is not too late to be of use.

It was good to see you and to meet Elliott Rudwick. I look forward to the book.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

Enclosure

May 6, 1971

Mr. Calvin Kytle
1625 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Calvin:

Enclosed is the latest available Roster of Black Elected Officials. It is my understanding that MARC is doing a up-date on this to include more recently elected officials.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

May 6, 1971

Mr. Herbert U. Fielding
House of Representatives
State of South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Herbert:

Thank you for the material, and good luck on your efforts.

I hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul nthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 6, 1971

Mrs. Julie Laws
85 Fairway Drive
Novato, California 94747

Dear Mrs. Laws:

Under separate cover we are sending you several pieces of material about our work.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 6, 1971

Mrs. Jane Schutt
955 Pecan Blvd.
Jackson, Miss. 39209

Dear Jane:

We missed you at the special meeting. I was very pleased, however, that things went as well as they did, and I think a great deal of work got done.

On the matter of insurance, we do have a major medical program that State Council personnel are eligible for. Shortly after she was employed, we sent Joan a card to fill out if she wanted this insurance. Regrettably, she did not return it, but indicated that she was making some other arrangements. Let me know how things are on this and with Joan in general.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 6, 1971

The Honorable Thomas R. Jones
Justice of the Supreme Court
Supreme Court Chambers
Civic Center
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201

Dear Tom:

It was a pleasant surprise, and very good to see you at the Kennedy Luncheon.

Under separate cover, I am taking the liberty of sending you some of our recent materials that will reflect what we are trying to do.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 6, 1971

Mr. Norman H. Perlstein
Automation House
49 East 68th Street
New York, N. Y. 10021

Dear Norman:

Quite obviously I could not make your meeting on May 4th. Let me know how it came out.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 6, 1971

Miss Judith Segal
Research Division
Office of Economic Opportunity
Washington, D. C. 20506

Dear Miss Segal:

Paul Gaston has passed on to me your recent inquiry about potable water and sanitation needs of the poor in rural areas. As you point out the need is obvious to anyone who has visited the rural south--and yet really systematic documentation such as was undertaken by HEW in the field of nutrition, for instance, has not been done. Thus, it seems to me your proposal would fill a large need.

I am enclosing various materials from our files which, I guess, are more descriptive of the problem than suggestive of solutions. They do, however, give some concrete statistics and, I think, provide some good background on the overall problem.

I hope that this is helpful to you in getting the proposal off the ground. We will be alert for other materials and will send them to you. Please stay in touch with us.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

May 6, 1971'

Mr. Ed King
c/o Gandhi Peace Foundation
221 Rouse Avenue
New Delhi, India

Dear Ed:

It was good hearing from you. I liked the piece on the Indian elections, and I gather that Bob Anderson wants to publish it in New South.

I have only now finished revisions of my civil rights book (your insights on the FDP were very valuable; thank you again). I hope now to be able to get at your manuscript--and will write as soon as I have something to suggest.

Sheldon Hackney of the Princeton history department has read the entire manuscript that I have in connection with a book he is doing on the movement years. I assume you will be hearing from him asking permission on quotes--but I thought you might want to write him and get his impressions and suggestions on publication possiblities. I didn't get a chance to talk with him after he had read it.

What you are doing and having the opportunity to see sounds fascinating. I hope you will write more about it--and keep us in mind for South-related articles.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

May 6, 1971

Mr. Ed King
c/o Gandhi Peace Foundation
221 Rouse Avenue
New Delhi, India

Dear Mr. King!

This is in payment for the use of your manuscript passed onto me by Pat Watters.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

May 6, 1971

Raymond M. Wheeler, M.D.
Charlotte Medical Clinic, P.A.
1900 Brunswick Avenue
Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Dear Raymond:

Here is the long-awaited nutrition report out of CDC. They are still calling it "preliminary"--as I guess it is--and qualifying their findings on that basis. I think maybe we ought to try to see if Dr. Schaeffer would do a report for us based on what they have released because God only knows when the final report will be finished. I will need to talk with him again and I would like to have your thinking on the survey before doing so.

We are mailing the tax study today.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

May 6, 1971

Dr. James Loewen
Department of Sociology
and Anthropology
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi 39174

Dear Dr. Loewen:

I would be happy to read and comment on the two chapters of the Mississippi history you mentioned in your letter to Butch Wright and Leon Hall.

The outline is impressive, and the need obviously great. Do you know of anyone else doing similar work in the other southern states? I am exploring some publication possibilities--if anything comes of this, I will of course be in touch.

Meanwhile, Butch says to urge you to send the materials you all had discussed.

Best wishes.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

May 6, 1971

Mr. Andre Schiffrin
Pantheon Books
Random House Building
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Andre:

I am sending the attached letter and proposal about a revised Mississippi history textbook in the thought that it' might fit in with your high school anti-textbook scheme. I don't know Dr. Loewen, but would consider the Southern Education Foundation grant an indication that his work is of high calibre.

I gather that Paul Gaston has written you regarding our interest in taking on the pilot book project.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

Enclosures

May 6, 1971

Mr. Robert Perry
743 Aaron Street
West Helena, Arkansas 72390

Dear Brother Perry:

Good to hear from you. I have turned your letter over to the VOTER EDUCATION PROJECT which produced the poster you asked about. I am sure that you will hear from them shortly as to whether these posters are available and on what basis.

Best wishes in your continuing efforts in West Helena.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

May 7, 1971

Tony Dunbar
118 Aberdeen Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Tony:

This isn't a whopping amount for excerpts from your book--but figured you could use it. It's a fine piece of work and we are happy to have the chance to publish sections of it.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

May 7, 1971

Mr. Gene Graham
511 Chesterfield Avenue
Apt. 2H
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Gene:

Thanks for telling us about the mailings. We'll see to it.

The page numbers you mentioned are the ones. We should be getting galleys back soon--and will send you a set.

Regards,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

May 7, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

Mrs. Edith Dabbs
Route 1 Box 55 A
Rip Raps Plantation
Maysville, South Carolina 29104

Dear Mrs. Dabbs:

I finally talked to Verne Moberg at Pantheon about what happened on Mr. Dabbs's books. She was apologetic, and said the letter, while essentially correct on their not having anybody competent on the religious material, went out without her knowledge--and that she had intended to suggest editors at other publishing houses who do deal with religion. I assume she will write you next week the names of these editors--and I wanted to get this off right away to suggest that if you haven't already sent it to the John Knox (???) people, you might want to wait and consider her suggestions. She mentioned Beacon Press and Harper and Row among the ones likely.

I am sorry we didn't get to see more of you on your last visit. I was caught in the final revisions of my book on the civil rights movement and aside from having run out of time, just wasn't fit company. Please let us know when you will be coming again; we want to have you and Mary and Jim over.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

May 10, 1971

Mr. Frank Nicholson
Associate Regional Commissioner
Aging Services
Department of HEW - Region IV
50 7th Street, N. E. - Room 438
Atlanta, Georgia 30323

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

Please forgive this delay in responding to your letter, which was misplaced.

Enclosed is our last annual program report which will give you some idea of our interest and activities.

Whenever you are in the neighborhood, I do hope you will stop in for a visit.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mr. Walter W. Diggs
2708 Bellevue
Augusta, Ga. 30904

Dear Mr. Diggs:

We have given considerable thought to your inquiry about financial assistance which will allow you and your family to remain in Augusta. The Council does not have such funds, and at this point, we cannot think of no sources that would make it possible, unless you could work out some arrangements with a local group such as OEO sponsored agencies, where federal funding would be possible.

Thank you for your paper which is now in the hands of our research department. It will be helpful to us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mrs. Ruth S. Perot
3106 W. Brookline Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36609

Dear Mrs. Perot:

Thank you very much for the thoughtfulness in sharing with us the information on the recorded message. We have not heard of "the southerners" before. If you have any further information on this group we would be grateful for it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mr. Robert Groves
3247 N. Bartlett Avenue
Apartment 5
Milwaukee, Wis. 53211

Dear Mr. Groves:

Regrettably we do not at this point have a position available that would fit your interest, and because of the declining private and public funds in this area, the possibilities for employment are not as good as they have been in the past. However, to determine other agencies throughout the country that might have positions available, you might write the following places:

The Children's Foundation
Room 309
1026 Seventeenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Crusade Against Hunger
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y. 10027

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mr. Morris Milgram
Greenbelt Knoll
5 Longford Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

Dear Morris:

We are sending a small check in response to your letter of April 24. I regret that it cannot be more, but our own financial situation is not the best it could be.

I did know Jack Tatum slightly, and worked with him occasionally while he was in Atlanta. Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mrs. Ruth C. Balden
The Weaver Branch Library
2937 18th Street
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Dear Mrs. Balden:

I have your note which you gave me when I was in Tuscaloosa. I am very grateful that you would want a copy of my speech, but regrettably, spoke only from various sparse notes. Therefore, a copy is not available. With best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mr. Al Clayton
306 12th Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Al:

Enclosed is a copy of the most recent royalty statement from New American Library. Your one-third share is enclosed.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure ($372.20)

May 10, 1971

Dr. Robert Coles
University Health Services
Harvard University
75 Mt. Auburn Street
Cambridge, Mass.

Dear Bob:

Enclosed is a copy of the most recent royalty statement from New American Library. Your one-third share is enclosed.

Best to Jane and the children, and to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure ($372.20)

May 10, 1971

Miss Alison L. Taylor
F-3 University Garden Apts.
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

Dear Miss Taylor:

Thank you for your inquiry about employment, and for your resume which is quite impressive. The Council is currently undergoing a staff and program reorganization, and we are uncertain about our finances for next year. This makes it impossible for us to consider additional staff at the moment.

We will, however, be more than happy to keep your resume on file, and should it be possible, will be in touch with you later.

If by chance you have an occasion otherwise to be in Atlanta, please give me a call and come by for a visit.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Mrs. Richard C. Kane
153 S. Ridgewood Road
Kentfield, Calif. 94904

Dear Mrs. Kane:

While we have not yet received the clothing, we are grateful for your thoughtfulness. They will be passed on to an agency that can make good use of them.

If you are good enough to do this again, you might write before hand to determine an appropriate agency in a rural area where you could send them directly.

Again, our appreciation.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 10, 1971

Miss Ruth L. Harvey
Attorney
453 South Main St.
Danville, Va. 24541

Dear Ruth:

This will confirm that I will be with you on Saturday, May 15. I regret that I cannot be there for the banquet on Friday night.

Biographical data is enclosed, however, I have run out of pictures.

I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 11, 1971

Sgt. William G. Allen, Jr.
17th PTF, CMR #3439
Eglin AFB, Florida 32542

Dear Mr. Allen:

The addresses you request are as follows:

The L. Q. C. Lamar Society
2727 Spencer Street
Durham, N. C. 27705

American Friends Service Committee
160 North Fifteenth St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

There is not currently a Florida Council on Human Relations, but if you are interested in a particular state, I will be more than happy to send you the addresses of any organizations active in that location.

Leslie Dunbar's address is: 100 E. 85th St., New York 10028. Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 12, 1971

Mrs. Elizabeth Tornquist
26 Georgetown Manor
100 N. Duke Street
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Dear Elizabeth:

I will presume--having met you--to write you on an informal basis!

I have read your outline for Part I of the study. It brings the whole proposal into much sharper focus. I had the feeling before--which I felt Gina shared--that although you had a very good working idea, the draft proposal needed to be more specific, more tightly organized.

My chief question now is with your proposed work schedule. It seems to me you may be cutting it awfully fine--particularly in the time you have allowed yourself for the writing. Are two weeks really enough?

You speak, too, in your initial proposal of compiling court records, documents, clips, etc. That could be time consuming, unless you have already begun. We of course, can provide clips from the Charlotte and Raleigh papers.

I guess what I'm asking is, is the time you've allowed realistic? Would it make more sense to limit yourself to say, Warrenton, Williamston, Greenville, and Wilmington? If you feel

relaxed with your schedule, however, don't let me influence you. I would just hate to see you overcommit yourself.

One or two nit-picks: I think the term "historical background" [p. 1] is misleading. Maybe "immediate past background" is more accurate. Also, I think maybe you should be more specific in what you mean by "to change newly integrated schools" [p. 1]. In what way--their administrative policies, disciplinary methods, curriculum, all, or what?

I am returning what you sent the other day with marginal notes which are self explanatory. Let me know what you think--and return. Perhaps you may want to call me. I have a XEROX copy so we can discuss.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

May 13, 1971

Ms. Judith Krabbe
575 Houston Avenue
Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Dear Ms. Krabbe:

Thank you for your letter and the materials.

I thoroughly enjoyed visiting in Jackson and meeting with the housing workshop planning committee. The ability, interest, and energy of the committee members are impressive.

Art and I recommend that the workshop program include a 30-45 minute speech immediately prior to the morning panel session. The speaker should set the stage for the panel discussion, focusing on Jackson's housing needs and programs to meet those needs. This presentation should include questions which the workshop committee believes the panel should deal with. Otherwise, an unfocused, random discussion by the panelists may avoid crucial issues that need to be discussed.

Art prepared the enclosed outline suggesting points which we feel this presentation should cover.

I also am enclosing a suggested outline for the entire workshop which follows fairly closely the outline you sent us. To help organize the discussion in the afternoon, we suggest that a speaker first give some background remarks and that the panelists

be concerned with specific areas of equal opportunity in housing.

If you agree with our suggestion of having speakers to set the stage for the morning and afternoon panel discussions, Art is available to make the morning presentation on housing in Jackson, should recruitment of a speaker to do this job prove difficult. I will be able to make some background remarks for the afternoon panel session if other resource people aren't available.

Generally speaking, we like your idea of using as many local resource people as you can. This should stimulate interest and support for the workshop among the people of Jackson.

It probably is not necessary that Art or I attend your meeting on May 19. However, please let us know if you have any questions concerning our comments and suggestions or if we may help in any other ways.

We will look forward to seeing you in June if not before.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Enclosures

May 13, 1971

Mr. Harold Martin
2895 Normandy Drive, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold:

Enclosed is our check for $500, representing the second payment for your work on Ralph McGill's biography.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 13, 1971

Dr. Arnold Schaeffer
Pan American Health Organization
525 23d Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20037

Dear Dr. Schaeffer:

We now have a copy of the report which CDC sent to Congress last week. I suppose you received a copy, too. It seems to me that most of it is statistical and that the text does not attempt to evaluate the implications of the data.

What I would like to propose is that SRC publish a special report by you summarizing what you feel are the survey's significant findings, criticizing the published report where you feel it is needed and also describing some of the delays and frustrations you encountered in conducting the survey, which you briefly told me of. You said in our earlier conversation that you would undertake a critique without fee, but that seems to me too much to ask of you. We need to discuss that. Please let me know if what I have outlined here seems a practical proposal to you.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

cc: Dr. Raymond Wheeler

May 14, 1971

Mr. Robert Taylor, Editor
URBAN WORLD
American Education Publications
55 High Street
Middletown, Connecticut 06457

Dear Mr. Taylor:

Thank you for the interesting report on Greenville. I'm glad we could be of help and that the kids in Greenville instilled you with some hope.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

May 14, 1971

Public Affairs Pamphlet
381 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

Please send a copy of Hunger in America.

Our payment is enclosed.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure - $.25

May 14, 1971

University of Chicago Press
5850 South Ellis Street
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of FOUNDATIONS, PRIVATE GIVING, AND PUBLIC POLICY: Report and Recommendations of the Commission on Foundations and Private Philanthropy.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

May 14, 1971

Random House
Order Entry Department
Westminster, Maryland 21157

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of THE MONEY GIVERS by Joseph C. Goulden.

Please bill us and thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

May 14, 1971

Business Services Division
Farmers Home Administration
Washington, D. C. 20250

Dear Sir:

Please send me all of the instructions on rural housing loan programs from the attached list. I understand that as a non-profit organization attempting to stimulate housing development, there is no cost to us for the requested materials. However, if this is not the case, please send the materials and bill us for the cost.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC/mv
Enclosure

May 18, 1971

Mr. Edwin King
c/o Gandhi Peace Foundation
221 Rouse Avenue
New Delhi, India

Dear Mr. King:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA:lb

Enclosure

May 18, 1971

Mr. Edward F. Johnston, Jr.
Greenville Presbyterian Church
Donalds, South Carolina 29638

Dear Mr. Johnston:

I will look forward to seeing you here at 1 p.m. on Thursday, May 27. Should a complication arise I will let you know.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

Letter also sent to: Edwin King; Samuel Berger; Samuel DuBois Cook
Tony Dunbar; George Rivera, Jr.; Frye Gaillard; Gregory Low
~~Sixxx~~ Si and Kathy Kahn

May 18, 1971

Mr. Gene Graham
511 Chesterfield Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Gene:

Enclosed are your author's galleys. Will appreciate your reading them and getting them back, if possible, by May 26.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosure

May 18, 1971

Mr. Harold Sparks
Treasurer
Community Volunteer Services, Inc.
P. O. Box 541
Myrtle Beach, S. C. 29577

Dear Mr. Sparks:

Thank you for the accounting of the $500 grant.

I am pleased that we are able to enclose our check for $500 representing an additional grant. The stipulations and accounting requirements on the earlier grant also apply to this one.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Best wishes for the continued success of your important work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

May 19, 1971

Mr. Morton Sosna
213 McCauley Street
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Mr. Sosna:

I can well imagine your frustration; the materials at Chapel Hill are rich. The Odum Papers alone would keep you busy for a month.

I expect to be on the SRC staff, and in Atlanta, until mid-August at which time I will return to Charlottesville. Let me know if you will be here before I leave and I will do what I can to help.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

May 20, 1971

Mr. James N. Heller
1 Bryant Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Mr. Heller:

I very much appreciate your taking time to discuss with me your interest in the Council's proposed Intern-Technical Assistance program. You will recall that I said that we were not likely to be able to move ahead for this summer beyond a single opening. This is still the case. I am, therefore, sorry to tell you that there will be no opportunity for us to use your talents this summer. I should hasten to add that I very much impressed by the potential which you and other students showed. It is our loss that we are unable to make constructive use of your time this summer.

I hope now that you have some idea about us and our proposed program that we will have further contact as we continue our efforts to develop the larger program for next year.

Best wishes for the summer and the coming year.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

May 20, 1971

Mr. Thomas Probey, Controller
Labor Studies Center
AFL-CIO
1500 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear Mr. Probey:

My expenses in connection with my presentation to the Institute on Effective Union Action in Civil Rights (April 29, 1971) are:

Air Travel (Atlanta-Washington and return)	$92.00
Hotel and meals	29.30
Total	121.30

The receipts are attached. You will note that the airline ticket is for a more extensive trip, but the Labor Studies Center is being charged for its portion.

The check may be made out either to me personally or

to the Southern Regional Council, Inc.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

May 20, 1971

Brother Maurice Wilson
Berkeley, Colleton and Dorchester Counties
Economic Development Corporation
P. O. Box 199
Walterboro, South Carolina 29488

Dear Mr. Wilson:

Thank you very much for your comments on South Today. We are happy to add you to our mailing list.

We can learn something from the materials you sent. I am glad to know more about your work there.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

May 20, 1971

Sister Margaret Traxler
Acting Director
National Catholic Conference for
Interracial Justice
1307 Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Dear Sister Traxler:

We appreciate your interest in South Today. Under separate cover we are sending the 50 copies of our May issue for your New Orleans workshop.

Please let us know when we may be of help to you.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

May 20, 1971

Mr. Frank E. Schwelb
Housing Section
Civil Rights Division
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Schwelb:

May I please have the following current information on housing discrimination cases:

1. The number of suits filed since October 1969.

2. The number of these cases originating in the eleven southern states.

3. The number of cases successfully completed, including the number of consent decrees.

Your assistance will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB:lb

May 20, 1971

Mr. Dudley Lynch
4141 E. Moreland, Apt. 4
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

Dear Mr. Lynch:

Not only did your note arrive, it was answered and a copy sent. Earlier, much earlier five others were sent to you. Sometimes the mails are past belief.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

May 20, 1971

Mr. Allen R. Galloway
Project Director
Beaufort-Jasper
Economic Opportunity Commission
Drawer 31
Beaufort, South Carolina 29902

Dear Mr. Galloway:

We are glad to add you to the mailing list for SOUTH TODAY. I am checking with others on our staff to see what materials we may have for you on consumer education and the like, or what we can suggest that you order from other sources.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

May 20, 1971

Mr. Carl Lee Shoolman
50 Irving Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Mr. Shoolman:

Thanks for stopping by to talk about the Council's proposed Intern-Technical Assistance program. We are still hopeful of launching a program that will make it possible for us to tap the resources of graduate students for work on southern problems. I am sorry that our own plans have not matured for this summer.

Your proposed work with Nader sounds interesting. Please keep in mind our conversation regarding either joint endeavors or places where we might be of assistance wherever our interests coincide. Best wishes for the coming year.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

May 20, 1971

Mr. J. P. Culver
Harvard Business School
Harvard University
Boston, Massachusetts 20163

Dear Mr. Culver:

After careful consideration here we have decided that we will not be able to make use of your talents for the coming summer. I am sorry that our own plans have matured so slowly that we do not really have openings to offer those students whose talents we would like to use.

It is our hope to continue discussions during the coming year especially if we can see that the kind of program we had envisioned can be put into operation by next summer. We will be especially interested in following up with those of you who have already shown an interest in this undertaking.

Thanks for talking with me at Harvard and for coming by our offices. Every good wish with your other summer plans.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

May 20, 1971

Mr. Alex B. Lacy, Jr.
Dean
School of Urban Life
Georgia State University
33 Gilmer Street, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Alex:

Thank you very much for sending the report on the Citizen Attitude Survey, which looks interesting. We will take a close look at it.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Director
Leadership Project

RC/rh

May 20, 1971

Miss Johnetta Jones
Co-ordinator of Academic Affairs
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

Dear Miss Jones:

While South Today is completing its second year of publication this June, the first year and a half is available on microfilm. For prices and other information, contact University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

May 21, 1971

Education Commission of the States
Suite 300
Lincoln Tower Building
1860 Lincoln
Denver, Colorado 80203

Dear Sirs:

Please send one copy of the February issue of COMPACT magazine to the above address.

A check for $1.00 is enclosed

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

Enclosure

May 21, 1971

Mrs. Hattie Woodruff
Assistant Director
Department of Personnel and Training
National Urban League, Inc.
55 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Mrs. Woodruff:

While I am more than pleased to recommend John Constable to you, I have not been associated with him for approximately ten years; and while he was at the Council I was not in a supervisory position over his work. Again, these comments are not reservations, but merely a matter of perspective since I take these matters very seriously.

I believe Mr. Constable was a very creditable editor and writer while he was with us. He was loyal to the organization, with good work habits and of good character. I feel reasonably certain his wide variety of experience would commend him for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 24, 1971

Professor Richard King
Federal City College
425 Second Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dear Richard:

I passed on your essay to Bob Anderson, editor of New South. You will hear from him in the near future.

My personal inclination is toward the Woodwardian bias, but I think you follow a good course in highlighting the essential message that Cash had, and of course it was an important one. I particularly like the way you deal with his several shortcomings, without thereby condemning the whole work.

I have been too busy since I returned from an extended trip to discuss the paper with Bob Anderson--and, of course, he will be the man to make the decision--but I would not be surprised if he felt that the paper, as it is, addresses itself too much to our fraternity of historians. New South readers are generalists who can be expected to know about (and many to have read) The Mind of the South. Few, I suspect, will be up on the higher criticism. I should imagine that revisions could be made to suit this audience.

Congratulations on your manuscript! I look forward to seeing the book next spring.

I hope something breaks soon for you. I confess I can't get too excited about Mary Washington, but if it's a change your looking for I'm certain you will find it there. I have told several people here that you would be a great asset to the SRC staff--and I am quite serious about that--but at the present time it does not seem possible to gather up valuable assets. I will be alert to any possibilities, and get in touch immediately if something opens.

Best, as ever.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

May 25, 1971

Mr. Homer Smith
Assistant to the Dean
Harvard School of Business Administration
Harvard University
Boston, Massachusetts 02163

Dear Homer:

My apologies for letting a heavy schedule of travel and other duties get in the way of thanking you for your many courtesies on my recent visit to Harvard. It was a real pleasure to meet you and to have the opportunity to talk with other members of the faculty and administration. It was also quite worthwhile to talk with the students interested in our intern program.

Enclosed are copies of letters sent to most of the students whom I interviewed. I am asking Rudman and Anderson to send me references. I very much wish it were possible for us to take on both men, but as I explained while with you, our financial situation is especially tight at this point. It is conceivable that we will not get approval for even one person. I trust that this will not be the case. Let me share with you that we lean towards Rudman at this point

because of his greater maturity in as much as we will use only one person to help resolve the remaining issues in our overall proposal.

Again, let me express my sincerest appreciation for your good efforts and kindness on my behalf. Please give my regards to Dean Graves and to the members of the faculty who met with us for lunch.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

May 25, 1971

Mr. Redding Sugg
3804 Healy Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Dear Mr. Sugg:

I am really happy to have had the chance to read this and found out some things about Faulkner's grandfather that I didn't know. It makes good and lively reading--but I feel it would probably be more suitable for a more specialized literary review, since it only peripherially touches NEW SOUTH's major area of interest.

I still look forward to getting your piece on Boss Crump.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

May 25, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Route 4 Box 300 G
Weteumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

Thanks for letting me see your fan letter. Sorry the OBSERVER hasn't come through. I will be writing you about the Eleanor Roosevelt chapter when I get through with a couple of pressing items here--like the next issue, etc.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson,

BAlb

Enclosure

May 25, 1971

Mr. John Griffin
Southern Education Foundation
811 Cypress Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear John:

Enclosed is a grant proposal which came to us from Mrs. Elizabeth Tornquist, who discussed it first, I understand, with Gina Frank. You already know something of it, I'm sure, through Gina.

For all of my other writing and editing experiences this is my first try at overseeing a grant proposal, so if it needs something more, let me know.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

cc: Ms. Virginia Frank

May 25, 1971

Ms. Virginia Frank
Southern Education Foundation
1501 18th Street, NW
Washington, D. C.

Dear Gina:

Here it is--along with my note to John.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

May 25, 1971

Dr. Walter Cooper
68 Skyview Lane
Rochester, New York 14625

Dear Walter:

It was good to both hear you and to get to meet you at the recent EEOC-Jaycee "Wingspread" Conference. This note, however, is to thank you for your graciousness in making it possible for me to substantially ease my transportation problems. I am indeed sorry that this interfered with your farewell with Jed Johnson.

Many thanks. Trust we will have an occasion to meet again. If ever you are traveling South, please attempt to stop by the Council's offices.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

May 25, 1971

Mrs. Paul Derian
2349 Twin Lake Drive
Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Dear Mrs. Derian:

In early November, the Black Appalachian Commission of the Council of Southern Mountains, the Legal Defense Fund, the Southern Education Foundation, and the Southern Regional Council convened a meeting of Black community leaders from five (5) Appalachian states to review the Black Appalachian Commission's relationship to the Council of Southern Mountains; to review the BAC's past years activities, and to develop strategies and action plans to highlight and deal with problems confronting Appalachian Blacks.

As a result of this meeting, the Black Appalachian Commission received a six (6) month grant to identify Black Appalachian leaders; to conduct a community self-study in nine (9) Appalachian states; to convene a July conference of Appalachian Black leaders; and, to watchdog federal and state programs for discriminatory practices.

Unfortunately, Brother Jesse Pennington, the Mississippi coordinator for the Black Appalachian Commission and an attorney with the North Mississippi Rural Legal Services,Project, was recently hospitalized and will be unable to volunteer any assistance for at least three (3) weeks.

Can you review the enclosed packet of material and offer some suggestions concerning people in the following counties who might be interested in doing the study and in participating in the BAC conference on July 9th in Asheville, North Carolina?

The following counties in Mississippi fall within the Appalachian Regional Commission's designation of central Appalachia:

Alcorn	Itawamba	Monroe	Tippah
Benton	Kemper	Noxubee	Tishomingo
Chicawaw	Lee	Oktibbeha	Union
Choctaw	Lowndes	Pontotoc	Webster
Clay	Marshall	Prentiss	Winston

I will be in touch with you by telephone within the next week to provide more detailed information. Thanks in advance for any assistance you can offer.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
encs.

May 25, 1971

Mrs. Joan Cashin
416 Owens Drive, S. E.
Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Dear Sister Cashin:

In early November, the Black Appalachian Commission of the Southern Mountains, the Legal Defense Fund, the Southern Education Foundation, and the Southern Regional Council convened a meeting of Black community leaders from five (5) Appalachian states to review the Black Appalachian Commission's relationship to the Council of Southern Mountains, to review the BAC's past years activities, and to develop strategies and action plans to highlight and deal with problems confronting Appalachian Blacks.

As a result of this meeting, the Black Appalachian Commission received a six (6) month grant to identify Black Appalachian leaders, to conduct a community self-study in nine (9) Appalachian states to convene a July conference of Appalachian Black leaders, and to watchdog federal and state programs for discriminatory practices.

The following Alabama counties fall within the Appalachian Regional Commission's designation of Central Appalachia: Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Chambers, Cherokee, Clay, Cleburne, Colbert, Coosa, Cullman, DeKalb, Elmore, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Randolph, St. Clair, Shelby, Talladega, Tallapoosa, Tuscaloosa, Walker, and Winston.

Could you review the enclosed material and suggest people who might be interested in doing the community study and who would be willing to attend the Black Appalachian Commission's conference on July 9th in Asheville, North Carolina?

I will try to reach you by telephone within the next few days to discuss this endeavor in more detail. Thanks in advance for any assistance you can offer.

Peace and Power,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encs.

May 26, 1971

Prof. Niles M. Hansen
Department of Economics
P.E.B. 413
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Professor Hansen:

Enclosed is our check for $5,000 which will cover one half of the share being paid through The Southern Regional Council for the background economic research on the Ten County Mississippi area. A matching check should be forwarded to you shortly by Mr. John Paul Roblin of TENCO.

These funds are made available for the proposed studeis we discussed and to which your letter of April 7, 1971 responded.

For reporting purposes your main contact will be with Mr. Roblin. However, we would like to keep as fully informed of your progress asppcssible and would expect to receive such interim or tentative reports you make as well as the final reports. It could be that copies of

the more substantive correspondence between you and persons in the TENCO area could be forwarded to us but this is at your discretion.

We look forward to receiving the results of your studies. We have high hopes that they will prove to be a significant planning aid to TENCO and others interested in the economic and social development of that area.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.--Check

LIST #59

May 26, 1971

U.S. Equal Opportunity Opportunity Commission
Washington, D.C. 20506:

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of DIFFERENCES IN OCCUPATIONAL STANDING OF BLACK WORKERS AMONG INDUSTRIES AND CITIES, 1970.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

May 26, 1971

Mr. George Loft
THE FIELD FOUNDATION
100 East 85 Street
New York, New York 10028

Dear George:

Thought you might be interested in this report by Butch Wright our Community Organization Project director on the Hogansville Improvement Association.

We have no funds to give directly to their efforts, but have urged them to submit a proposal for support from the Hunger Fund for a food program.

We will certainly continue to keep our eyes open for possible other avenues of support.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

May 26, 1971

Mr. Jed Johnson, Jr.
Acting Chief
Educational Programs Division
EEOC
Washington, D.C. 20506

Dear Jed:

I was pleased to be a part of the "Wingspread" Conference. Your good efforts led both to useful exposure and learning.

We will be happy to discuss a possible conference in the South. If you are aiming towards fall, we should not delay too long in having some preliminary conversations.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

P.S. Walter Cooper left earlier than scheduled on the last day of the conference to accommodate my last minute travel changes. In doing so, he missed saying his farewell to you in person. I'm sorry for that for I know he was disappointed.

May 26, 1971

Mr. Richard Northcutt
Administrative Assistant
State of Tennessee
Commission for Human Development
C3-305 Cordell Hull Building
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Dear Mr. Northcutt:

We would be pleased to have you reprint the SRC materials indicated, and would appreciate a copy of what you prepare.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 26, 1971

The Kudzu
Box 22502
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

May 26, 1971

The Honorable Sam Massell
Mayor, City of Atlanta
City Hall
68 Mitchell Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Massell:

Enclosed is a proposal submitted to the U.S. Department of Labor for a project aimed at overcoming the barriers to the employment of minority women in white collar jobs. The proposal originated with Prof. Ray Marshall of the University of Texas. He is one of the nation's leading experts in manpower problems and is especially skilled in understanding the intricacies of employment discrimination and the importance of having local delivery systems to overcome the various barriers to employment opportunity. The Southern Regional Council will serve as the subcontractor to give oversight to the operational part of the project.

The Office of Research and Development, Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor would like to have your approval of this project. It is my understanding that the funds are now available. Your approval can be simply

a letter to me. We will assume that if we have had no negative response from you by June 9, 1971 that your office has no objection to the project.

We look forward to this undertaking in Atlanta and feel that it can make both a local and national contribution as a pilot project. Some of the advantages of this proposal are:

1. That there will be a careful selection of the industries and occupations that need attention.
2. That there will be a concentrated effort in one metropolitan area.
3. That by tying the operational and evaluation/research aspects together we can get a better understanding of why black women are not fully utilized in the work force and test the validity of the proposed operational structure.
4. That information will be gained by follow-up work with the newly placed employees.
5. That through flexibility in recruitment and training the project can aid in securing significant new positions rather than just entry level jobs.

Please do not hesitate to have a member of your staff be in touch with me about this proposal. We would greatly appreciate an early response and trust that it will be favorable.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

May 26, 1971

Mr. John Paul Roblin
TENCO
P.O. Box 718
Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Dear John:

Enclosed is a copy of our letter transmitting the first $5,000 of the $10,000 coming through SRC to Niles Hansen and Ray Marshall. You should forward a like amount or the total $10,000 to Hansen as soon as possible. As you perhaps know, they have already begun to incur expenses and have had people in the field.

Let me know how things are proceeding and if you have any response to anything in my letter to Hansen.

The check should go to:

Professor Niles M. Hansen
Department of Economics
B.E. B. 413
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

May 26, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43 Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Basil:

Enclosed are letters to Niles Hansen, University of Texas, and John Paul Roblin, TENCO, regarding the financing of the economic research to be done on the TENCO area.

We will forward the remaining five thousand dollars of the ten thousand you have agreed to when it is needed.

I am enclosing vita sheets on both Hansen and Marshall, who will collaborate on the undertaking, for your files.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

May 26, 1971

Mrs. Peggy Helton
South Dekalb Neighbors
1895 Delphine Drive
Decatur, Georgia 30032

Dear Peggy:

Working with you on the Shopper's Sunday project has been enlightening and enjoyable. It's nice to know someone so genuinely committed to equal opportunity in housing.

For your information/files, I am enclosing the following documents:

1. A list of Shopper's Sunday participants
2. A reproduced set of the survey forms
3. A letter to participants
4. A copy of the coordinator's survey sheet

I hope we again have the opportunity to work together and in the meantime, I look forward to seeing you in Oberlin.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
encs.

May 27, 1971

Miss Karen S. Butler
P. O. Box 762
Kingstree, S. C.

Dear Miss Butler:

It is very likely that the Council can make a modest grant to the Cedar Swamp Day Care Center. Please send us some additional information, such as how many children are involved and how the center is structured and operated.

We would also need a statement from you that none of these funds would be used for any purpose other than food and medicine.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

May 27, 1971

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1420 Lady Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Paul:

Enclosed is our check representing the second quarterly payment to the South Carolina Council.

Thank you for the copy of the audit.

Please indicate receipt of these funds on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

May 27, 1971

Mr. Thomas Hoving
National Citizens Committee for Broadcastin
1145 Nineteenth St., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Hoving:

Please forgive me for not having responded earlier to your communication.

SRC cannot directly approach the FCC, although we certainly share your concerns.

Enclosed is a list of the names and addresses of our membership should you wish to have your office send them the materials you indicated.

Best wishes on your efforts.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

May 28, 1971

Mr. David Crosland
Attorney
1105 William Oliver Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear David:

Enclosed is our check for your expenses. I hope we can get together soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

May 28, 1971

The Reverend Powers McLeod
6 East Wright Street
Pensacola, Florida 32501

Dear Powers:

Enclosed is our check for your expenses. Thank you sincerely for taking the time to serve on the committee, and for your contributions to it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

Reading File

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JAckson 2-8764

May 28, 1971

The Honorable Sam Massell
Mayor, City of Atlanta
City Hall
68 Mitchell Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Massell:

I talked briefly with Miss Emma Darnell so that someone in your office would know that the attached proposal was being sent to you. I have also taken the liberty of sending a copy of these materials to Mr. Max Baggett.

Thanks for giving this matter your attention.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JAckson 2-8764

May 28, 1971

Miss Emma Darnell
Office of the Mayor
City Hall
68 Mitchell Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Reading file

Dear Miss Darnell:

Thanks for your assistance. Enclosed are the materials sent to the Mayor and to Mr. Baggett.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

May 28, 1971

VIA AIR MAIL

Martin Karr
NBC Television News
30 Rockefeller Center
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Karr:

Enclosed is the promised memorandum from Susan Morgan of our research staff on population and migration patterns. I hope it is useful to you in your program. Included also are a lengthy bibliography and a graphic and statistical summary published by the Carolina Population Center.

It was good to meet and talk with you. Please stay in touch and let us know when we can be of further help on this--and other matters in the future.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosures

May 28, 1971

Mr. S. J. Vandross
Vandross Sign Service
Marion, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Vandross:

We certainly appreciate your kind comments about South Today, and your payment for a two-year subscription: our first, I think. Since we have no established system for a two-year payments, please remind us in the future if you have not received your full due.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

May 28, 1971

Miss Rebecca S. Ballentine
Librarian
Institute of Government
University of North Carolina
P. O. Box 990
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Miss Ballentine:

We are happy to have Popular Government as an exchange for South Today. You received the voluntary bill simply as part of a mass mailing.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

June 1, 1971

Mr. Whitworth Stokes
Attorney
1225 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Whit:

I will be in Atlanta on June 10, and look forward to talking with you about the subjects you have raised. Several other persons on the staff will also be available.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 1, 1971

Dr. T. Franklin Williams
Monroe Community Hospital
The University of Rochester
School of Medicine and Dentistry
435 East Henrietta Road
Rochester, N. Y. 14620

Dear Frank:

It was very good to hear from you.

Thank you for the information about Dr. Hollander. We are in the process of some rather basic reorganization, but we are certainly interested also, in talking with him. I am writing him today to suggest that we arrange a time for him to come to Atlanta.

Warmest regards to Carter and to you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 1, 1971

Mr. Robert J. Palmer
Palmer Memorial Chapel
304 South Main St.
Sumter, S. C. 29150

Dear Bob:

Thank you for sharing the article on Dawson County. We will certainly explore what we can do about the situation.

In the interim, I am sharing the article with Maynard Jackson and a member of the Mayor's staff.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 1, 1971

Mr. Maynard Jackson
Suite 917
First Federal Building
40 Marietta, N. W.
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Maynard:

It occurred to me that you might find the enclosed of interest.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 1, 1971

Miss Emma Darnell
City Hall
68 Mitchell Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Emma:

It occurred to me that you might find the enclosed of interest.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 1, 1971

Miss Judy Chapman
160 Claremont, Apt. 2B
New York, N. Y. 10027

Dear Miss Chapman:

To my very deep regret, the date on which you and Derek have set you wedding is one which is simply impossible for me.

While I have not had the pleasure of meeting you, I do have the deepest regards and deepest respect for Derek, and I feel that a person of such find virtues couldn't have helped but choose an individual of equal merit.

My deepest regards to you both.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

LIST #59

June 1, 1971

John R. Commons Inudstrial Relations
Reference Center
Information File--Social Science Graduate
Reference Room
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of: DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT: A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY by Herring, Karen.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

June 1, 1971

The National Urban Coalition
2100 "M" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of: "Falling Down on the Job: The United States Employment Service and the Disadvantaged" as outlined in your REPORT of May, 1971.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

June 1, 1971

Mr. Ruben C. Cuellar, Director
Community Development
323 East Montecito Street
Santa Barbara, California 93101

Dear Sir:

The Handbook for Community Organization is currently out of print. However, we do recommend a publication by Mr. Si Kahn entitled, How People Get Power: Organizing Oppressed Communities for Action.

This book is available from McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

LIST #59

June 1, 1971

Office of U.S. Equal Employment
Opportunity Commission
Washington, D.C. 20506

Gentlemen:

Please send us one (1) copy of "Differences in Occupational Standing of Black Workers Among Industries and Cities," by Jerolyn R. Lyle.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Gwendolyn M. Sapp, Secretary
Resources Development Center

June 1, 1971

Mr. Jed Johnson, Acting Chief
Educational Programs Division
EEOC
Washington, D.C. 20506

Dear Jed:

Since getting conference feedback is at times difficult, I thought you might like to see the enclosed letter.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.

June 2, 1971

Mr. A. E. Jabs
Newberry College
Newberry, South Carolina 29108

Dear Mr. Jabs:

Thank you for your inquiry about employment. I regret that the Council does not have an appropriate position open at this time. I will, however, be more than happy to keep your resume on file and to share it with others should there be an opening.

Thank you for thinking of the Council.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. W. Iain Scott
4875 Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Mr. Scott:

At the request of Palmer Hamilton I am forwarding to you today under separate cover some SRC materials. I have not attempted to be very selective as I do not know what are the limits of an urban studies program.

If we can be of any further assistance, please feel free to call us.

Yours very truly,

James N. Wood,
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms

June 2, 1971

Mrs. Clairie Harvey
415 N. Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202

Dear Clairie:

Sincere congratulations on the honor of being elected President of Church Women United. As I said earlier, if we can be of any possible assistance to you in this important responsibility, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mrs. Jane Schutt
955 Peeen Blvd.
Jackson, Miss. 39209

Dear Jane:

At a recent meeting of the Executive Committee you were elected to serve on the SRC Nominating Committee. The Committee will meet in September, and make nominations for the officers of the Executive Committee and new members for the Board.

I sincerely hope you will be willing to serve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. Robert M. Randolph
Dana Hall School
Wellesley, Mass. 02181

Dear Mr. Randolph:

We would be more than pleased to assist you in anyway possible in your commendable work on James McBride Dabbs.

As you may know, Mr. Dabbs served in the late 50's as president of the Council, and continued to serve on the Executive Committee of SRC until his death.

We do have a substantial amount of correspondence with him, and we would be happy to make that available to you.

There are a number of us, both on the staff and others here in the city, who knew Mr. Dabbs very well, and he had a great influence on many of us. Rather than attempt to answer more specifically several of your questions, and on the assumption that you would want to visit Atlanta, I would suggest that you plan to talk to persons while you are here. We will be happy to make appointments for you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. James Clotfelter
Assistant Professor
Department of Political Science
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Mr. Clotfelter:

Thank you for the helpful suggestions which have a great deal of merit. You might be interested in the enclosed document of the decisions made on the Council's structure and emphasis for the future, which has just been prepared.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. Carl E. Farris
National Labor Coordinator
Southern Christian Leadership Conference
334 Auburn Ave., N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Farris:

Please forgive me this delay in responding to your inquiry in April. We have been undergoing the process of reorganization, and I had thought that it was worth keeping your resume in light of certain possibilities.

These possibilities have not as yet materialized and probably will not before September, if then. I will be happy to keep your resume on file, and will be back in touch with you if there is an opening.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Dr. Herman Long
President
Talladega College
Talladega, Alabama

Dear Herman:

At the Annual Meeting in November, you were reelected to serve on the SRC Nominating Committee. The Committee will meet in September, and make nominations for the officers of the Executive Committee and new members for the Board.

I sincerely hope you will be willing to serve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. Harry Huge
Attorney
1229 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Harry:

At the Annual Meeting in November, you were elected to serve on the SRC Nominating Committee. The Committee will meet in September, and make nominations for the officers of the Executive Committee and new members for the Board.

I sincerely hope you will be willing to serve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

The Honorable Howard Lee
Mayor
Town of Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

Dear Howard:

At the Annual Meeting in November, you were elected to serve on the SRC Nominating Committee. The Committee will meet in September, and make nominations for the officers of the Executive Committee and new members for the Board.

I sincerely hope you will be willing to serve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mrs. Ruth Harvey Charity
Attorney
453 South Main Street
Danville, Virginia 24541

Dear Ruth:

At a recent meeting of the Executive Committee you were elected to serve on the SRC Nominating Committee. The Committee will meet in September, and make nominations for the officers of the Executive Committee and new members for the Board.

I sincerely hope you will be willing to serve.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mrs. Hazel H. Fournier
Attendance Supervisor
Board of School Commissioners of Mobile County
Box 1327
Mobile, Alabama 36601

Dear Mrs. Fournier:

Under separate cover we are sending you a collection of our monthly newspaper, South Today, and several of our most recent issues of the magazine, New South.

For your workshop we could provide up to several hundred copies of the newspaper, probably about fifty each of several issues. We could provide you with copies of South Today at fifth cents each.

In the packet of material also, there is a copy of a study we released recently on pupils in the southern school system. We could provide ten of these without charge, or supply you with a larger number at sixty cents per copy.

Best wishes on your summer sessions.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. Shimon Gottschalk
The Florence Heller Graduate School for
Advanced Studies in Social Welfare
Brandeis University
Waltham, Mass. 02154

Dear Shimon:

It is good to hear from you. I am sharing with Reese Cleghorn, the editor of South Today, a copy of your manuscript. South Today has published a number of articles on various aspects of the South Carolina coastal area. You will hear directly from Reese if he is interested, and whether he is or not, I would be very interested in hearing the reaction of others after they have read it.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 2, 1971

Mr. Joe Cummings
Newsweek
912 Healey Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Joe:

Please forgive this delay in acknowledging your intriguing suggestion of several weeks ago. I think the idea has substantial merit, and will try to look for an opportunity to implement it.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 3, 1971

Dr. Robert M. Coles
University Health Services
Harvard University
75 Mt. Auburn Street
Cambridge, Mass.

Dear Bob:

Thank you sincerely for the book. I haven't had a chance to read it, in fact, Pat Watters is now reading it, but I shall do so shortly.

What is this rumor I hear about you and Duke University? It would be wonderful to have the Coles' back in the south. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 3, 1971

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Les:

Enclosed is the final document produced at the recent special meeting of the full Council, and reviewed by the Executive Committee last week. It is written somewhat awkwardly, as all committee edited documents are. It represents, nevertheless, a very important step for the Council, and if properly implemented, I think will lead to a new thrust and a new effectiveness for us.

I will be in New York on the 16th and 17th, and will call you to see if you will be available. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

June 3, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 E. 43rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear Basil:

Enclosed is the final document produced at the recent special meeting of the full Council, and reviewed by the Executive Committee last week. It is written somewhat awkwardly, as all committee edited documents are. It represents, nevertheless, a very important step for the Council, and if properly implemented, I think will lead to a new thrust and a new effectiveness for us.

I will be in New York on the 16th and 17th, and will call you to see if you will be available. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 3, 1971

Mr. Vernon Eagle
Executive Director
New World Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

Dear Vernon:

Enclosed is the final document produced at the recent special meeting of the full Council, and reviewed by the Executive Committee last week. It is written somewhat awkwardly, as all committee edited documents are. It represents, nevertheless, a very important step for the Council, and if properly implemented, I think will lead to a new thrust and a new effectiveness for us.

I will be in New York on the 16th and 17th, and will call you to see if you will be available. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

June 3, 1971

Mrs. Deborah Greenberg
Executive Director
The Norman Foundation
575 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Dear Debbie:

Enclosed is the final document produced at the recent special meeting of the full Council, and reviewed by the Executive Committee last week. It is written somewhat awkwardly, as all committee edited documents are. It represents, nevertheless, a very important step for the Council, and if properly implemented, I think will lead to a new thrust and a new effectiveness for us.

I will be in New York on the 16th and 17th, and will call you to see if you will be available. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 3, 1971

Mr. Thomas Wahman
The Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is the final document produced at the recent special meeting of the full Council, and reviewed by the Executive Committee last week. It is written somewhat awkwardly, as all committee edited documents are. It represents, nevertheless, a very important step for the Council, and if properly implemented, I think will lead to a new thrust and a new effectiveness for us.

I will be in New York on the 16th and 17th, and will call you to see if you will be available. Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 3, 1971

Mrs. Avivit Oren
16 Meadowbrook Drive
Somerville, N. J. 08876

Dear Mrs. Oren:

Thank you for the clothing. It will be given to a local agency, and they will see that it is properly distributed.

If you wish to send can goods, we will give you the address of a South Carolina Day Care Center where food is needed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 4, 1981

Mr. Alvin J. Bronstein
Associate Director
Institute of Politics
J. F. Kennedy School of Government
Harvard University
78 Mount Auburn Street
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

Dear Al:

I am delighted to know that the new firm has been put together and funded. I am equally delighted to know that you will be back in the south. All of us here look forward to meeting you and working with you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 4, 1971

Mr. Richard M. Moon
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
818 17th Avenue South
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Mr. Moon:

This is to express our congratulations and pleasure at your appointment to the Tennessee Council. SRC and the Tennessee Council have had a close working relationship for a number of years, and I very much hope this will continue.

We would very much enjoy you coming to Atlanta for a visit to meet with the staff, and for you to learn more of SRC resources and possible services. We would also like to know of your plans for the Tennessee Council.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 4, 1971

Mr. James M. Lawson
President
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
1016 18th Avenue South, #2B
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Mr. Lawson:

Thank you for the information about the employment of Mr. Moon; I am writing him today.

We will certainly see that you receive all of our materials. State Council Presidents do not automatically become members of SRC, although this does automatically bring them up for consideration by the Nominating Committee.

Every good wish for the continued effectiveness of the Tennessee Council.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 4, 1971

Mr. Fred Routh
3320 Prospect St., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Fred:

Thanks, I think, for the birthday card. I will observe, however, that I was thoughtful enough not to remind you that on the day after my tragedy you too were one year older.

I shall almost certainly be in Washington on the 14th, arriving either that morning or late in the afternoon, depending on appointment possibilities. If you are going to be in town, I would like to borrow your sofa.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 4, 1971

Mr. Donald Ross Green
Senior Research Psychologist
McGraw-Hill
Del Monte Research Park
Monterey, California 93940

Dear Ross:

Thank you for sharing with me the very interesting commentary on testing. I am sharing it with our director of research, and with the research department.

Thanks also for thinking of us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 4, 1971

The Reverend Theodore M. Hesburgh
Chairman
U. S. Commission on Civil Rights
c/o Notre Dame University
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

Dear Father Hesburgh:

Annually, the one-hundred members of the Council meet in Atlanta in November to deliberate about the operation and program for the organization for the coming year.

During the course of the meeting there is an annual dinner, which is attended by a number of our friends in the community and from throughout the region. This number is usually around three hundred fifty. For this occasion, there is a speaker not associated with the organization, although very closely associated with the organization's interest.

This is to most cordially invite you to speak for us this year. Should you be willing to consider this, we can schedule the dinner on any one of the following dates: November 5, 12 or 19.

We would, of course, be responsible for your expenses, and there would be a modest honorarium.

We shall be most grateful for your consideration of this request, and very much hope that you can be with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 1, 1971

Mr. Thomas Hardy
Route 2, Box 417
Smithfield, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hardy:

Let me say again what a pleasure it was for me to meet you, your family and the other fine members of your community. If our world had more people like those I found in Surry (enough to make a voting majority, that is), I am convinced our world would be a better place for all to live.

I am returning the materials you lent me. I have made photocopies for myself so that I will have the facts when I begin to write.

I also enclose a copy of some material I got from the Surry Academy. I visited there on Wednesday afternoon. If it will ease your mind and those in the community, I did not see any electric typewriters at the school. They had about 10 manual typewriters, and presumably the ones stolen from the public school are not there. Despite the newness of the school, the equipment inside is very inferior. I tell you all of this to relieve your minds somewhat about at least one problem so you can concentrate your energies on other problems, especially those you can do something about (like getting people to the polls). This is not to say, that I don't think there is hanky panky going on with the private school--undoubtedly there is, but its all done "off the record." Of course you know, the wealthy whites in Surry, with or without children, are pouring their money into that school. That is why the poor whites are able to go. Also, many of the poor whites have had to spend the money they were saving for their children's college education so they could go to the private school. In this way, they are hurting themselves more than they will ever realize.

The first thing I did upon returning to the office was to tell John Lewis, director of the Voter Education Project about your plight. I hope in some way that they will be able to assist you. It might help to write John a letter to re-enforce what I have already told him about your community. His address is: John Lewis, VEP, 5 Forsyth St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

I hope to have the article on Surry written in time for our next issue which will come out in August. I pray that my writing talents will do justice to describing the situation and that perhaps it will evoke some response. I also want to make available to you as many copies of this issue as you will need--so let me know. We can ship you a couple hundred and you could distribute them around the county to white as well as black in hopes that some white eyes are opened to your just cause.

Please do not hesitate to write or call me collect if you think there is anything I or this organization can do to help you in terms of getting you in touch with people, resources, etc.

With sincere best wishes,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

Enclosures.

June 1, 1971

The Richmond Times-Dispatch
Box 16000
Richmond, Virginia 23213

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for a Sunday only delivery to run from June, 1970, to June, 1972.

Bill us and thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

June 1, 1971

Mr. and Mrs. Thurmond Elliot and Family
Route 4
Claremont, Virginia

Greetings to each of you!

Just a short note to say thank you for having me as a guest in your home and to thank you for taking me around the county to meet the fine people who live there.

I am sending you a little something from Rich's which I hope you'll enjoy. If you'd rather have something else, I'm sure you could exchange them at Miller and Rhoads.

Who is president of the Surry bank? I looked it up and it said "E. W. Goodrich." Do you suppose that could be Ernest Goodrich, Commonwealth Attorney? Do let me know if its the same person, because I think I could really use that fact very successfully in my story.

Also, in the material I got from Mr. Hardy, there is this sentence: "Students going to the private academy are using public land for recreation to the exclusion of Negro pupils." Can you write me about that too?

Speaking of the academy, I went by and got the "grand tour" on my way to Richmond. As I wrote Mr. Hardy, I kept my eye out for those typewriters, but I did <u>not</u> see any electric typewriters. They had about ten manual typewriters, that's all. Although the outside of the school looks good, the inside isn't so hot. The desks are real old and battered, about in the same shape as those at L. P. Jackson. The headmaster told me that he didn't see how people could keep on paying taxes and tuition both, so that is why it is so important for your folks to fight this tax cut as hard as you can.

Please tell Mr. Pettaway that I didn't see Frank Emerson or Ernest Goodrich. Both were in court and I couldn't wait around all afternoon for them. However, I am going to call them both very soon. I think that will be almost as good as talking to them in person.

I hope to write my story in time for our next issue of South Today. I hope my writing will do justice in describing your situation; and that some good will come of it.

What started out to be a short note got long winded, didn't it? Well I'll be in touch with you, particularly after the middle of the month to learn what happened at the County Supervisors meeting.

With sincere best wishes to you all,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

June 1, 1971

Miss Diane Gertler
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education
& Welfare
Washington, D. C. 20202

Dear Mrs. Gertler:

Pardon my long delay in writing you, but I temporarily lost your name and address. (A major liability in doing business at home.)

I just returned from Surry County, Va., and I think I uncovered the reason why you are having such a hard time getting respondents to your questionnaire. I visited the Surry Academy, one of the oldest seg academies. The headmaster, who is young and personable, gave me a copy of your questionnaire, said he had received several, but that he had no intention of filling it out. It seems he (or his borad or legal counsel) feel some of the questions could be used against the school in court. (He pointed out #26, for example--number of teachers by ethnic category. He added that he was particulary enraged that white Americans were categorized as "all other.")

Surry Academy is taking the position that HEW has no legal investigative powers and thus, until a time when Congress gives HEW such powers, they simply are not going to fill out the form.

As you may or may not know, the Virginia academies are well organized and I suspect that most of these schools have the same attitude as Surry about the questionnaire. I'd call it a latter-day states rights philosophy with a strong undertone of "Never!"

However, judging from my one contact at Surry, I think many of these schools would be willing to fill out a simplified questionnaire--the bare statistics such as number of teachers, and number of students, etc. From our point of view, that at least would be a beginning in keeping up with the private school movement.

In looking over the questionnaire, I see no way that my puny information on private schools is going to be of help to you. As I told you on the phone, I have relied where possible upon state departments of education for my statistics and this is as readily available to you as it is to me. However, if I can be of further assistance, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

June 1, 1971

Miss Carolyn Stevens
The Urban Studies Center
University of Louisville
Garden Court Campus
Alta Vista Road
Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Dear Miss Stevens:

Please send me a copy of your report "The New Community and Family Mobility System."

I am enclosing a check in the amount of $5.75 to cover costs.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enc.

June 2, 19711

Mr. Shimon Gottschalk
The Florence Heller Graduate School for
Advanced Studies in Social Welfare
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Dear Mr. Gottschalk:

Paul Anthony has passed on to me your article on land in South Carolina. I think it can be very useful, and we probably can use it in South Today. If you are interested in having it published there, would you please get whatever clearance you think is in order and let us know as soon as possible?

I assume that you have checked on the accuracy of your account of the South Carolina law on the property of people who die without a will. If this is an unusual law, perhaps that should be underscored; if it is not, it is probably all right as it is.

I hope to hear from you soon. We can use the carbon you sent if necessary but would prefer the original, which we assume is not being published elsewhere.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

Signed in Mr. Cleghorn's absence

June 3, 1971

Mr. Andrew P. Gray
839 Briarcliff Road, N. E. #1
Atlanta, Georgia 30306

Dear Andrew:

I am enclosing a list of probable activities which would comprise your internship with the Southern Regional Council. Most of the items included were discussed at our previous meeting. We can review this outline and make adjustments when you come on board.

I look forward to seeing you on June 14th.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Enclosure

June 3, 1971

Mr. J. Y. Garrison
214 Lakewood Drive
Augusta, Georgia 30904

Dear Mr. Garrison:

Dr. Franklin Williams of the University of Miami has passed on to us your manuscript on Augusta. It is an excellent piece of work. I feel, however, that it is too lengthy for us to handle in its entirety. I wonder, however, if you could undertake an article for our quarterly NEW SOUTH on the subject of "Augusta, Ga. -- A Year Later," concentrating on developments since the violence of last May, but also putting into it some of the good background stuff that is in your thesis--making a piece roughly, 20 or 25 pages? Does this sound like something that you have time to do?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

cc: Dr. Franklin Williams

June 3, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300 G Rt. 4
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

I think I would go ahead and offer your reflections on Mrs. Roosevelt and your New South piece to Doubleday as part of your proposed book, but I think you also need to tell them, briefly, what else specifically you plan to cover, such matters for example, as chapters on Alabama or Southern political campaigns, your civil rights involvements, your feelings about the South now as contrasted to ten, twenty, or thirty years ago. I think, as you do, that a publisher would want both your views of life as well as incidents in your life. I think, too, whether the OBSERVER does do anything with the NEW SOUTH piece, that the fact they wrote us is evidence the subjects you covered there have general reader appeal. I know it is hard to wait on New York publishers and I know how you feel about time, but I do believe that a good solid outline combined with what you have already written would receive quick attention particularly since you do have a Doubleday editor already interested. I would be delighted to look over your outline before you send it off.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

June 3, 1971

Mr. Gilbert Ware
Drexel University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Dear Mr. Ware:

Permission is granted to reprint "CDGM: Who Really Won?" Please use the following credit line: "Reprinted with permission from NEW SOUTH, Spring, 1967. Copyright (c) Southern Regional Council, Inc."

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

June 4, 1971

Dr. Prentiss M. Love, Sr.
2013 South 6th Street
Monroe, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Love:

Thank you very much for letting us see your manuscript on guidance in the elementary school. I really think, however, it is more appropriate for a specialized educational journal than for NEW SOUTH.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Enclosure

June 4, 1971

Mr. Robert M. Randolph
Dana Hall School
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Dear Mr. Randolph:

Please forgive my being so long answering your letter of May 6.

Let me answer it this way--I think it would be well worth your time to come to Atlanta to talk not only with my wife and me but with the many others with the Southern Regional Council and other organizations who knew him and loved him, and to look at the Council's correspondence files during the years of his presidency.

If that shouldn't work out, I will be happy to answer your letter in detail. But if you can come, and if I can be of help in suggesting persons to see and setting up interviews, just let me know.

I am glad you are doing this work--it is indeed important.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

June 4, 1971

Mrs. Tom Ragland
3821 Abbott Martin Road
Nashville, Tennessee 37215

Dear Mrs. Ragland:

I am sorry that the article "The Emancipation of Pure, White Southern Womanhood" impressed you the way it did. It was written by a white Southern woman not without strong convictions of her own and I felt that what she expressed was an attempt to show the constricting forces at work on generations of white Southern women and which still haunt Southern society today. Perhaps she failed to bring it off, but that was the intent in publishing it. She wrote it in a deeply personal, reminescing way in which inevitably the mood of the times was highlighted, but it seems to me to criticize her for that is unfair, for that mood itself (and I thought the article made that clear) is what lies at the root of the matter.

May I invite you as one who obviously holds strong counter opinions to write us an article expressing your views in more detail, not just on Mrs. Foster's article but also on the status of the Women's Movement in general and in the South of 1971. I shall look forward to hearing from you, for I feel that you can provide insights which the males of the world--like myself(believe it or not)--would genuinely like to read.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

June 4, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300 G Rt. 4
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

I thought that you would want to see the bad along with the good--and I am enclosing one of the former (the only one I've received) along with my reply. It seems to me that she totally misunderstood what you were saying and greatly overreacted, but that is a risk one always runs in writing anything. Nobody who writes is ever universally loved. On this subject, these days, the risk is compounded. But one goes on anyhow, aware that one does not have all the answers, any more than does one's critics. I hope you won't let it slow you down.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

June 7, 1971

Mr. Harold H. Laskey
Vice President and
Paperback Exhibits Director
The Combined Book Exhibit, Inc.
Albany Post Road
Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510

Dear Mr. Laskey:

Thank you for your response to my letter about possible inclusion of Climbing Jacob's Ladder in your catalogues. Perhaps something will come of it at Harcourt.

I'm enjoying the twenty-five paperbacks I received. It is an excellent assortment.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

June 7, 1971

I. F. Stone's Bi-Weekly
4220 29th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

Dear Sirs:

Please send us your new paperback, The Killings at Kent State: How Murder Went Unpunished.

Our check for $1.95 is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

Enclosure

June 7, 1971

Bureau of the Census
U.S. Department of Commerce
General Reports Division
Washington, D. C. 20233

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving the Congressional District Data -- Districts of the 92nd Congress for:

Alabama
Florida
Louisiana
Mississippi
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Virginia

Our check for $2.25 is enclosed.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Enclosure

June 7, 1971

Editor
Columbus Ledger
Colymbus, Georgia

Dear Sir:

We are interested in receiving the series you did on the consolidation of Columbus and Muscogee County.

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

June 7, 1971

AFL-CIO Pamphlet Division
815 Sixteenth Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of your 24-page pamphlet, Q & A on Health Security and the fact sheet.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

June 7, 1971

Senator George McGovern
Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Senator McGovern:

We are interested in receiving a copy of a report your committee did entitled, Promises to Keep: Housing Need and Federal Failure in Rural America.

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 7, 1971

Small Towns Institute
P. O. Box 515
Ellenburg, Washington 98926

Dear Sirs:

We would be interested in seeing a copy of your publication.

If there is any charge, please bill us. Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 8, 1971

Mr. Robert Hooker
St. Petersburg Times
P. O. Box 1121
St. Petersburg, Florida 33731

Dear Robbie:

It was good to hear from you and to know you have landed on a decent paper. You are on our mailing list, and welcome.

I hope you will let us call on you from time to time for information and possible New South and South Today assignments, and that you will be on the lookout for stories you might write for us.

Whatever happened to the Mississippi press manuscript?

Good luck on your new job.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

June 8, 1971

Mrs. Frances H. Rossman
1455 Hearst Dr., N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30319

Dear Mrs. Rossman:

Your interest in and support of South Today have certainly been appreciated here. We were pleased by your distribution of copies at the League of Women Voters sessions and by the notice you placed in the May Newsletter.

I think our publication has come along nicely, after a very experimental early phase, and we hope that you will continue to find it useful. Please let us know whenever we can be of help.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn

RC/rh

June 9, 1971

Mr. Jessie Robinson
Harlem Tenant Association
Clewiston, Florida

Dear Jessie:

Thanks for calling and filling me in on the progress of the Harlem Tenants Association. I was elated to learn that the Association (or has the name been changed to Harlem Housing Authority?) has received an FHA commitment for over 300 units of housing. It helps one "keep the faith."

We are also quite pleased that you and the Association consider our small assistance significant.

As I indicated in our telephone conversation, I am very willing to review, on Harlem's behalf, the plans being prepared by Dye & Gomez. Before contacting Dye, I would prefer that you write him a letter introducting me and maybe mentioning my past relationship with your organization.

I can spend a few days reviewing your program and consulting with Dye during the week of June 21. I will let you know the exact date as soon as my shhedule is firm.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

June 9, 1971

Mr. Clay L. Cochran
Chairman of the Board
National Rural Housing Coalition
1346 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Clay:

Enclosed is our check for $20 as membership renewal. Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 10, 1971

The Honorable Winton M. Blount
Postmaster General
United States Postal Service Department
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20260

Dear Sir:

We have received a copy of the April 22, 1971 letter to you from several leaders of organizations in Arkansas. They call your attention to the employment situation in the Little Rock Post Office.

These are responsible agencies with a committment to ending discrimination in our society. Their complaint should be given the most careful attention. We urge your agency to immediately take steps to investigate the facts and charges alleged. Of course, if they prove to be true or if any discriminatory effect is found, we trust that you will cause appropriate action to be taken.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony, Executive Director

PA/gms

June 10, 1971

Dr. James W. Loewen
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi 39174

Dear Dr. Lowen:

I talked with Paul Anthony, our director here, about your efforts to get Mr. Murton for one semester each year. We don't have any program that would allow us to make a grant. But Paul suggested two sources that might well be interested--the Field Foundation and the Ford Foundation. He suggested you send the letter you sent me directly to:

Dr. Leslie W. Dunbar, Director
The Field Foundation
100 East 85th Street
New York, New York 10028

Dr. Samuel DuBois Cook
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43rd Street
New York, New York

The program sounds exciting; I hope you can get it worked out.

I assume you have explored possibilities of a grant from John Griffin.

Andre Schiffrin who is in charge of Pantheon Books (my publisher) told me he planned to get in touch with you about the Mississippi history text. I hope you have heard from him by now.

I plan to be in Jackson toward the end of the month. I hope you'll be in town and that we can get together. I'll call when I get there. Meanwhile, I look forward to seeing the two chapters of the history.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters
Director of Information

PW:lb

June 10, 1971

Mr. Leslie E. Phillabaum
Asst. Director & Editor
Louisiana State University Press
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

Dear Mr. Phillabaum:

I very much appreciate your letter of June 4, and the invitation to submit to you my lectures on the history of school desegregation. In their present form the lectures are not publishable, and I am not persuaded that I should prepare them for publication. In the meantime, I will keep in mind your kind offer to consider them.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

June 10, 1971

Mr. Robert Sherrill
617 North Carolina Avenue, SE
Washington, D. C. 20003

Dear Bob:

I heard of another instance of sly south Georgia school chicanery today. It amounts in effect to the school officials in Barnesville, Ga., turning over the public education of whites to a local military academy name of Gordon (after the General). A lady who could tell you all about this and many other outrages in Georgia and beyond is Mrs. Frances Pauly who works in the regional HEW office. It would be best to call here at home at night, things in HEW being what they are. Her home number: 404-373-6735.

I don't have the time or really the skill to do the story. One problem with it would be finding evidence of the sales of schools. Mrs. Pauly said they cover them up in devious ways.

If you should want to take it on, and would consider writing for New South rates, we could pay expenses for your travels.

You asked about Charlie Pou. I learned yesterday from his wife Genevive that they are going to move into our neighborhood,

she having bought a house without consulting him, and he is raising hell saying she is moving him into a slum. I called him up and said hell there goes the neighborhood.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

June 11, 1971

Dr. Lester S. Adelman
1860 Field Road
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

Dear Dr. Adelman:

When he spoke to you, Gene perhaps told you of my own interest, and my wife's greater interest, in open schools. We return to Charlottesville in August and look forward to joining your group and adding what pressure we can to the movement for open schools. My wife, incidentally, is finishing up a master's degree in early childhood education with a summer's teaching stint in a British Infant School near Southampton. She had hoped to teach in the Charlottesville public school system in the fall, but no job was offered (she applied rather late) and will teach instead at the Unitarian Church school.

The specific funding I had in mind when I spoke to Gene is the new Emergency School Assistance Program, now almost ready to be put into operation. Under the terms of this new program--which is aimed at making desegregation work--one category of grants is to be made to support innovative teaching methods which promise to further "quality integrated education." I have spoken at some length about these matters to Charles Silberman who shares my view that Senator Mondale, who is responsible for this portion

of the bill, sees the intimate connection between open schools and successful racial integration.

I will be conferring with officials in Washington later in the summer about this program. Just as soon as the details are worked out, and applications for funding may be submitted, I will let you know. I look forward to meeting you.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

June 11, 1971

Mr. Irving Howe
Box 248
Truro, Massachusetts

Dear Irving:

I have set up an interview with Claude Ramsey and will attend his state COPE meeting June 26 in Jackson. I'll talk to Aaron Henry and other of his old buddies with whom he now seems at odds while out there.

I can legtimately charge my own expenses to the Southern Regional Council--but it would be a help if you could include in the author's fee an extra amount to cover my wife's expenses--probably no more than $50. (Her accompaniment vastly improves the quality of my work.)

The projected contents of the issue are impressive. I have one suggestion--if it's not too late for such a thing. I just read Bob Coles's new book, The Middle Americans which consists of photographs and his interviews with and interpretations of the very kind of people the issue is about. Anyone of the seven chapters would be appropriate for the issue. He communicates so beautifully the strength and dignity and decency underneath all their

talk and confusion, and makes clearer than anything I've read the failures of leadership to them and hence all Americans, and the desperateness of the need for leadership appealing to their (and all of our) better qualities. It is published by Atlantic-Little Brown; I don't know when the publication date is.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

June 11, 1971

Dr. Robert Coles
Harvard University
Health Services
75 Mt. Auburn Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Bob:

I just got through reading The Middle Americans and wanted to write while I am still excited about it--as excited as I was when I first read Let Us Now Praise Famous Men.

You've got down what we've all felt, observed, what I've tried at times to say in writing--and you've got it all there--the strength and dignity of these people and the many many failures and indignities to them and to all the people, as in education, most of all in moral, decent leadership. By making it clear that what has been done to one of their ambigious enemies, the Negroes, has been done to them, too, it seems to me you make clear that the same has been done to all their enemies--even, maybe, the really rich. I just don't know about them--incline to agree with Fitzgerald that they really are different. I kept thinking as I read their feelings about the radical students of your own sympathy for and understanding of the Mississippi Summer college kids (who had a better way of expressing their discontent, but were surely not different at heart from the ones now). I'm sure if you listened

even to the suburb liberals like you listened to these people you would find the same dignity, decency, bewilderment. If there are villains, they are not any one group, are individual ones in every group as your people in the book so well know, as Southerners know because they are lumped together in a group themselves. I don't want to rave--but I really do think the book is saying the most important thing that can be said to Americans right now and to whatever hope there is for leadership--and says it so beautifully, with so much respect for all people. I only wish you could have--maybe will put it all together: what you know of the humanity of their enemies which is the same as their humanity.

We would like to publish one of the chapters in New South if that can be arranged. Who should we write to? I kind of think the one on the cop would have the most southern relevence--what do you think?

I have also taken the liberty of suggesting to Irving Howe that he include a chapter in a special issue he is getting up of Dissent on the "blue collar worker." I am going to contribute a piece to it, and have seen the planned contents and would judge that it will sorely need the kind of sanity on the subject that is in your book.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

June 11, 1971

Mr. Kevin P. Phillips
The Washington Post
1515 "L" Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Phillips:

I read with interest your column on the new "new South" and I am much obliged to you for your favorable comments on and pointed use of my book on the New South ideology. It is important to keep repeating the kind of warnings you sound, for we are very much in danger of being taken in by a new round of New-South-like nonsense.

I am sorry that you identified the Southern Regional Council with New South boosterism. Had you been familiar with the history and the work of the Councillyou would see it as a persistent critic of Gradyism, despite what the title of the journal might suggest. If this were not the case I would scarcely have taken a year's leave to work here.

I am sending you a copy of our recent evaluation of public school desegregation in the South, and will see that you get all future Council publications. By all means drop by the office if you are ever in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

June 14, 1971

Colgate

Mr. Kenneth Dean
~~Capitol~~-Rochester Divinity School
1100 S. Goodwin Street
Rochester, New York

Dear Ken:

Your insurance is in force and your baby is worth $200.00 (two hundred dollars) thereby. Enclosed are insurance forms for that purpose.

I hope to hell you don't have twins!

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm
Enclosures

June 14, 1971

Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Alexander
2322 Mount Paran Road, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Alexander:

To my sincere regret I will be out of the city on June 18. Because of a very heavy travel schedule I have not been as active in the Resurgens as I would like to be. I shall in the near future do what I can to help in the membership drive.

It is very good of you to have this organization and again, I regret that I cannot be present on the 18th.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm

June 14, 1971

Mrs. Dorothy I. Height
President
The National Council of Negro Women
National Headquarters
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Dorothy:

I have received the invitation of the National Council to attend the Mary McLeod Bethune Commemoration Celebration. To my deepest regret, I have a commitment in Mass., which will prevent this. I particularly regret that I cannot attend, because since childhood, Mrs. Bethune has been a great hero of mine.

My warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm

June 14, 1971

Mrs. Irving E. Carlyle
101 Belle Vista Court
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Carlyle:

We learned with shock and the very deepest regret of your loss. Irving Carlyle was such a valued member of this organization that he was, several years ago, made a Life Fellow. I personally know of your deep integrity and substantial contributions to the cause of decency. We shall all miss him, and to the extent that we can, we share your sense of loss.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm

June 14, 1971

Mr. Dick Moon
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
818 17th Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Mr. Moon:

We will be delighted to have you visit with us on the 23rd. I look forward to meeting you and talking with you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:nm

June 15, 1971

C. C. Calhoun, Esq.
88 St. Aldates
Oxford, England

Dear Charles:

I was pleased to have your note and I am glad that my book helped you through the English winter. I have passed on your favorable comments on The South and the Nation to Pat Watters, whose office is next to mine.

I am sorry that I cannot suggest anyone in Britain to supervise your proposed thesis. I should think, however, that with Oxford's attitude toward universal learning almost anyone with a competence in American history would be suitable. Have you thought of the Harmsworth Professor? I do not know who he will be next year, but you could find out easily enough. Generally the Harmsworth Chair goes to an American who is informed about slavery, secession, and the war--a standard paper at Oxford.

The two historians who most recently have covered the area that interests you are David Brion Davis (who has just finished as Harmsworth Professor--too bad you didn't talk to him) of Yale, and Winthrop Jordon of Berkeley. I should think you might write to either of these men, after having read their pespective works.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul,M. Gaston
Director of Research

June 15, 1971

Mr. Bruce Johnson
540 Hawkeye Court
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Dear Mr. Johnson:

My boss, Reese Cleghorn, asked me to answer your letter about private schools. Under separate cover I am sending you all SRC publications having to do with the subject, most of them written by myself.

In addition, Mr. Cleghorn did a piece in the SATURDAY REVIEW a year ago ("The Old South Tries Again," May 16, 1970, pp. 76-77, 88-90) which deals with the South's private schools. Your library probably has a copy of that and Cleghorn's testimony (and others) before the Senate Select Committee on Equal Educational Opportunity, Part 3 D, "Desegregation Under Law."

All of the above should to one extent or the other answer your first two questions. As for question 3, the effect that segregation in private schools has upon whites, blacks, etc., that is implied if not implicit in all of the above. If you ascribe to the theory that a very large and important part of education is "socialization," then you will believe that any kind of segregated education--public or private--harms both whites and blacks equally.

Thus I would think that many of the arguments against segregated education would also be applicable to private segregated education. When humanity is divided by artificial barriers, the cost to the spirit is incalculable. And if you believe, as I do, that education is more than just learning multiplication tables, then the artificial separation of people along racial lines is poor preparation for life. And our life today is beset by problems of great magnitude, problems which will require for their just solution all men working together in respect of each other.

Cmo

For the skeptics, conservatives, etc. who look askance at social theories of education, the Coleman report provides answers to the purely academic hangups. White learning levels are not hampered by an integrated education and black learning levels are significantly improved, according to Coleman. When white pupils are removed to a private segregated school all in the name of quality education, that is not the real reason. And when enough whites are sent to a private school to effectively segregate blacks in the public schools, then black children are deprived of the benefits of an integrated learning situation.

As for your last question, I'm not quite sure that the inability of private schools to buy public school buildings is going to have an effect one way or the other on the private school movement in the South. Most have already done their buying. And those that haven't will buy something else if a public school building isn't available. About the only effect that I can see this ruling might have on the South (if it ever filters down here) is to provide a legal safeguard to protect the interests of the general public. A segregated private school in a majority black county, for example, is not in the best interest of the majority and perhaps this ruling would hamper the use of buildings built with the public's money for such purposes not in the public interest.

We have in this office newspaper clips documenting the sale of public school buildings to private schools for the absurd sum of $100. Perhaps the Wright ruling (again, if it is ever applied in the South) would cut out that kind of hanky panky.

As I remember Green vs. Kennedy and Thrower has some interesting supportive information about private schools. And back in the mid-60s the U. S. Civil Rights Commission did some work on the subject.

I hope this will be of help to you. If I can be of further assistance, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

June 16, 1971

Mrs. James McBride Dabbs
Rip Raps Plantation
Mayesville, South Carolina

Dear Mrs. Dabbs:

The book George and I are trying to do will express our love for the South, our respect for its people, and our concern over its problems. I certainly don't intend for any of it to reflect badly on the people whose pictures appear in it. But from sad experience, I feel that it is best not to include in a publication people who have fears or qualms about it. No matter what you do, it usually doesn't please them. So--though I hate for your trouble and George's to have gone to waste--I think the best thing would be to assure Mr. Witherspoon we don't use his picture or mention him in the book.

I'm sorry about the timing of George's visit; I hope it didn't interfere too much with your time with James and his family.

I'll be anxious to hear what happens with John Knox. The main thing is to get Mr. Dabbs's truth printed as he wrote it--and I think it's just a matter of finding someone with sense enough to do that--and maybe it will be John Knox.

You don't know how good your invitation (in the previous letter) to come over there sounded to Glenda and me. Surely before the summer is over we can find a mutual time free from schedules and bustling around to do just that.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

June 16, 1971

Mr. David Entin, Chairman
Emergency School Assistance
Advisory Committee
Greater Jacksonville Economic
Opportunity, Inc.
P. O. Box 208
Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Dear Mr. Entin:

This will acknowledge with appreciation the receipt of your report on the Emergency School Assistance Program as it operated in your area. We will study it with much interest.

I am delighted that you were able to use our study of school desegregation; we will see that you receive any future reports that the Council publishes on the subject.

Sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research

PMG:lb

June 16, 1971

Mr. Vernon E. Jordon
United Negro College Fund
55 East 52nd Street
New York, New York, 10022

Dear Vernon:

Glenda and I join with your many other friends and admirer's, including the Glynn County Council on Human Relations, in congratulating you on your new job.

Seriously, I think it is the best possible thing that could have happened to the Urban League--and I hope and trust it will be good for you.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

June 21, 1971

Mr. Reginald Stewart
Race Relations Information Center
Box 6156
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Dear Reginald:

The thrust of this, as I said, in some people's minds will be to say that blacks are returning to the South, probably in greater numbers than they really are or at least than the census figures reveal. But it also gives, I'm afraid, more credence to reports of change in the South than the facts merit or than you show. Does Willie London, for instance, speak from experience in the South? Did you interview recent Southern transplants or those who have gained their knowledge largely from the kind of media reports you cite? I, for one, do believe that the South has changed, and I think that the basic humanity of people is more clearly felt in the South than in the North, depsite the ancient curses of racism. But are the opinions of those you talked to more the result of seeded changes in the North than real knowledge of fundamental change in the South? I would just like to see these factors put in their proper perspective. The quotes, to me, seem top-of-the head. More, I kind of have the feeling that we might be letting some of our worst political types off the hook a bit too easily on page 9.

It is, I know, awfully hard to take this subject and say it with all of the subtleties at least implied, but to me it does not stand up as a New South piece in its present shape.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Encl.

June 22, 1971

The Atlanta Magazine
1104 Commerce Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 22, 1971

Atlanta Cooperative News Project
P. O. Box 54495
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us,

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 22, 1971

DAEDALUS
The American Academy of Arts
and Sciences
280 Newton Street,
Brookline Station
Boston, Massachusetts 02146

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

June 22, 1971

The Council of State Governments
Iron Works Pike
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Dear Sirs:

Please continue our subscription to your publication for another year, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

lb

June 22, 1971

Ms. Dorothy Larrison, Editor
College Division
The Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc.
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

Dear Ms. Larrison:

We grant permission-to-use all articles listed in your letters of June 12 and 14.

We cannot supply you with the publication dates of the material previously published by newspapers. The dates were not given when the articles were reprinted in NEW SOUTH.

In regards to the article by Harry Golden, "The Golden Out-of-Order Plan" it was published in the Carolina Israelite first. This paper stopped printing about five years ago and was located in Charlotte, N. C.

If we can be of any further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 22, 1971

Miss Judith Krabbe
575 Houston Avenue
Jackson, Mississippi 39209'

Dear Miss Krabbe:

Enclosed are some newsletters, a fact sheet, and a copy of an advertisement published by National Neighbors, the national organization of neighborhood open housing groups. These materials may be of special interest to people like Mary Baker, Jane Schutt, and other Jacksonians who want to work on the particular problem of neighborhood organization.

Enclosed also is a copy of a publication from the American Institute of Planners which describes the need for a regional as well as a neighborhood approach to securing equal opportunity in housing.

Thank you again for the warm hospitality we enjoyed during our visit.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Encl.

June 23, 1971

The Brookings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of The State of Welfare by Gilbert Steiner.

We are League members and our check for $2.80 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Encl.

June 23, 1971

Miss Evelyn F. Ellis
Editor
Forum
14a Eliot Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dear Miss Ellis:

We do receive the Forum and I find it very informative, certainly a most useful magazine these days.

We will add you to our media mailing list, which means you will receive South Today and all other SRC publications except New South, our quarterly, which is $3.00 a year. If you would change our subscription to your magazine to a "free" basis, I suppose that would effectively complete the exchange arrangement.

I am sending you one of our recent publications which you may find of particular interest.

Sincerely,

Reese Cleghorn
Editor

RC/rh

June 23, 1971

Depprtment of Agriculture
14th and Independence Avenue
Washington, D. C. 20250

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of an article written by Professor Kenneth L. Robinson which appeared recently in your 1970 yearbook.

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Encl.

June 23, 1971

The Brooklings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sirs:

We are interested in receiving a copy of a paper entitled "The Distribution of Farm Subsidies: Who Gets the Benefits?", by Charles L. Schultze.

If there is any charge, please bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Encl.

June 23, 1971

Quadrangle Books, Inc.
12 East Delaware Place,
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one paperbound copy of Minorities in Textbooks, by Michael B. Kane, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowler
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 23, 1971

Vintage Books
201 East 50th Street
The Random House Building
New York, New York 10022

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of Letter to a Teacher, by School Boys of Barbiana, Italy, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 23, 1971

G. P. Putnam's Sons
Customer Service & Order Dept.
390 Murray Hill Parkway
East Rutherford, New Jersey

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one paperbound copy of The Choice: The Issue of Black Survival in America, by Samuel F. Yette, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 23, 1971

Thomas Y. Crowell Company
201 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of The Civil Rights Record: Black Americans and the Law, 1849-1970, edited by Richard Bardolph, and bill us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 23, 1971

University of Notre Dame Press
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one paperbound copy of LOS MOJADOS: The Wetback Story, by Julian Samora.

Our check for $2.95 is enclosed.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

June 25, 1971

Miss Cordelia Kirk
c/o James Walters
7333 Vernon Road
Columbus, Ohio 43209

Dear Miss Kirk:

We have recently been priviledged to have the Theo Kotzes' of South Africa visit with us. They have spoken warmly of you, and express the hope that you could get to Atlanta. Should you do so, I want you to know that we not only would enjoy having you visit our office, but would like to be of any other possible assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

Mr. Whitworth Stokes
Attorney
1225 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Whit:

Thank you for the copy of your letter to Deborah Greenberg.

Good luck.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

Mr. William C. Henderson
Box 129
University of South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Henderson:

I believe you have our agency confused with the Southern Regional Education Board. Their address is 130 6th Street, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

Mr. John Buffington
Clay County Community Development Program
328 Cottrell St.
West Point, Miss. 39773

Dear John:

On both July 12 and 13, I shall be in Atlanta and would welcome an opportunity not only to talk with you, but to have you meet some others on the staff.

I look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

The Honorable Thomas R. Jones
Supreme Court of the State of New York
Justices' Chambers
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201

Dear Tom:

It was good to hear from you, and I would very much like, at some point, to observe first hand the program of Restoration.

Later I shall be in touch with you about this. In the meantime, warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

Office of the Treasurer
The Rockefeller Foundation
111 West 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10020

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge with our most grateful appreciation the Foundation's contribution of $25,000 in support of our work during 1971.

We will, shortly after the end of the year, provide you with a program report and an audit of the use of these funds.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

The Honorable Walter Mondale
Senator
U. S. Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Senator Mondale:

Annually, the one-hundred members of the Council meet in Atlanta in November to deliberate about the operation and program for the organization for the coming year.

During the course of the meeting there is an annual dinner, which is attended by a number of our friends in the community and from throughout the region. This number is usually around three hundred fifty. For this occasion there is a speaker not associated with the organization, although very closely associated with the organization's interest.

This is to most cordially invite you to speak for us this year. Should you be willing to consider this, we can schedule the dinner on any one of the following dates: November 5, 12 or 19.

We would, of course, be responsible for your expenses, although under the new tax law, we could not offer an honorarium. We would consider as a part of your expenses, the travel cost for a member of your staff to accompany you.

The meeting of the Council will be conducted on the Saturday following the Friday evening dinner. We would be very pleased if you could remain over and join us in those deliberations.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

June 25, 1971

Mr. Bell Wiley
Department of History
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Bell:

Enclosed is a copy of the basic document we sent to Martin Carr.

We have not been able to do as much at this point as we had hoped with the 1970 census, since the preliminary reports are in several instances in error and in need of revision.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 28, 1971

Director
Farmers Home Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Marengo County Office Building
Linden, Alabama 36748

Dear Sir:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Gainesville. We need information about this area, and thought your office might be able to help. We were referred to your office by the FHA State Director, John A. Garrett, whose letter of response is enclosed.

Basically, we are interested in any physical, economic and similar data yourmight have available for the above mentioned Sumter County area. We are especially interested in the "comprehensive area plan" Mr. Garrett referred to in his reply to us. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Physical characteristics

   a) General soil characteristics

   b) Ground water characteristics and sources

   c) Housing conditions and needs: supply of housing, type existing, etc.

   d) Available topographic surveys and/or maps

Director, FHA -- 2.
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Marengo County Ofc. Bldg.
Linden, Alabama 36748

2. Transportation data

   a) Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways and interstate highways and points of access.

   b) Railroad and air transportation availability

3. Community facilities and utility service

   a) Schools (primary, secondary, vocational-trade, junior and four-year colleges)

   b) Parks, recreation

   c) Utility service (gas, electricity, and telephone service)

4. Economic data

   a) Major industries and employers: amount of people they employ.

   b) Labor and unemployment characteristics

   c) Job type and availability

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all of this data available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other local sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray

APG:nm
Enclosure

June 28, 1971

Director
Farmers Home Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Eutaw, Alabama 35462

Dear Sir:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Gainesville. We need information about this area, and thought your office might be able to help. We were referred to your office by the FHA State Director, John A. Garrett, whose letter of response is enclosed.

Basically, we are interested in any physical, economic and similar data you might have available for the above mentioned Sumter County area. We are especially interested in the "comprehensive area plan" Mr. Garrett referred to in his reply to us. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Physical characteristics

   a) General soil characteristics

   b) Ground water characteristics and Sources

   c) Housing conditions and needs; supply of housing, type existing, etc.

   d) Available topographic surveys and/or maps

2. Transportation data

   a) Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways and interstate highways and points of access.

   b) Railroad and air transportation availability.

3. Community facilities and utility service

   a) Schools (primary, secondary, vocational-trade, junior and four-year colleges)

   b) Parks, recreation

   c) Utility service (gas, electricity and telephone service)

4. Economic data

   a) Major industries and employers: amount of people they employ

   b) Labor and unemployment characteristics

   c) Job type and availability

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all of this data available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other local sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray

APG:nm
Enclosure

June 28, 1971

Director
Farmers Home Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Choctaw County Courthouse
Butler, Alabama 36904

Dear Sir:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Gainesville. We need information about this area, and thought your office might be able to help. We were referred to your office by the FHA State Director, John A. Garrett, whose letter of response is enclosed.

Basically, we are interested in any physical, economic and similar data you might have available for above mentioned Sumter County area. We are especially interested in the "comprehensive area plan" Mr. Garrett referred to in his reply to us. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Physical characteristics

   a) General soil characteristics

   b) Ground water characteristics and sources

   c) Housing conditions and needs; supply of housing, type existing, etc.

   d) Available topographic surveys and/or maps

2. Transportation data

   a) Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways and interstate highways and points of access.

Director, FHA -- 2.
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Choctaw County Courthouse
Butler, Alabama
June 28, 1971

2. Railroad and air transportation availability

3. Community facilities and utility service

   a) Schools (primary, secondary, vocational-trade, junior and four-year colleges)

   b) Parks, recreation

   c) Utility service (gas, electricity and telephone service)

4. Economic data

   a) Major industries and employers: amount of people they employ.

   b) Labor and unemployment characteristics

   c) Job type and availability

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all of this data available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other local sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray

APG:nm
Enclosure

June 28, 1971

Director
Farmers Home Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Carrollton, Alabama 35447

Dear Sir:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Gainesville. We need information about this area, and thought your office might be able to help. We were referred to your office by the FHA State Director, John A. Garrett, whose letter of response is enclosed.

Basically, we are interested in any physical, economic and similar data you might have available for the above mentioned Sumter County area. We are especially interested in the "comprehensive area plan" Mr. Garrett referred to in his reply to us. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Physical characteristics

   a) General soil characteristics

   b) Ground water characteristics and sources

   c) Housing conditions and needs; supply of housing, type existing, etc.

   d) Available topographic surveys and/or maps

2. Transportation data

   a) Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways and interstate highways and points of access.

   b) Railroad and air transportation availability

3. Community facilities and utility service

   a) Schools (primary, secondary, vocational-trade, junior and four-year colleges)

   b) Parks, recreation

   c) Utility service (gas, electricity and telephone service)

4. Economic data

   a) Major industries and employers: amount of people they employ.

   b) Labor and unemployment characteristics

   c) Job type and availability

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all of this data available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other local sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray

APG:nm
Enclosure

June 28, 1971

Bureau Chief
Urban Planning Bureau
State Department of Highways
11 South Union Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Sir:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Gainesville. We need information about this area and the surrounding counties if possible, and wonder if your office might be able to help.

Basically, we are interested in any transportation, physical, demographic, economic and similar data you might have for the above mentioned Sumter County area. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Transportation data

   a) Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways, interstate highways and points of access. Highway and road maps would be extremely helpful.

   b) Bus usage and availability

   c) Railroad and air transportation availability

   d) Water transportation (potential Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway uses)

2. Physical characteristics

   a) General soil characteristics

   b) Ground water characteristics and sources

   c) Housing conditions and needs; supply of housing, type existing, etc.

   d) Available topographic surveys and/or maps

3. Demographic data

   a) Total population, by race

   b) Age structure and distribution

   c) Educational level attained (average)

   e) Size and number of families

4. Community facilities and utility service

   a) Schools (primary, secondary, vocational-trade, junior and four-year colleges)

   b) Parks, recreation

   c) Utility services (water, electricity, gas, sewage disposal and telephone service)

5. Economic data (also for surrounding counties of Greene, Pickens, Hale, Marengo and Choctaw, if possible)

   a) Major industries and employers/number of people they employ

   b) Labor and unemployment characteristics

   c) Job type and availability

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible, however, that your office may not have all of this information available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing and Planning Program

APG:nm

June 29, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Route 4 Box 300 G
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

I was pleased to see your note from Doubleday. It does sound encouraging. I am returning it and enclosing the NEW SOUTH articles you requested from times past. Are these all you recall? Also, do you want the Eleanor Roosevelt piece back from me?

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Encls.

June 29, 1971

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Dear Sir:

We are conducting research and planning activities for an area located in Sumter County, Alabama. We are seeking information about this area and thought your office might be of some assistance.

Mr. R. C. Bamberg, Director of the Alabama Development Office, informed us that we could obtain an overall general soil survey of Sumter County, Alabama from your office. If it is possible, we would like to get a copy of that survey.

We are also interested in any topographical maps of the area located within the triangle formed by the towns of Gainesville, Miller, and Sumterville in Sumter County, Alabama.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information

you may send. Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Edward J. Cazayoux

EJC/gms

June 29, 1971

Mr. Vince Mazzara
State Housing Director
Alabama Development Office
State Office Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Mr. Mazzara:

We are conducting Research and Planning Activities in Sumter County, Alabama, for the region adjacent to the towns of Sumterville, Epes, and Gainesville. We need information about this area, and surrounding counties if possible, and thought your office might be of some assistance.

Mr. Mark P. Worsham, Administrator for the Planning Reference Service of your office, informed us that you could supply information on housing conditions and needs, supply of housing, type housing existing, and other housing characteristics for the above mentioned area.

We would appreciate any help you could give us in obtaining housing information of this area and the surrounding

counties of Greene, Pickens, Hale, Marengo, and Choctaw.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

Thank you for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Edward J. Cazayoux

EJC/gms

June 29, 1971

Mr. John Griffin
Southern Education Foundation
811 Cypress Street, NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear John:

The forms you requested are enclosed together with the signed copy of your memorandum.

Under the current tax law the Southern Regional Council has been ruled a private foundation. We propose to take no funds from the grant for overhead. Expenditures incurred in connection with the work will come from the Southern Regional Council's regular budget.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Enclosures

June 29, 1971

Mr. F. Ray Marshall, Chairman
Department of Economics
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Ray:

How do things stand on the female white-collar project? Did the money come through?

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

June 29, 1971

Mr. Joe Knight, Acting Director
Alabama-Tombigbee Rivers Regional
Planning and Development Commission
P.O. Box 269
Camden, Alabama 36726

Dear Mr. Knight:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville, and Gainesville. We need information about the area and the surrounding counties, if possible, and wonder if your office might be able to help. We were referred to your office by Mr. Mark P. Worsham of the Alabama Development Office, a copy of whose reply to us is enclosed.

Basically, we are interested in any physical, demographic, economic, and similar data you might have available for the above mentioned Sumter County area. Examples of the types of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

1. General soil characteristics

2. Ground water characteristics and sources

3. Housing conditions and needs, supply of housing, type existing, etc.

4. Available topography surveys and/or maps. Any available base maps would be extremely helpful.

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (If different from 1970 U.S. Census Information)

1. Total population, by race
2. Age structure and distribution
3. Education level attained (average)
4. Average family income
5. Size and number of families

TRANSPORTATION DATA

1. Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways and inter-state highways and points of access
2. Bus usage and availability
3. Railroad and air transportantion availability
4. Water transportation. (Potential Tennessee-Tombigbee waterway uses). Potential and future phased development of the waterway and future proposed land uses alongs its length would be useful.

COMMUNITY FACILITIES AND UTILITY SERVICE

1. Schools (primary, secondary, vocational-trade, junior and four-year colleges)
2. Parks, recreation.
3. Utility service; availability of utilities and location of main lines: water, gas, sewage disposal, telephone service, electricity and other fuel pipelines.

ECONOMIC DATA (Also for surrounding couties of Greene, Pickens, Hale, Marengo, and Choctaw, if possible.)

1. Major industries and employers; amount of people they employ.

2. Labor and unemployment characteristics.

3. Job types and availability.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all this data available and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to other sources, local or otherwise, that you feel may be helpful.

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray
HOUSING & PLANNING PROGRAM

APG/gms

June 29, 1971

Cooperative Extension Service
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Sir:

We are conducting research and planning activities for an area located in Sumter County, Alabama. We need information on this area, and surrounding counties if possible, and thought your office might be of some assistance.

It was brought to our attention, by the Alabama Development Office, that your office, in cooperation with the USDA and RAD Committees, published a Sumter County overall Economic Development Program in 1965. If it is possible, we would like to obtain a copy of that program.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

Thank you for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Edward J. Cazayoux
Housing and Planning Program

EJC:jb

June 29, 1971

Mr. Moses Burt
Non-Profit Housing Center
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Moses:

Thank you for agreeing to participate in the Black Applachian Committee's housing workshop. For your information I am sending a copy of the program and a fly-sheet with directions to the Kanuga Inn.

As I indicated in our telephone conversation, the BAC is sponsoring a regional Appalachian conference on July 9-11 at the Kanuga Lake Inn near Hendersonville, North Carolina. This conference is designed to inform representatives of Black Appalachian communities of programs and resources available to help them deal with the problems facing their communities (e.g. poor housing, economic under-development, education, unemployment.)

We would like for you to give an overview of federally subsidized housing programs and available resources (such

as the technical assistance and seed money provided by the Non-profit Housing Center) for planning and developing such programs. Any written materials you might bring defining these programs and resources in more detail would definitely be useful.

Also, as I indicated, the BAC will cover your expenses.

Thanks again and I look forward to seeing you at the conference.

Sincerely,

Arthur C. Campbell, Co-Director
HOUSING & PLANNING

ACC/gms

June 30, 1971

The Honorable the Governor of
Georgia
Atlanta

Sir:

Regrettably, I find it necessary to retract my initial commitment to participate in the first meeting of the Advisory Committee for the Governor's Conference on Goals For Education and to serve on the committee.

In reviewing my conversation with one of your aides, I realized that many of our more recent activities in the area of school desegregation could place me and my co-worker in a position to be viewed as spokesmen for young adults. To serve as a member of the Advisory Committee under this banner would be antithetical to the thrust of my activities, and in direct opposition to my philosophy of education and educational planning. As I told your aide in our initial conversation, I would be happy to suggest some very able and mature high school and college students to represent the "youth perspective" on the Governor's Advisory Committee. This offer still holds.

Again, I would like to tender my regrets for being unable to participate and to express my appreciation for being considered as a participant.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW:nm

June 30, 1971

Mr. John M. Brumm
Machinists Building
1300 Connecticut Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear John:

It was a pleasure to hear from you and thanks for the honoraium. I enjoyed being with the group at Sewanee. The summer school struck me as a good one and I wished I could have spent more time there.

I trust that we will see each other in Washington or elsewhere soon. And certainly if I can ever be of service here in the South, don't hesitate to call on me.

Fraternally,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

June 30, 1971

Mr. Roy S. Haber
Staff Council
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law
233 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Dear Mr. Haber:

I have your letter addressed to John Boone regarding your interest in the Mississippi State Penitentiary. Mr. Boone was the director of our Administration of Justice Project, which unfortunately, has been inoperative for over a year.

I am sorry to say that our other materials would not add substantially to the information which you seek. We did publish "Race Makes The Difference--An Analysis of Sentence Disparity among Black and White Offenders in Southern Prisons." However, a notation in that document sums up our frustration as follows: "Neither Louisiana nor Mississippi responded to ur request for cooperation."

I will be in touch with John Boone, who now is the director of Lorton Reformatory in Lorton, Virginia, to see if he is able to add directly to you or through us any

information which may be of help to you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

June 30, 1971

Mr. Whitworth Stokes
BOASBERG, GRANAT & KASS
Attorneys at Law
1225 Nineteenth Street
Washington, D.C. 20035

Dear Whit:

Thanks for sending the written proposal to me. Although I feel that it would be quite useful to have some such study made, it is impossible to do more about the proposal at this time. I am sorry to have to give you this kind of answer when you had worked out so many of the elements that would enter into the study.

I think it quite possible that you have underestimated the time it would take to do what you have outlined. Although I cannot see our being able to undertake the study on a contract basis, I do hope that we will be able to discuss it further at some later date.

Our very best regards in your endeavors.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

June 30, 1971

Miss Anne C. Green
134 Oakdale Avenue
Akron, Ohio 44302

Dear Anne:

Thanks for stopping by and for your note of long ago. I am very sorry to have missed you on your visit to Atlanta and trust either here or elsewhere will soon have a chance to get together.

Keep up the good work and my very best personal wishes on all things.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

June 30, 1971

Mrs. Patt Derian
Mississippi Council on Human Relations
108 S. President St.
Jackson, Miss. 39201

Dear Patt:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing the third quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Encls.

June 30, 1971

The Reverend Curtis Harris
Virginia Council on Human Relations
214 East Clay Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Curtis:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing the third quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 30, 1971

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
The Columbia Building, Suite 200
1203 Gervais Street
Columbia, S. C. 29201

Dear Paul:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing the third quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 30, 1971

Mr. Elijah Coleman
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
600 West 9th Street, Suite 210
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Elijah:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing the third quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 30, 1971

Dr. James R. Oliver
Louisiana Council on Human Relations
First Federal Savings & Loan Bldg.
7986 Scenic Highway
Baton Rouge, La. 70807

Dear Dr. Oliver:

Enclosed is our check for $1,500 representing the third quarterly payment of our grant for 1971.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

June 30, 1971

Mr. Jerry Roden, Jr.
Executive Director
Alabama Council on Human Relations, Inc.
P. O. Box 409
Auburn, Alabama 36830

Dear Jerry:

Enclosed is our check for $2,000 representing the third quarterly payment of our 1971 grant.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

July 1, 1971

Mr. Dennis R. Reigle
Office of Development
Miles College
Birmingham, Ala. 35208

Dear Dennis:

Enclosed is our check for your expenses. I am sincerely sorry that we could not explore our interest further. But, I do extend every good wish for your work with the Wilson Foundation. After you arrive there, let us know your address.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Encl.

July 1, 1971

Mr. Tom Bevier
City Room
Memphis Commercial Appeal
Memphis, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Bevier:

It seemed easier just to XEROX the whole memorandum and so here it is. I would emphasise that it is not an official SRC document, and should not be quoted, but more a background compiliation of trends evident from past and present census figures and various interpretive analyses of demographic experts.

I hope it will be helpful to you. The Chickenbone Special is also enclosed.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Encls.

July 1, 1971

Mr. Sherrill Marcus
Director
Birmingham Center for Elected Officials
Miles College
Birmingham, Alabama 35208

Dear Brother Marcus:

I am enclosing additional Black Appalachian Commission material to further clarify some of the points discussed in our phone conversation of June 30.

The proposal, SRC cover letter, and the Community Self Study form should describe the thrust of the BAC activities over the past few months. The Field Coordinator, Isaac Coleman, is a former SNCC organizer, and more recent employee of John Buffington in West Point, Mississippi. The names and addresses of the Brothers and Sisters on the Steering Committee are also attached.

On Friday, June 25, we (Jean Fairfax, Legal Defense Fund, Sarah Herbin, Black Women's Community Development Foundation, Carl Johnson and Isaac Coleman of the Black Appalachian Commission, and I) met with John Lewis concerning Voter Education Project assistance in informing and inviting Black elected officials from the Appalachian region to the Black Appalachian Commission Conference in Hendersonville, North Carolina on July 9 - 11.

John agreed to have a VEP staff member coordinate the contact with the elected officials, to write a letter endorsing the BAC and encouraging elected officials to attend and to provide resource people for the Voter Registration/ Eighteen Year Old Vote workshop. He suggested you and

John Edwards as people to serve in the resource capacity. A tentative agenda (the final program will be disseminated on Friday) shows the hour and time frame for the Voter Registration Workshop.

If possible, could you pull together an Alabama delegation to attend the Conference? The BAC will reimburse all participants for their gas and oil expenditures and take care of their room and board. A listing of the Alabama officials who received a VEP mailing is attached. With regard to your participation, the BAC, if necessary, would be happy to take care of your transportation costs. (Room and board is already covered.).

I hope that the enclosed packet of material aptly portrays the need and the potential of a united Black Appalachian Coalition. If there is a further need for information, please don't hesitate to call me. If I'm not in the office, I can be reached at home, a/c 404-349-3495. I will be in touch with you on Tuesday, July 6, for final clarification, etc.

Again, thanks for whatever assistance you can muster on such short notice.

Yours in peace,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW:nm
Enclosures

1. Cy. VEP Ltr of Endorsement
2. Roster of Ala. Officials
3. Cy. Ltr. to Ralph Widner
4. Cy. Ltr. to Mrs. Sarah Herbin
5. Cy. Ltr fr. Isaac Coleman
6. SRC's Cover Ltr. w/attachments

July 1, 1971

Information Officer
State Department of Labor
600 Administrative Building
64 North Union Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Sir:

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Greenville. We need information about this area and the surrounding counties, if possible, and wonder if your office might be able to help. We were referred to your office by the Alabama Forestry Commission.

Basically, we are interested in any demographic, employment, economic and labor force data you may have for Sumter County and if possible, also for the surrounding counties of Hale, Marengo, Greene, Pickens and Choctaw. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following items:

1. Major industries and employers; amount of people they employ; proposed industries.

2. Labor and unemployment characteristics.

3. Job types and availability, existing and projected.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all of this data available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing and Planning Program

APG:nm

July 1, 1971

Sr. Anne Catherine
Administrative Director
Southern Mutual Help Association, Inc.
P. O. Box 365
Abbeville, La. 70510

Dear Sr. Anne Catherine:

We are pleased to enclose our check for $1,000 in support of the work outlined in your request of June 25. I realize this does not meet your needs, but trust it will be of help.

I am not familiar with any individuals at the Cummins Foundation, but by all means you should explore this.

At the end of the year, or when these funds are expended, we will need an accounting of them.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

July 1, 1971

Mr. Coolidge Poterfield
2839 Chapel Hill Rd.
Durham, N.C. 27707

Dear Coolidge:

Thanks for agreeing to participate in the Black Appalachian committee's housing workshop. This workshop is part of a regioaal Appalachian conference to be convened on July 9-11 at the Kangga Lake Inn near Hendersonville , N.C. I am enclosing a program and direction to the conference site.

Generally the conference is designed to inform representatives of Black Appalachian communities of programs and resources available to help them deal with the problems facing their communities. Communities represented at the conference will have completed a self-study and should have clear insights into the problems confronting them.

We would like for you to serve as a resource person on how a community group can get a public housing authority established.

As I indicated, the BAC will cover your expenses. Thanks again and I look forward to seeing you at the conference.

Sincerely,

Arthur C. Campbell

ACC:bc

July 2, 1971

Mr. Robert P. Mosteller
The Twentieth Century Fund
P. O. Box 4774, Duke Station
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

Dear Bob:

Thanks for your letter of June 23. I am glad to know you are in the South, working on the problems you described.

With regard to my statement in South Today there are some rather obvious actions states could take, including passage of strong, effective state open housing laws and establishment of state human relations commissions and housing development corporations with powers to overrule local suburban restrictive land use regulations. (The New York State Urban Development Corporation is a useful prototype.)

I agree completely that the underdevelopment of the South gives us an excellent opportunity to make "both corrective and preventive programs" work. But rather than get into an analysis of that subject here, I will cite some sources and hope we can discuss the matter when you come to Atlanta.

For general articles see the January/February 1971 issue of City (published by The National Urban Coalition), especially pp. 50, and the Journal of the American Institute of Planners, January 1970, pp. 3-21. The Suburban Action Institute, 180 East Post Road, White Plains, N. Y. 10601, is exclusively concerned with the role of the suburbs in solving problems of race and poverty. The Institute has an excellent staff and probably would be responsive to your inquiry. Recent publications include Open or Closed Suburbs: Corporate Location and the Urban Crisis and The Suburban Lock-out Effect.

Another organization concerned with the same problems is the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing, 1865 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10023.

Yesterday Bob Anderson sent to the printer the manuscript of SRC's latest report on equal housing opportunities in the South. I will send you a copy as soon as they are available.

I would guess that the Department of Regional and City Planning at UNC could give you a lot of help on how to overcome residential segregation. (See also the June 1971 issue of the American Institute of Planners Newsletter, pp. 2-4.)

Hope the above will be of some assistance. Be sure and come to see us.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

July 6, 1971

Governors Office
Office of Administration
Division of Planning
805 State Office Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Sirs:

Please send one copy:

Economic Data. Summary By County.

If there are any charges please bill
at the above address.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

July 6, 1971

Dixie Engineering Corporation
Duval Street
Mobile, Alabama

Dear Sir:

We arecconducting, planning and research activities in Sumter County, Alabama, in the region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Sumterville and Gainesville. We need information about this area and the surrounding counties, if possible, and wonder if your office might be able to help.

We are in receipt of the "Comprehensive Plan For Water And Sewer Development" for Sumter County, October, 1966, presented by the Sumter County Board of Commissioners and prepared by your office. Following page 1 of this report is a topographic map of Sumter County "prepared by Dixie Engineering Corporation, Mobile, Alabama," with a contour interval of 50 feet, and a scale of one inch to the mile. If your office has this map, we are hopeful that you may have a larger scale version with a smaller contour interval (about 8-10 feet). If such is the case, we would be most appreciative if you could send us a copy; a topo at approximately this large a scale would be very beneficial to our project.

In addition, we would be interested in any other physcial, demographic, economic and similar data you may have for our study region adjacent to Epes-Sumterville-Gainesville and/or all of Sumter County, if different from the 1966 water and

sewer development plan. If you also have done similar comprehensive water and sewer development plans and have larger scale topos of the surrounding Alabama counties of Hale, Marengo, Greene, Pickens, and Choctaw we would appreciate it if you could send us a description of, and a price for those reports also. We would, of course, expect to pay for all information you may send.

It is possible that your office may not have all of this data available, and some of it may be difficult to locate. Therefore, could you please refer me to any other sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing and Planning Program

APG/ek

July 6, 1971

Atlantic Aerial Survey
803 Franklin Street, N. E.
Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Dear Sir:

We are conducting research and planning activities for three areas located in Sumter County, Alabama. We need topographical maps of these areas and thought your office might be of some assistance.

In the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Planned Industrial District study sent to us by the Rust Engineering Company, we see that you did the topographical survey for that study which is just east of our sites. We are wondering if, while conducting that survey, you included any land that contains our sites.

Enclosed is a map showing approximate location of the above mentioned sites. If you have topographical maps of these areas, please send us the scale, contour intervals and your prices.

Sincerely,

Edward J. Cazayoux
Housing and Planning Program

EJC/ek
Encl.

July 7, 1971

Mr. William L. Broadhurst
District Chief
U. S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Water Resources Division
P. O. Box V
University, Alabama 35486

Dear Mr. Broadhurst:

The data you sent us earlier was beneficial to our project, and I thank you for helping.

Enclosed is payment for the following "circulars" I wish to purchase. If you do not handle this, please see that it gets into the right hands.

#39. Alabama's Mineral Industry, by M. W. Szabo. 1967
#40. Water, Minerals and Oil in the South - A frontier of nation's resources, by D. E. LaMoreaux. 1967
"Reprint Series" # 22. The Mineral Industry of Alabama, 1968, by Ronald P. Hollenbeck and W. Everett Smith, in U. S. Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1968, v.3, Area Reports, p. 1-13. 1969

I would also like to obtain data on oil and gas wells drilled in Sumter County and the surrounding counties of Hale, Marengo, Choctaw, Greene, and Pickens. I believe the State Oil and Gas Board might be able to supply this data. I believe they are a

division of the Geological Survey, but not necessarily under your department. If this is so, again would you please see that it gets into the right hands.

Thank you for your time and trouble, and I hope that I have not imposed on you.

Sincerely yours,

Edward J. Cazayoux
Housing and Planning Program

EJC:mv
Enc.

July 7, 1971

Mr. Glen Browder
Department of Political
Science
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Mr. Browder:

Yes, please let us see the results of research. I shall look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

July 7, 1971

Mrs. Clifford J. Durr
c/o Mrs. Sheldon Hackney
General Delivery
Vineyard Haven
Martha's Vineyard
MMssachussetts

Dear Virginia:

I can't seem to come up with the other article you mention--but will look further. The article on Mrs. Roosevelt is enclosed. I, too, am leaving for two weeks vaction and will look forward to hearing of further progress from you later.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

Encl.

July 7, 1971

Richard King
Assistant Professor of History
Federal City College
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. King:

Paul Gaston has passed on to me your essay on Cash. I agree essentially with what he told you in his letter. I think it could, without a great deal of work, be a good New South piece.

I think a new lead paragraph, setting more background for the exposition which follows would be desirable. Maybe, too, something at that point ought to be said about the modern South and Cash's South. I would like to see some of the history/story-telling discussion cut back. Also I feel that pages 11 and 12 where you mention Stanley Elkins and Eugene Genovese, might be a little out of the general reader's depth not necessarily by what is said, but by the implicit presumption that the reader will be familiar with them.

I wonder, then, if, with these points in mind, you might feel up to a general revision for a less scholarly but still sophisticated audience?

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

Encl.

July 7, 1971

Graduate School of Business
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia

Dear Sir:

Please send one copy:

Personal Income Estimates: Virginia Counties and Cities, most current.

If there are any charges, please bill to the above address.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Associate Editor

KT/rh

July 8, 1971

Mr. Redding Sugg
3804 Healy Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Dear Mr. Sugg:

I received your manuscript just about as I was heading out the door on vacation. It reads good and I am happy to have it. If there are any editorial changes I'll be in touch later.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

July 8, 1971

Mr. E. Larry Dickens
Department of State Government
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77340

Dear Mr. Dickens:

Time has gotten away from me since our last correspondence and I apologize. I think your article is NEW SOUTH material with a few editorial changes. I will be in touch again, and more specifically after a brief vacation respite. Thanks again for thinking to send it to us.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

July 8, 1971

Mr. E. C. Harrison
Vice President for Academic Affairs
Southern University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Mr. Harrison:

Please forgive my delay in writing you about your manuscript. My initial reaction is that it is something I would like to consider further perhaps for the fall issue. If you can be patient with me a bit longer I will be in touch again.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor
SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

July 9, 1971

Mr. Hadden B. Smith, Jr.
County Engineer
P. O. Box 337
Livingston, Alabama 35470

Dear Mr. Smith:

We are conducting research and planning activities in Sumter County for a region adjacent to the towns of Epes, Gainesville, and Sumterville. We need information about this area and Mr. J. F. Freeman with the Bureau of Surveys and Plans of the Alabama Highway Department suggested that you might be able to supply us with this data.

Basically, we are interested in any transportation, physical, demographic, economic and similar data you might have available for the above mentioned area. Examples of the type of information we are seeking include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Proposed and existing secondary and arterial roads, major highways, interstate highways and points of access. Highway and road maps would be extremely helpful.

2. Bus usage and availability

3. Railroad and air transportation availability

4. Available topographic surveys and/or maps

5. Land ownership in that area.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible, however, that you may not have all of this data available, therefore, could you please refer me to any other sources that you feel may be helpful?

Thank you very much for both your time and trouble, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Edward J. Cazayoux
Housing and Planning Program

EJC:mv

July 9, 1971

Forest Home Map Company
Forest Home, Alabama 36030

Dear Sir:

This letter is in reference to your advertisement in the January-February, 1971, issue of the GULFCOAST PULPWOOD NEWS in which you advertised "most recent land ownership maps for sale." We are interested in the land ownership patterns for an area in Sumter County, Alabama, but do not wish to purchase an entire county map, which you advertised for $75.00.

Would it be possible to purchase these ownership patterns by township-range-section divisions rather than on a county-wide basis? We are interested in the following sections:

Section 31 & 32 - - Range 1 West, Township 21 North
Section 26; -- Range 2 West, Township 21 North
Section 29 and 32 -- Range 2 West, Township 21 North

Please send us the cost for these individual sections, if they are available, and your most recent updating. Also, could you please include your telephone number so that we may expedite our order, as time is of essence.

Thank you, and we look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing and Planning Program

APG:mv

July 9, 1971

Mrs. Peggy Helton
1895 Delphine Drive
Decatur, Georgia 30032

Dear Peggy:

Enclosed are two copies of HUD's proposed project criteria and a copy of HUD's proposed affirmative marketing guidelines which you requested.

I will appreciate receiving your comments on the enclosed material.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Housing & Planning Program

HNB,Jr:mv
Enclosures

July 9, 1971

Dr. G. W. Taylor
Head of Department
Vocational Education
Tuskegee Institute
Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 36088

Dear Dr. Taylor:

We are conducting research and planning activities for an area located in Sumter County, Alabama. We need information on this county and the surrounding counties of Greene, Pickens, Hale, Marengo and Choctaw.

Mr. Troy F. Sewell, Greene County Supervisor with the Farmers' Home Administration noted that you made a survey of GreeneCCounty relative to the economic conditions. We would like to obtain a copy of that survey, if possible, and any other information you might have available pertaining to economic, demographic, community facilities, transportation and similar data on Greene County and/or the above mentioned counties.

We would, of course, expect to pay for any information you may send.

It is possible, however, that your office may not have all the data mentioned available, therefore, could you refer me to any other sources you feel may be helpful?

Sincerely yours,

Edward J. Cazayoux
Housing & Planning Program

EJC:mv

July 9, 1971

Mr. John P. Sisson, Executive Director
Human Relations Commission
ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS
New Orleans, Louisiana 70125

Dear Jack:

I too am sorry that we missed you when you visited SRC. The convention on "The Church in the City of Tomorrow" looks quite good. Jim Wood (who is out of the office for a couple of weeks) and I would both be interested in participating in the program. As you know, Jim would especially like to sit in on the workshop on Communications.

I believe that the workshop on Economic Development would be most appropriate for my participation and especially if that group focuses on employment problems and discrimination in organized labor. If you would like for me to serve as a resource person in that group, it would suit me fine. Just let me know.

We have other people on the staff who could both make a contribution to workshops,2, 3, 7, and 9 and profit from the

discussions which will take place. However, I believe that it is wise (budgetary and in terms of program interest) for us to restrict our participation to just the two of us.

Best wishes in this and all other undertakings.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

July 9, 1971

Miss Pamela B. Johnson
3482 West Ridge Road
Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Dear Miss Johnson:

I am answering your letter to Moreland Smith of our office concerning possible employment opportunities at the Council. Unfortunately, we do not have a suitable opening at this time and do not anticipate that there will be one during the next few months.

I want to thank you for your interest in us and for sending us your resume. We wish there was a way to use your talents and specialties in helping to resolve some of the region's problems.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

July 9, 1971

Mr. Norman Hill
A. Philip Randolph Institute
260 Park Avenue, South
New York, New York 10011

Dear Norman:

I note from my communications from AFT 189 that you are now a member. Welcome.

I trust you will take it as incumbent upon you as a new member to visit with the Regional Executive Board Member for this region whenver you are in town. That's me and I would like to see you.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center
(Member AFT, Local 189)

EFV/gms

July 9, 1971

Miss Elaine Cook
AFL-CIO , Room 505
501 Pulliam Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Dear Miss Cook:

Enclosed is a check for $20. Please send me two tickets for the banquet honoring Ollie Singleton and Mrs. Singleton.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.--Check

July 9, 1971

Mr. John Boone, Director
Lorton Reformatory
Lorton, Virginia

Dear John:

Enclosed is correspondence which indicates that all the problems are not at Lorton. If you would like to suggest any further information or approaches to Mr. Haber, please do so and feel free to do it through us if that will in any way make it more convenient for you.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

July 9, 1971

Mr. Elijah Coleman, Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
600 West 9 Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Elijah:

Enclosed are copies ofuour letters to the U.S. Postal Service and to the U.S. Civil Service Commission. Also enclosed is the reply from Gilbert Schulkind, Director, Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Management Evaluation.

We have had to response from the Post Office.

Please keep us informed about further steps which you take and any responses which you receive. I would think that you migh wish to follow up with the Civil Service Commission at an appropriate time to determine if they feel that the Postal

Service response has been adequate either in terms of its timeliness or thoroughness.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encls.

July 9, 1971

Mr. Upton Brady
Atlantic Monthly Press
34 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02106

Dear Mr. Brady:

We would like to publish sections of Robert Coles' new book "The Middle Americans" in a forthcoming issue of NEW SOUTH, quarterly magazine of the Southern Regional Council. Mr. Coles has suggested I write you. May we have permission to use the material on pages 173-181? Please let us know what credit line we should include and what fee will be required.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

cc: Robert Coles

July 9, 1971

Mrs. Jean G. Milgram
National Neighbors
5 Longford Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19136

Dear Jean:

Enclosed is your unsigned check.

Thanks for sending the other one and for the materials on National Neighbors.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Encl.

July 9, 1971

Dr. Arnold Schaeffer
Pan American Health Organization
525 23rd Street, NW
Washington, D. C.

Dear Dr. Schaeffer:

Dr. Raymond Wheeler has told me of his conversation with you regarding the proposed paper we discussed earlier on the National Nutritional Survey. I shall be away from the office for the next two weeks so if you are far enough along with it to be sending it shortly please address it to Mr. Paul Anthony, Executive Director, Southern Regional Council.

Sincerely yours,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

cc: Dr. Raymond Wheeler

July 9, 1971

Mrs. Kathy Kahn
Cane Cut Road
Mineral Bluff, Georgia

Dear Kathy:

Emory told me of your call, I tried to return it but kept getting "a recording."

Clayton is the best in the business. He can be reached in Atlanta at 876-4260.

I am headed out on vaction for 2 weeks or I would call later.

Yours,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

July 9, 1971

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
757 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Sirs:

We are returning under separate cover twenty (20) paperbound copies of Climbing Jacob's Ladder by Reese Cleghorn and Pat Watters, to your Sadlebrook, New Jersey address.

After checking our stock again we find that we do not need anymore copies. Please credit this to our account.

We are sorry for the inconvenience.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Encl.

July 12, 1971

Dr. C. G. Gomillion
308 Bibb Street
Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 36088

Dear Dr. Gomillion:

If I ever get to busy "to be bothered with news concerning" you, it will be a very sad day. Please know how much I wish you well in your new career.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 12, 1971

Mr. Dick Moon
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
818 17th Avenue, South
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dear Dick:

It was a pleasure having you visit with us, and I hope we see you again soon.

In response to your revised proposal, enclosed is our check for $8,000.

We will require at the end of the year a program and financial report on the expenditures of these funds. With the exception of a separate bank account requirement, the conditions outlined in the enclosed document must be honored.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures (2)

July 12, 1971

Mrs. Vivian C. Mason
Chairman, Program-Projects
2630 Chesterfield Blvd.
Norfolk, Virginia 23504

Dear Vivian:

Please forgive me this delay in responding to your request. As always, we have the deepest respect for the work you are accomplishing on a very modest amount of money. Part of the delay has been due to the fact that we too have serious financial problems. However, enclosed is our check for $1,000 to be used in meeting the cost outlined in the program you have sent us.

At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

July 12, 1971

Mr. Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1203 Gervais Street
Columbia, S. C. 29201

Dear Paul:

Enclosed is a copy of the 1960 map we did on County racial composition. My response to Mr. Johnson must have been misunderstood. We do plan to do a similar map from the 1970 census. At this point, however, the census is not complete, and the preliminary figures are in error. Therefore, we have to wait for this to be corrected before the map can be produced.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure

July 12, 1971

Mr. Herbert Lewis
3041 General Marshall Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Dear Mr. Lewis:

The Voter Education Project is now a separate Corporation. Your inquiry has been forwarded to Mr. John Lewis, Director of VEP.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 12, 1971

Mr. Arlie Schardt
Sports Illustrated
Time & Life Building
New York, New York 10020

Dear Arlie:

Many thanks for talking to Steve Gelman, and going out on a limb like that. I do appreciate it.

And I am just very pleased to hear about your new job. It is needed and important work, and I am glad you are the one who will be doing it. As soon as you set up shop, let me know where it is. And good luck with it.

Also--keep us in mind for articles when you get going on that.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

July 12, 1971

Mr. Calvin Trillin
The New Yorker
23 West 43rd Street
New York, New York 10036

Dear Bud:

I just wanted to say thank you very much for fooling with the manuscript.

Enjoy New Mexico.

Yours truly,

Pat Watters

PW:lb

July 12, 1971

Mrs. Madeline Wikler
KIRSCHNER ASSOCIATES, INC.
733 15th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mrs. Wikler:

Thank you for informing us of the work your firm is engaged in. I found the prospectus of your advocacy planning study quite interesting, and would like to receive a copy of the report itself. (ice "A Description and Evaluation of Advocacy Planning Projects.")

I would also like to receive information on other studies that KIRSCHNER ASSOCIATES have completed or have underway.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

July 12, 1971

The Reverend Leon Sullivan
Chairman of Board
Zion Investment Associates, Inc.
Progress Plaza
1501 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Dear Reverend Sullivan:

Annually, the one-hundred members of the Council meet in Atlanta in November to deliberate about the operation and program for the organization for the coming year.

During the course of the meeting there is an annual dinner, which is attended by a number of our friends in the community and from throughout the region. This number is usually around three hundred fifty. For this occasion, there is a speaker not associated with the organization, although very closely associated with the organization's interest.

This is to most cordially invite you to speak for us this year. Should you be willing to consider this, we can schedule the dinner on any one of the following dates: November 5, 12 or 19th.

We would, of course, be responsible for your expenses and there would be a $400 honorarium.

We shall be most grateful for your consideration of this request, and very much hope that you can be with us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 12, 1971

Mrs. Patricia Miller
Louisiana Council on Human Relations
First Federal Savings & Loan Bldg.
7986 Scenic Highway
Baton Rouge, La. 70807

Dear Pat:

I am delighted to know that you are out of the hospital. Please keep me informed of how you are doing.

Every good wish.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 12, 1971

Mrs. Freida R. Mitchell
Sheldon Community Center, Inc.
P. O. Box 19
Sheldon, South Carolina 29941

Dear Frieda:

Enclosed is our check for $500 from the Emergency Hunger Fund, to be used by the Center for food and medicine for children. The earlier stipulations also apply to this grant. By the end of the year, or when the funds are expended, we will need an accounting of them.

I am more than pleased that we are able to do this, and extend every good wish for your continued operation.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosure - $500

P.S. At your convenience please acknowledge receipt on the enclosed carbon of this letter.

July 13, 1971

Mr. Jerry Knoll
100 East Wilma Place
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Dear Mr. Knoll:

Please forgive me this delay in responding to your letter to Dr. Dunbar.

Regrettably, we do not have a position available at this time. We will, however, be more than pleased to keep your resume on file and share it with any other agency that might make inquiry of us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 13, 1971

Miss Faye Williams
Program Development Co-ordinator
Louisiana Education Association
1335 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 1767
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

Dear Miss Williams:

Under separate cover we are sending you a copy of the Program Report of Southern Regional Council for 1970. You will note in that report that the Voter Education Project has now become a separate corporation, and this may be the work in which you are most interested. We are, therefore, forwarding a copy of your letter to VEP with the request that they share with you any materials that they may have.

Thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 13, 1971

Dr. Robert L. Gill
3415 Calloway Avenue
Baltimore, Md. 21215

Dear Dr. Gill:

Thank you sincerely for the thoughtful letter. We will be pleased to change your mailing address, and we welcome you back to the States.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 13, 1971

Mr. Jason Berry
200 North Mill St.
Jackson, Miss. 39201

Dear Mr. Berry:

Your letter to Mr. James McBride Dabbs has come to my attention. Most sadly, Mr. Dabbs died earlier in the year. I know he would have enjoyed responding to your thoughts. Thank you for you thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 13, 1971

Mr. Frank Smith
Director
Tennessee Valley Authority
405 New Sprinkle Building
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

Dear Mr. Smith:

I have just returned to the office after visiting relatives in the western part of Kentucky. After driving through Land Between The Lakes, I thought with your help I'd do a short article on what TVA is doing and plans to do with that area. Would you please send me some information?

As you probably know, Reese is leaving us for the Charlotte Observer. We're really going to miss him. I hope you will continue to keep Betsy and me informed of any ideas you might have for South Today articles.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

July 13, 1971

Mr. Robert S. Bateman
Robert S. Bateman & Associates, Inc.
P. O. Box 6431
Mobile, Alabama 36606

Dear Mr. Bateman:

Thank you for the planning studies on York and Livingston, Alabama, received on July 12. When I last wrote to you, we at SRC were not altogether clear on what type of data we were seeking. Since that time, however, we have been able to solidify our project further and have a much better idea of the type of data we will need.

As stated in my previous letter, we are looking for overview information for the triangler area surrounded by the towns of Epes, Sumterville, Gainesville, and for Sumter County. I was hoping that this base information (i.e. socio-economic, transportation, public facilities, etc.) might be available as spin-off data collected in studies of surrounding towns by your consulting firm. However, as you know, the studies you sent to us are more of a localized nature and do not contain the generalized data we need most.

We therefore feel that we would not be able to utilize the major portion of the studies you sent to us, with the exception of the Livingston Community Facilities Plan. We are retaining the latter and returning the other studies, as indicated on a copy of your cost statement, which is enclosed. Enclosed also is a check in the amount of $4.50 to reimburse you for the Community Facilities plan and postage costs.

Thank you again for your assistance. You have been most helpful.

Sincerely yours,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing & Planning Program

APG:mv
Encl. ($4.50 check)

July 13, 1971

The National Urban Coalition
Housing Division
2100 M Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20037

Dear Sirs:

Please send me a copy of the latest edition of Guide to Federal Law and Moderate-Income Housing and Community Development Programs and the Coalition's latest publication list.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

July 13, 1971

Mr. S. Rage
27 Dezon Wood Road
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

Dear Mr. Rage:

I am enclosing some reports and brochures published by the Southern Regional Council, Inc., that should illumine the points we discussed.

I would be interested in learning more about your study for the Top of Atlanta COG.

If you are ever in Atlanta, please stop by SRC.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

Enclosures: SRC Brochure
March and May issue of SOUTH TODAY
Spring issue of NEW SOUTH
JOHN WILLIE REED

July 13, 1971

Mr. Howard Oppenshaw
Coordinator of Housing Programs
Urban Life Center
Hartford Building #818
33 Gilmer Street, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Howard:

Sometime soon, we should get together to make some disposition of that project we outlined.

Last week at a conference in North Carolina, one of the participants at the conference, who is Black, asked me about Georgia State's efforts to recruit minority students for its Urban Life program. He is a field office supervisor for an Urban Renewal Program in Knoxville, Tennessee and apparently is now seriously interested in enrolling in a planning program, possibly Georgia State's.

I don't know how your recruitment efforts have progressed but thought you could provide this individual with the particulars of your program and possibly consider him for matriculation. His name and address are:

Mr. Kenneth Johnson
2056 Dandridge Avenue
Apartment 58
Knoxville, Tennessee 37915

I would appreciate any attention you can give this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing & Planning Program

ACC:mv

July 13, 1971

Mr. Moses Burt
Non-Profit Housing Center
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Moses:

Thanks again for your generous contribution to the housing workshop on last Saturday.

Your presentation stimulated a lot of interest in housing. Quite a few people made sure that they had your address and telephone number. So you may receive some inquiries about seed money as a result.

At least five (5) persons expressed to me their interest in receiving the housing materials made available at the workshop. As I indicated, if you would make a bulk shipment to me of your housing packet, I will include the handbook on "Appalachian Housing Assistance" and distribute them upon request. Twenty-five of your packets, at the most, should be enough.

Your expense statement should be sent directly to Issac Coleman at the following address:

Black Appalachian Commission
13½ Eagle Street
Asheville, North Carolina 28801

When you are down our way again, stop by.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

July 13, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 E. 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Basil:

You will recall from earlier correspondence that the Council has forwarded funds to Professor Niles Hansen at the University of Texas, for the economic background study in the ten-county Mississippi area.

When the project was initially undertaken, the Foundation had requested that we advance the money for later reimbursement. Since the final arrangements for the study were completed later than originally anticipated, I wonder if it is now too early for the Foundation to reimburse SRC.

While we are not in an immediate bind, it would be a substantial convenience to us if the funds could be reimbursed at your convenience.

You will recall that the total agreed to was for ten thousand dollars, but we left open whether an additional amount might be made available if all parties agreed it was necessary.

I should add that the study seems to be progressing in good order. We continue to be pleased that you and the Foundation have made the undertaking possible. It should substantially aid those concerned with better planning for economic development to aid marginal income people in the area.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Project

EFV:jb

July 14, 1971

Mr. Tom Wahman
Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

Dear Tom:

Enclosed is a copy of our proposal for renewal of "general support" and, an additional copy of our new program and structural arrangements adopted by the Council in April.

As I indicated in the proposal, this statement adopted by the Council seems to me to be basically a proposal to the Fund since this will be our thrust for the next several years, and we are already implementing it.

Needless to say, if you need additional information, or a more elaborate formal proposal, I will attempt to supply it promptly.

I hope to see you soon.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

July 14, 1971

U. S. office of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D. C. 20202

Dear Sirs:

Please send us one copy of the July-August issue of American Education. Our $.70 is enclosed.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

(Miss) E. Lynn Bowker
Administrative Secretary
Research Department

elb

Encl.

July 15, 1971

Public Relations Officer
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia

Dear Sir:

In the next issue of South Today we are running an article on the recruitment of black students at the University. We would like very much for you to furnish us with pictures to accompany the article. We would like 8 X 10 black and white glossy pictures of the following, if possible:

A rather typical, easily identifiable picture of the University for setting purposes.

A head and shoulders shot of Ben Colbert, the University's black recruiter.

The student center.

Black students attending classes.

And anything else you might have on hand to show life at the University for black students.

We certainly will appreciate your prompt attention.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

July 15, 1971

Miss Cindy Brown
The Washington Research Project
1823 Jefferson Place, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Cindy:

I just discovered as I was re-filing that I had omitted giving you my statistical file on private schools which has all the lists of private school, enrollments, etc. I don't think, though, that I have anything about Georgia and Mississippi in that file that you don't already have.

Good to meet you and Irene(?--I'm so bad with names).

Keep in touch; and lets have lunch the next time you are here. Things couldn't have been more hectic this week with Reese leaving. Without him here things are bound to slow down.

Regards,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

P. S. Susan Morgan in the research department also forgot to give you all of the Education - Georgia file for 1969. If you'll drop her a note, she'll be glad to search the rest of the files for you--just let her know what you want.

July 15, 1971

Public Relations Officer
Sea Pines Plantation Inc.
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina

Dear Sirs:

Would you please send me several 8x10 glossy black and white photographs depicting several of the many facets of Hilton Head. We are particularly interested in a shot of Harbor Town, and perhaps a picture of a swimming pool, the beach or other recreational facilities.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

July 15, 1971

Mr. Randall H. Harber
One Press Place
Athens, Georgia 30601

Dear Mr. Harber:

We are planning to run your story on the University of Georgia in the next issue of South Today. Enclosed you will find a check and with it our compliments on a very fine article. We hope you will continue to present us with story ideas.

As you may know, Reese Cleghorn has left us for the Charlotte Observer, as editor of the editorial page. We will miss him. Betsy Fancher and I will now be running the day-to-day operation of South Today and hope to continue the high standards he has set for us.

We would appreciate your sending us right away a short "vitae" so that you will be properly identified. And, if there are any names you would like complementary copies sent to, let us know and we will be glad to do the mailing for you.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

P. S. Please send us your Social Security No. for our bookkeeping department.

July 15, 1971

Mr. Shimon Gottschalk
The Florence Heller Graduate School for
Advanced Studies in Social Welfare
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Dear Mr. Gottschalk:

We were very pleased with your article on land in South Carolina. Because we are a newspaper and must highlight the news in the first paragraph of every story we have taken the liberty of restructuring your article so that the black land corporation is highlighted in the first paragraph. Would you read the enclosed rewrite and see if it meets your approval. If so, we will schedule it for our September issue (deadline August 1) and send you a check for $150.00 immediately.

Let me thank you personally for a fine job and tell you how much it means to have your byline in South Today. You may have read that Reese Cleghorn has resigned to take a post as editor of the editorial pages of the Charlotte Observer. We deeply regret this loss, but Mrs. Terjen, who is now managing editor, and I will continue our efforts to keep up the high standards he has set for us. We need writers like yourself, and I hope we can call on you for more stories.

If you approve the revised version of your story, please return it immediately. Thank you for your corporation.

Sincerely,

Betsy Fancher
Associate Editor

BF/rh

Enclosure

Signed in Mrs. Fancher's absence

July 15, 1971

Mr. Eugene Moore
833 Springdale Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30306

Dear Gene:

As you know Reese is leaving us for the Charlotte Observer and Betsy Fancher and I are going to try to carry on with South Today.

I really appreciate your compliments on my Paula Snelling interview. My tail is still wagging.

We're counting on you to do the Eudora Welty story; don't know what kind of deadline Reese gave you, but would like it by Sept. 1 if possible.

Let's get together sometimes. Called you one day before you left the paper. Want to learn more about Miss Lil from you. Your article in New South was so loving.

Best,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

July 15, 1971

Miss Paula Snelling
P. O. Box 766
Clayton, Georgia

Dear Miss Snelling:

Got your postcard this morning. The 3rd weekend in July had slipped up on me top. As you probably know, Reese is leaving us for the Charlotte Observer (editor of the editorial pages) and I am ploughed under for right now. I'll be taking over for him, though hardly filling his shoes, as "managing" editor of South Today.

Perhaps we can find a mutually agreeable time in the latter part of August. By then I feel I'll need a retreat to the mountains.

Best,

Kitty

KT/rh

M-E-M-O-R-A-N-D-U-M

To: All Newspaper Clippers

From: Moreland Griffith Smith

Date: July 15, 1971

Please keep a keen lookout for coverages on the new pamphlet, "Equal Housing Opportunities in the South."

I would appreciate getting a zeroxed copy of each and every clipping.

THANX

MGS:mv

July 15, 1971

Mr. Clovis McKinnie
730 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Dear Mr. McKinnie:

Pursuant to your request, I have developed the following list of seed money sources for planning low-income housing projects:

(1) U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; Section 106(b) -- This program provides interest-free loans to non-profit organizations for pre-construction expenses in planning low and moderate income housing projects. For details, refer to FHA handbook #4403.1

Contact: Local FHA insuring officer

(2) Non-Profit Housing Center; operating with a fund of approximately $1.6 million, the Center makes loans to non-profit groups "to cover the preliminary architectural, legal, site acquisition and other fees involved in multi-family rental and homeownership projects."

Contact: Lewis Douglas (or Moses Burt)
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

(3) National Corporation of Housing Partnerships; the corporation has a variety of arrangements for financing the developmentsof low-income housing projects, including seed money loans.

Contact: Bill Sims
1133 15th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
(202) 466-8200

(4) Appalachian Housing Assistance Fund; (The handbook #8415.3 you received at the Appalachian Conference explains this program in depth.) Note Appendix #3 for list of state representatives.

(5) Self-Help Technical Assistance (FHA Instructions 444.10); This program is administered through the Farmers Home Administration. Its basic objective is to provide organizations with financial assistance to cover costs associated with developing, administering or coordinating programs of technical and supervisory assistance which will aid in the development of self-help housing.
Contact: Local FmHA official

I hope this information is what you wanted, however, if you have additional questions, please call me.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

July 15, 1971

Mr. Kenneth Johnson
2056 Dandridge Avenue
Apartment 58
Knoxville, Tennessee 37915

Dear Kenneth:

I passed your name on to Howard Oppenshaw and asked him to contact you relative to your interest in Georgia State's planning program.

Scholarships for the Housing Specialist Program that you expressed an interest in are reportedly still available. The deadline for applying is July 26. Here is the address and telephone number:

1012 14th Street, N. W.
Suite 1101
Washington, D. C. 20005
(202) 628-2068

Applications for enrollment in the program may be submitted up until August 16.

Let me know if you think I can assist you further.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv

July 16, 1971

Mrs. EvelynSutton
Georgia Council on Human Relations
75 Piedmont Avenue, N. E.
Suite 462
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Evelyn:

By the requirements of the 1969 tax reform law, we must have an accounting of our grant for 1970. I would be deeply grateful for this report as soon as you can send it to us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 16, 1971

Miss Lois Muss
321 West 94th Street
New York, New York

Dear Miss Muss:

I received your manuscript and photographs on the Louisiana sugar cane story this morning and have just finished scanning it. It is definitely a good story for SOUTH TODAY, though far too long.

I note you mention in your letter that it is "perishable." Do you think it will keep on ice for two weeks? Reese might have mentioned to you that is is leaving us to become editor of the editorial pages of the Charlotte Observer and that Betsy Fancher and I are taking over for him. As a result, things are presently in that murky transitional period. In fact I'm holding down the fort alone this week and next and feeling awfully insecure. I'd like Betsy to take a look at your story before I give you a final okay.

I appreciate your giving us permission to tighten it up. When Betsy returns we'll go to work on it immediately, see what happens and send you a copy for your approval. Then we can negotiate on price, etc.

If this arrangement is not satisfactory with you, please let me know and I'll make other arrangements. The earliest issue we could fit it in would be the Oct. 1 issue. In my judgement the story can hold till then, unless you are aware of developments which might change the picture between now and then. If so, shout.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

July 16, 1971

Mr. George V. R. Smith
Editorial Department
The Atlanta Journal
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Mr. Smith:

Enclosed is a copy of the Council's completed report on equal housing opportunites.

I appreciate the attention which The Atlanta Journal has given to this issue.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

Encl.

July 16, 1971

Office of the Tax Assessor
Sumter County Courthouse
Livingston, Alabama 35470

Dear Sir:

I previously wrote to your office on June 22, 1971, and as I have not yet heard a reply to date, I am taking the liberty of writing again. Perhaps I addressed the letter incorrectly and it never reached you. In a letter to us dated July 13, 1971, Mr. Hadden B. Smith, Jr., Sumter County Engineer and Purchasing Agent, also suggested that I write to you requesting information.

I would like to know the property ownership patterns in the following sections in Sumter County:

Sections	Range	Township
31, 32	1 West	21 North
26	2 West	21 North
29, 32	2 West	21 North

If you have any plats, metes and bounds descriptions, or similar property deed descriptions of the land ownership in the above-mentioned sections, I would be most appreciative if you could send us your most recent copies. We would expect to pay for any expenses you may incur.

If this type of information is not available from your office, would you please inform me of this and pass this letter to another person or agency in Sumter County that you feel does have the information we seek. Also, if this information is not available for distribution, but can be obtained only by my coming to the Livingston Courthouse, and going over the records, please so inform me.

We are conducting planning and research activities in Sumter County and the information that we are requesting from you is essential in our efforts.

Again, I am very anxiously awaiting your reply and hope this letter has reached the right office.

Sincerely yours,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing and Planning Program

APG:mv

July 19, 1971

Mr. Mike Bowler
The Baltimore Sun
Baltimore, Maryland

Dear Mike:

Guess you've heard by not that Reese is leaving us to become editor of the editorial pages of the Charlotte Observer. Its a great opportunity for him, but it'll cause one hell of a vacuum around here. Betsy Fancher and I will try to carron on, with the help of Bob Anderson who is editor of NEW SOUTH and director of publications.

Have you gotten anywhere with your attempt to prove "state action" in the Baltimore schools? Keep me posted on what's going on, and do, if you have any spare time for freelancing keep us in mind with any ideas which might suit SOUTH TODAY.

Otherwise things are slow from where I sit. I've got a story pending on Surry County, Va., a school district that's been all black since seven Negroes tried to integrate the white high school back in the early 60s. But of gossip around the newspaper world I know nothing, which is just as well I suppose. Lost my only contact over there when you left.

Take care and have a good summer.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

July 19, 1971

Mr. Frank Smith
Director
Tennessee Valley Authority
405 Sprankle Building
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Smith:

When I asked you for information on Land Between The Lakes I never imagined I would get such a beautiful book! Thank you!

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

July 19, 1971

Mr. Fred O. Detweiler
Director of Administration
Austin College
Sherman, Texas 75090

Dear Mr. Detweiler:

Thank you sincerely for your contribution. We are deeply grateful for this personal vote of confidence.

The material you request is being sent separately.

Warmest Regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 19, 1971

Mr. J. D. Blair
Atlanta Terminal Manager
Adley Express Company
P. O. Box 6756, Lakewood Station
Atlanta, Georgia 30315

Dear Mr. Blair:

We will be most pleased to assist you in filling positions which may become available.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 19, 1971

Mrs. Vivian C. Mason
Chairman-Program and Projects
Norfolk Committee for the Improvement
of Education, Inc.
2630 Chesterfield Blvd.
Norfolk, Va. 23504

Dear Vivian:

I assume our letters crossed in the mail, and that you have received our grant. Please keep me informed and give us a report when convenience.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 19, 1971

The Reverend Paul Matthias
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
1203 Gervais Street
Columbia, S. C. 29201

Dear Paul:

Thank you for the clipping from the Record. I have responded as enclosed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

July 19, 1971

The Reverend & Mrs. Theo Kotze
P. O. Box 245
Rondebosch
Cape Town, South Africa

Dear Theo & Helen:

According to the schedule supplied by the State Department, you are to arrive home today. I hope this reaches you shortly thereafter.

Your visit here was a joy and a blessing to us. So many people fell in love with you -- and with your faith and dedication. As I said to you here, of all the foreign visitors we have had - and they have been many - none have so attracted the attention and the affection of the staff. Thank you.

Please keep us informed of your life and times. And, know please, that we all love you very much.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 19, 1971

Mr. Tom Wahman
Rockefeller Brothers Foundation
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y.

Dear Tom:

Chuck Morgan tells me you want a copy of the enclosed map which was based on the 1960 census. We do have plans to do a similar map from the 1970 census, but the final data is not yet available.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

July 19, 1971

Mr. Martin E. Sloane
Commission on Civil Rights
1405 Eye Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C. 20425

Dear Mr. Sloane:

Enclosed is a copy of SRC's report on equal opportunity in housing.

We appreciate the assistance rendered by you and your staff.

Sincerely yours,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Housing and Planning Program

HNB;Jr:mv
Enc.

July 19, 1971

Mr. James Simmons
Forest Home Map Company
Forest Home, Alabama 36030

Dear Mr. Simmons:

Thank you for your letter of July 16. We are interested in receiving the Property Ownership Map for Sumter County, Alabama, showing the following sections:

Sections	Range	Township
31, 32	1 West	21 North
26	2 West	21 North
29, 32	2 West	21 North

The $40.00 charge quoted in your letter should be billed to the Southern Regional Council, Inc.

Thank you again and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Andrew P. Gray
Housing and Planning Program

APG:mv

July 19, 1971

Mrs. Mew Seong Li
9520 Ferguson Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75228

Dear Mrs. Li:

My more recent involvement with the Black Appalachian Commission (see the enclosed Conference Bulletin) has caused a "slight" shift in our time schedule.

Leon and I pulled together the enclosed rough draft of a proposal and a general outline for a training session for at least fifty (50) students, college and high schools, from throughout the South.

We would sincerely appreciate your comments and reactions to the enclosed material at your convenience. Also, do you have any ideas concerning sources of funding for the training session in particular?

As always, your advice and consideration is truly appreciated. In sincerely hope your endeavors are going well.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

July 20, 1971

American Council on Education
1 Dupont Circle, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Sir:

The Southern Regional Council's School Desegregation Project has been working in nine (9) southern states over the last eight months recruiting Black and White college students to work in biracial teams in their respective home communities in an effort to make more information and resources available to Black and White high school students in dealing with problems related to school desegregation. A project brochure is enclosed for your perusal.

Your organization was suggested by the National Education Association and others as a human relations resource. Could you forward introductory material on your organization and any information disseminated and/or published by your organization pertaining to school desegregation? Additionally, could you suggest resource contacts who are presently active in student related activities in the area of school desegregation? Finally, could you place the School Desegregation Project on your mailing list and forward a listing of publications available from your office for public perusal?

If there are further questions concerning our activities, please do not hesitate to contact our office. Your cooperation, consideration, and assistance is greatly appreciated.

Yours in Peace,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

July 20, 1971

The Honorable Jimmie Carter
Governor of Georgia
State Capitol
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Dear Governor Carter:

We noted with interest your recent appointment of a six-member committee to investigate blockbusting. We welcome this further indication that you intend for your administration to use governmental machinery to solve problems that affect all segments of the Georgia community.

We believe, however, that any committee designated to address itself to the "unethical business practice" of blockbusting must also be willing to look at the larger issue of discrimination in housing. That issue, stated simply, is whether or not a Black Georgian can buy a house which he can afford in a given residential area.

In our view, to resolve this issue, real estate practices must certainly be altered. But a lasting and fundamental solution must change all the forces that conspire to produce discrimination in housing (i.e. impaction of public housing, exclusionary zoning, strategic location of public facilities with mostly one-race clientele, and practices of housing financiers). We, therefore, suggest that your charge to the committee members be broadened to include all aspects of housing discrimination so that they will not be confined to the single issue of blockbusting.

We think it is unfortunate that previous state action and most news coverage have focused only on blockbusting. The failure of public entities in Georgia (Georgia Real Estate Commission, Georgia Legislature, Governor's office, zoning boards and housing authorities) to end discrimination in housing has made blockbusting a major method through which Blacks have gained access to decent housing and the entire real estate industry has increased sales. Some anti-blockbusting efforts in white communities have had segregationist implications and have sought to deny housing to Black people.

However, we join you in condemning blockbusting because it is an unscrupulous business practice, preying on racial prejudices. Anti-discrimination efforts which focus on blockbusting alone, however, will be self-defeating.

Neighborhood stabilization projects are ongoing in many transitional areas. These can benefit the public welfare, even though they say to some Blacks -- "there are enough Negroes in this neighborhood; go elsewhere." Stabilization is not a solution to blockbusting, but instead, a means of sandbagging the flood of racial fears of whites in transitional areas. Unless an attitude of fair housing is established, stabilization is doomed to failure.

In connection with our suggestion, we are enclosing an SRC report on discrimination in housing, released by the Southern Regional Council on July 18, 1971. This report should further illuminate the points we have attempted to make in this letter.

We trust that the perspectives sketched here will receive your sincere consideration.

We are available for any assistance we might give you or your committee.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing and Planning Program

ACC:mv
Encl.

SEEKS TO WARD OFF CRISES

Carter Plans Human Relations Council

By BILL SHIPP
Constitution Political Editor

COLUMBUS, Ga. — Gov. Jimmy Carter announced here Thursday that he will appoint a Human Relations Council to deal with social grievances in an attempt to prevent them from developing into full-scale crises.

In announcing formation of the council, Carter said in an address:

"When we fail to have an adequate mutual understanding and respect existent between the competent leaders, both white and black, we build a lpatform on which professional demonstrators and unscrupulous politicians can capitalize. And who suffers? It is those well meaning citizens who are searching for some way to simply it down across a table and say, 'Look, we've got a problem. Let's work it out together.' "

Carter said Georgia's Human Relations Council will be composed of "people who are so distinguished and so discerning and so well respected throughout the state that their judgment will be respected by me and disturbed citizens and mayors and policemen." He did not say whom he plans to appoint.

Carter noted that several other Southern states, including North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida and Alabama, already have human relations councils to deal with potential racial problems.

Columbus has been the scene of racial tension during the past several weeks. Carter disclosed his plans to try to keep down racial tensions at a public meeting on his Goals for Georgia program.

Carter said a crisis had developed somewhere in Georgia every week since has been in office.

"There are those in Georgia who thrive to tension, who have their own political fortunes improved and who get nationwile publicity when a building is burned or a person is killed," Carter said.

Carter debunked the notion of a "New South" that has been publcized in other parts of the country. But in discussing his goals program and his efforts to reorganize state government, he said:

"I am looking for a way to make Georgias reach up and strive collectively for greatness the way they yearn to strive individually already. It just happens that I am the governor in 1971 because there has been an upswell on the part of Georgians to break away from satisfaction with mediocrity or below-average achievement and to strive for a degree of excellence in all aspects of Georgia's life that we have never yet realized before."

As for reorganizing state government, Carter declared:

"There are going to be all kinds of special interest groups coming out of the woodwork to try to keep us from changing things when they are enjoying a privileged position under the present arrangement of Georgia's government. I think we will prevail in making the Georgia government more efficient, more effective, more understandable, more responsive to the people's needs. . . ."

FROM THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE: TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1971

CARTER NAMES "BLOCKBUSTING" PANEL

Governor Jimmy Carter today announced the appointment of a six-member committee to investigate the problem of blockbusting in Atlanta and other metro areas. Blockbusting is an illegal practice of some real estate salesmen which involves playing upon racial fears in transitional neighborhoods to bilk both white homeowners and prospective black buyers.

Georgia's Chief Executive called the practice "one of the lowest, most unscrupulous examples of unethical business practice that I know of." "As a businessman myself," the Governor said, "I deeply resent this sort of behavior because it blackens the name of legitimate real estate brokers and the whole free enterprise system."

Carter charged the panel with the responsibility for determining why present laws were not being enforced and for investigating the possible need for new legislation. He vowed his complete support for steps necessary to eradicate blockbusting in Georgia.

"At a time when most Georgians are conscientiously seeking ways to alleviate racial tensions, these merchants of fear are willing to sell us all down the river for the almighty dollar. With the advice of the fine men and women on this committee and the honest and respectable majority of real estate brokers, they can and will be punished and stopped," Governor Carter said.

The panel is to be called the Special Study Committee on Real Estate Practices and will make its report to the Governor on or before October 1, 1971.

- 30 -

News Department
201 State Capitol
Atlanta, Georgia
Phone: 656-1731

SPECIAL STUDY COMMITTEE ON REAL ESTATE PRACTICES

Chairman - Henry Miller, Atlanta, Alston, Miller & Gaines

Allen Post, Atlanta, Hansell, Post, Brandon and Dorsey

John Matthews, Smyrna, Lawyers Title Insurance Company

Sally Washburn, Southwest Atlanta realtor

Rep. Bill Alexander, Atlanta, Adair Realty

Ed Schukraft, Southwest Atlantans for Progress (SWAP)

July 20, 1971

Mrs. Pat Derian
2349 Twin Lake Drive
Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Dear Mrs. Derian:

Carl Johnson, chairman of the Black Appalachian Commission informed me today, Tuesday, July 20, that the field coordinator and conference organizer had failed to contact you with follow-up information on the Black Appalachian Commission prior to the conference which was held on July 9 and 11, in Black Mountain, North Carolina.

I am enclosing a conference brochure to bring you up to date on the conference and the status of the BAC. Approximately 250 residents from 10 of the 11 Appalachian states voted to make the BAC an ongoing organization and a steering committee is now in the process of finalizing what will hopefully be, a multi-year proposal.

Henceafter, you will receive whatever materials the BAC disseminates. I forwarded a copy of my introductory letter to you on to Carl Johnson and he has expressed a willingness to bring you up to date on the BAC.

If I can be of further assistance, please call me.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr. , Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encl.

July 20, 1971

American Jewish Congress
15 East 84th Street
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sir:

The Southern Regional Council's School Desegregation Project has been working in nine (9) southern states over the last eight months recruiting Black and White college students to work in biracial teams in their respective home communities in an effort to make more information and resources available to Black and White high school students in dealing with problems related to school desegregation. A project brochure is enclosed for your perusal.

Your organization was suggested by the National Education Association and others as a human relations resource. Could you forward introductory material on your organization pertaining to school desegregation? Additionally, could you suggest resource contacts who are presently active in student related activities in the area of school desegregation? Finally, could you place the School Desegregation Project on your mailing list and forward a listing of publications available from your office for public perusal?

If there are further questions concerning our activities, please do not hesitate to contact our office. Your cooperation, consideration, and assistance is greatly appreciated.

Yours in Peace,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

July 20, 1971

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
315 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sir:

The Southern Regional Council's School Desegregation Project has been working in nine (9) southern states over the last eight months recruiting Black and White college students to work in biracial teams in their respective home communities in an effort to make more information and resources available to Black and White high school students in dealing with problems related to school desegregation. A project brochure is enclosed for your perusal.

Your organization was suggested by the National Education Association and others as a human relations resource. Could you forward introductory material on your organization pertaining to school desegregation? Additionally, could you suggest resource contacts who are presently active in student related activities in the area of school desegregation? Finally, could you place the School Desegregation Project on your mailing list and forward a listing of publications available from your office for public perusal?

If there are further questions concerning our activities, please do not hesitate to contact our office. Your cooperation, consideration and assistance is greatly appreciated.

Yours in Peace,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

July 20, 1971

Association for the Study of Negro Life and History
1538 Ninth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20022

Dear Sir:

The Southern Regional Council's School Desegregation Project has been working in nine (9) southern states over the last eight months recruiting Black and White college students to work in biracial teams in their respective home communities in an effort to make more information and resources available to Black and White high school students in dealing with problems related to school desegregation. A project brochure is enclosed for your perusal.

Your organization was suggested by the National Education Association and others as a human relations resource. Could you forward introductory material on your organization pertaining to school desegregation? Additionally, could you suggest resource contacts who are presently active in student related activities in the area of school desegregation? Finally, could you place the School Desegregation Project on your mailing list and forward a listing of publications available from your office for public perusal?

If there are further questions concerning our activities, please do not hesitate to contact our office. Your cooperation, consideration, and assistance is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

July 20, 1971

Ms. Karen Krueger
U. S. Commission on Civil Rights
1405 Eye Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C. 20425

Dear Ms. Krueger:

Enclosed is a copy of SRC's publication "Equal Housing Opportunities in the South."

Thanks for your insights on cease and desist orders.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.
Housing & Planning Program

HNB,Jr:mv
Encl.

July 20, 1971

American Council for Nationalities Service
20 West 40th Street
New York, New York 10018

Dear Sir:

The Southern Regional Council's School Desegregation Project has been working in nine (9) southern states over the last eight months recruiting Black and White college students to work in biracial teams in their respective home communities in an effort to make more information and resource available to Black and White high school students in dealing with problems related to school desegregation. A project brochure is enclosed for your perusal.

Your organization was suggested by the National Education Association and others as a human relations resource. Could you forward introductory material on your organization pertaining to school desegregation? Additionally, could you suggest resource contacts who are presently active in student related activities in the area of school desegregation? Finally, could you place the School Desegregation Project on your mailing list and forward a listing of publications available from your office for public perusal?

If there are further questions concerning our activities, please do not hesitate to contact this office. Your cooperation, consideration, and assistance is greatly appreciated.

Yours in Peace,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr.
Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encls.

July 20, 1971

Mrs. Joan Cashin
416 Owens Drive, S. E.
Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Dear Mrs. Cashin:

Carl Johnson, chairman of the Black Appalachian Commission, informed me today, Monday, July 20, that the field coordinator and conference organizer had failed to contact you with follow-up information on the Black Appalachian Commission prior to the conference which was held on July 9-11 in Black Mountain, North Carolina.

I am enclosing a conference brochure to bring you up to date on the conference and the status of the BAC. Approximately 280 residents from ten (10) of the eleven Appalachian states voted to make the BAC an ongoing organization and a steering committee is now in the process of finalizing what will hopefully be, a multi-year proposal.

Hereafter, you will receive whatever materials the BAC disseminates. I forwarded a copy of my introductory letter to you to Brother Johnson and he has expressed a willingness to bring you up to date on the BAC.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence E. Wright, Jr., Director
Community Organization Division

CEW,Jr:mv
Encl.

COPY OF SAME SENT TO:

Mr. Lee White
COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA
1925 "K" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

July 21, 1971

Mr. Earl C. Pippen, Vice President
ALABAMA CONSUMER FINANCE ASSOCIATION
605 Executive Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Dear Earl:

The enclosed letter from Aubrey Williams to George Mitchell just surfaced the other day. I thought you might be especially interested in it since you have known of SRC for some years and had your own life touched by Aubrey's personality.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms
Encl.--1

July 21, 1971

Mr. Larry Pearl
Office of Equal Opportunity
Department of Housing and
Urban Development
Washington, D. C. 20410

Dear Mr. Pearl:

Enclosed is a copy of SRC's report on equal housing opportunites.

Thank you for your cooperation in providing data on HUD's equal opportunities program.

I hope that the department's enforcement efforts will continue to be strengthened.

Sincerely,

Horace N. Barker, Jr.

HNB,jr:lb

ENCL.

July 21, 1971

Mr. David Campbell
3109-A Red River
Austin, Texas 78705

Dear Mr. Campbell:

Mr. Cleghorn is on vacation this week and I am answering his mail in his absence. We certainly do appreciate your compliments on South Today and hope we'll continue to have you as an avid reader.

I am sending a copy of your letter to Mr. Clotfelter, since he or Mr. Hamilton are the only ones that can answer your questions. However, if you are interested in further information on the impact of black political participation, you might want to write the Voter Education Project. They have many valuable statistics and other reports. Their address is: VEP, 5 Forsyth St., NW, Atlanta 30303.

If you do not hear from Mr. Clotfelter immediately, I suggest you write him in care of Emory University, Department of Political Science, Atlanta 30322.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

July 21, 1971

Father David A. Boileau, Director
Institute of Human Relations
Loyola University
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Dave:

Thanks for your letter. I am sorry to have missed the AFT Institute and regret that I must not have adequately communicated my position regarding expense money. I had meant to say that I felt your program was fully worthy of our participation at our own expense. However, I was asking if the AFT was able to provide expense money. If so, we would have been pleased to have been reimbursed. If not, we would have been equally delighted to have participated with you in the program.

Of course, it is impossible to respond to every invitation, but I trust that you will have no hesitation in calling on me again.

To my great disappointment I will not be coming to the NCCIJ Convention. I had told Jack that I would be attending only to find out that the week of the convention was the only vacation week that I would have with my family.

Best personal wishes and please let me hear from you again.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

July 21, 1971

Mrs. Joanne Stern
225 South Kenosha Drive
Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Dear Joanne:

Could you please take time from what must be an increasingly rushed schedule to do us a favor? We would like a copy of the booklet and any other related published materials that were developed as a part of the public school human relations program (largely related to curriculum, I think) sent to Mr. Steve Wright.

These materials were produced several years ago by the Madison schools. I cannot remember whether you were on that committee or not but our local elementary school principal was.

These materials would prove useful to Wright who is a teacher and is working with a group to develop a human relations curriculum for Charlottesville.

Every good wish to you and family as you prepare for your stint in England.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via, Director
Resources Development Center

EFV/gms

P.S. Address of Steve Wright:

Jack Joett Apartments
Apartment # 1
Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

July 21, 1971

Mr. Basil Whiting
Program Officer
The Ford Foundation
320 E. 43rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Basil:

Since the New York Times chose to do the abominable article of July 20th, I moved the schedule up, as you know, and sent out the enclosed yesterday. I shall send a copy to George Esser, otherwise, I will be grateful if you will share it with anyone in the Foundation whom you think will be interested.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

July 21, 1971

Mrs. Jane Lee Eddy
The Taconic Foundation
745 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1111
New York, N. Y.

Dear Jane Lee:

Enclosed is a communication mailed to the Members of the Council yesterday.

I shall be in New York in both August and September, and very much hope to see you on one of these visits.

Please share this with John.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

July 21, 1971

Mr. D. John Heyman
President
New York Foundation, Inc.
4 West 58th Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Dear John:

Enclosed is a document which was sant yesterday to the Members of the Council. I had very much hoped to have an opportunity to talk with you before hand about this.

I shall be in New York both in August and September, and hope that I can see you on one of these trips.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb
Enclosures

July 22, 1971

Mr. & Mrs. Phil Erickson
1070 Windsor Parkway, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Phil and Nancy:

In rummaging through my desk today, I came across the enclosed which might interest you for the sake of nostalgia. Also, a couple of other enclosures which might interest you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

July 22,1971

Mr. Harry Ashmore
The Center
Box 4068
Santa Barbara, California 93103

Dear Harry:

The materials you request are being sent to Professor Tollett.

You might be interested in the enclosed.

Best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosures

July 22, 1971

Mr. Larry Vickers
701 East Park Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

Dear Larry:

As you may know Reese is leaving us to become editor of the editorial pages of the Charlotte Observer. We are all in mourning, but Betsy Fancher and I expect to carry on South Today in his tradition. In order to do so, we need you to keep the good ideas rolling our way.

Reese had mentioned the Askew story. I have a feeling he's looking for you to find a chink in Askew's expressed progressivism. So don't rely too heavily on speeches, but snoop around and try to find out if his words have resulted in any actions. And try for 2,000, for that makes a page.

I am tremendously interested in your observations about Twin Oaks. I had read about it somewhere and almost visited it myself, but never got there. Go to it boy. You'll have plenty of time, because I don't think we'll need it before October 1. Somebody in Tennessee was going to write us a piece about a new commune not far from Nashville that a caravan of Californians began to carve out in the spring. We haven't heard from him in months, so I figure the entire subject is fair game for you. And you definitely seem to have a handle on it already.

Call me collect if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

July 22, 1971

Rabbi Arthur Gilbert
Jewish Reconstructionist Foundation
15 West 86th Street
New York, N. Y. 10024

Dear Rabbi:

The materials you requested are being sent under separate cover. We also note your change of address.

With best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 22, 1971

Mr. Harold Sparks, Treasurer
Community Volunteer Services, Inc.
P. O. Box 541
Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Dear Mr. Sparks:

Thank you for the prompt response to our letter. I regret that we either did not receive, or misplaced your earlier report.

We will be more than happy to consider an additional grant of $500 if you wish to request it. You should be commended on your work.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 23, 1971

Dr. Bell I. Wiley
Department of History
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Dear Bell:

Today I have attempted to reach you to urge that you not resign as Chairman of the Lillian Smith Award Committee. First, I shall likely be here for several months, and more importantly, our operations must continue with as little disruption as possible. I think it most appropriate that you inform the next director of your wish to resign, but that you should wait until the new person is on the job before you do. Therefore, again I urge you to continue this responsibility.

Your comments on my resignation are appreciated more than you can imagine, and I extend to you and to Mary Francis my regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 23, 1971

Mr. Ralph Caprio
Robert F. Kennedy Memorial
1054 31st Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Dear Mr. Caprio:

Thank you for sharing with me a copy of your letter to the President of the University of Florida. It is extremely well written.

I would be very grateful if you would keep me informed.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 23, 1971

Mr. Jerry Roden, Jr.
Alabama Council on Human Relations, Inc.
P. O. Box 409
Auburn, Ala. 36830

Dear Jerry:

Thank you sincerely for your letter concerning my resignation. I deeply appreciate it.

I hope you know how much I wish you well in the difficult job you have undertaken.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 23, 1971

Mr. Paul Johnston
Attorney
1142 Brown-Marx Building
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Dear Paul:

Thank you for your thoughtfulness and the generosity of your letter concerning my resignation.

One of the benefits of this job has been to know persons such as you, and to attempt to measure up to the confidence they placed in me.

My sincere regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 23, 1971

Mr. Charles Teel, Jr.
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE STUDY
One Walnut Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Dear Mr. Teel:

First let me apologize for taking so long to respond. I thought we could settle this at an earlier date. I am not a minister and not eligible for your survey.

I wish you every success with it.

Yours Very Truly,

James N. Wood, Executive Assistant
Assistant

JNW/gms

July 23, 1971

Mr. Isaiah Terman
The American Jewish Committee
165 East 56th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Terman:

Please accept my apologies for such a late response. I would indeed like to continue receiving your mailings.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

James N. Wood, Jr.
Executive Assistant

JNW/gms
Encl.--1

July 26, 1971

The Library of Urban Affairs
P. O. Box 8888
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Dear Sirs:

This is to advise you to cancel our membership in the Library of Urban Affairs. If possible, however, we would like to continue receiving announcements of new selections.

The membership is listed under the following name and address:

Moreland Griffith Smith
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Thank you for your attention to this request.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur C. Campbell
Co-Director
Housing & Planning Program
for
Moreland Griffith Smith

ACC:mv
Encls.

July 26, 1971

Miss Patricia D. Jacobs
Route 2, Box 341
Camden, Arkansas 71701

Dear Miss Jacobs:

If you are willing to write on speculation about "Summerthing" we will be glad to consider your manuscript. Our usual length is 2,000 words and we like to have several balck and white glossy photographs to choose from.

We do not usually run an article on a program per se, unless it has regional implications. Therefore, we ask you to keep this in mind as you write the article.

There is another possibility for telling about the "Summerthing" program. I could include it in my monthly column "Report on Reports." To be included in that column, all you would need to do is provide me with ample background material and I will do the writing--about 300 words. A photograph or two would be appreciated.

We would appreciate having this material no later than October 1.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

July 26, 1971

Mr. B. Carter Pate
Department of Sociology and
Anthropology
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401

Dear Mr. Pate:

We had not planned to reprint Mr. Low's article ourselves--but you most certainly have our permission to do so, citing, of course, the source and its copyright date, by the Southern Regional Council.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Anderson, Jr.
Editor, SRC Publications

REA,jr:lb

July 26, 1971

Mr. Ferrel Guillory

4147 State Street Drive

New Orleans, Louisiana 70125

Dear Mr. Gillory:

Thank you for all those fine compliments --

I think I'll be able to make it through Monday morning now.

Extra copies of South Today are on their way.

We look forward to reading your family planning story.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen
Managing Editor

KT/rh

Aug 26, 1971

Mr. John G. Smith
Vice President for Public Relations
Sea Pines Plantation Company
Hilton Head Island, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Smith:

The excellent pictures arrives this morning.

We thank you for sending them to us.

Sincerely,

Kitty Terjen

KT/rh

Signed in Mrs. Terjen's absence

July 27, 1971

Mr. James R. Ball, Manager
Administrative Services
American Association of Retired Persons
National Retired Teachers Association
1225 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Ball:

It is a pleasure to recommend to you, without reservations, Mrs. Emily Barfield. She is an outstanding person and we were very sorry to loose her. Certainly, we would rehire her should a position become available.

Her salary with us was $

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 27, 1971

Mr. Charles A. Webster, Jr.
2319 Glendale Drive
Decatur, Georgia

Dear Charles:

Thank you for the report.

Enclosed is our check for $250.00.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

Enclosure

July 27, 1971

Mr. Elliott L. Richardson
Secretary
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
330 Independence Avenue, S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20201

Dear Mr. Richardson:

We have long been interested in school desegregation in our region. We have welcomed serious Federal efforts to achieve desegregation and to assist schools so as to ease the problems attendant to obtaining quality integrated education. Therefore, we have been interested in the way in which funds under the Emergency School Assistance Programs are administered, and are especially interested in those funds to be used by private groups to assist in the attainment of equal and quality education.

We have known for some time of the proposals submitted by the Citizens for Quality Education in South Carolina and we have, of course, heard of the gubernatorial veto of their proposals. The coalition of groups represented by the Center is an important and responsible grouping. A group with invaluable experience in educational problems. What they can do in terms of publications, conferences, providing youth consultants and legal consultants, seems to us to be of great importance in achieving better and fairer education for South Carolina students. These would be services not duplicated by other grantees in South Carolina.

We urge you to act on these proposals soon so the envisioned programs will not be delayed. We urge you to use your authority to override the unfortunate gubernatorial veto.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 27, 1971

Professor Bell Wiley
Department of History
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bell:

Thank you for agreeing to continue to serve.

I will see to it that your letter is brought to the attention of the new director.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 27, 1971

Mr. Morris Mitchell
White Pines
Friends World College Study Center
for Community and Ecology
Box 705
Clarkesville, Georgia 30523

Dear Morris:

Thank you for the generous note. It will be a pleasure to see you and your students at any opportunity, and I would be interested in discussion some arrangements whereby some of them might work for a while at SRC.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 27, 1971

Mr. Harry Huge
Attorney at Law
Arnold & Porter
1229 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Harry:

Thank you very much for your letter.

It is likely that I will be here for some months, and during that time we will continue to develop our new directions, meaning I shall be active and shall look forward to developing our future with you and others.

Warmest regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA:jb

July 27, 1971

Mr. Andre Schriffrin
Pantheon Books
The Random House Building
201 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Schriffrin:

I know of no other work on the civil rights movement of the sixties that speaks to both the mind and the heart as powerfully as Pat Watters's new book. It is a stunning personal account of one sensitive man's discovery of the inner meaning of the movement; it is also a compelling and wise appraisal of the promise the movement had for the South and the nation. No one interested in the South, in race relations--in the future of the nation--can afford to miss it.

Please feel free to quote this statement or any portion of it that may suit your purposes.

Yours sincerely,

Paul M. Gaston
Director of Research
(after 1 September 1971:
Professor of History
University of Virginia)

PMG:lb

cc: Pat Watters

Reading file

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JAckson 2-8764

July 29, 1971

Mr. Marion A. Wright
Topknot
Linville Falls, N.C. 28647

Dear Mr. Wright:

As ever, there is a reservation connected to the enclosed material: I didn't find the harsh kind of statement I think you wanted in connection with court decisions, and I didn't find as many Hoover statements as you might wish. If I come across any additional quotes in the next few weeks I'll send them on.

Your speech is also enclosed and -- as ever, again -- reading it was a very great pleasure.

Sincerely,

Marge Manderson

h
p
l

1. Statements attacking court decisions which, in their view, encourage crime or disorder:

Nixon: His standard law and order remark during primary campaigning, 1968: "Some of the courts have gone too far to weaken the peace forces as against the criminal forces."
p. 13, Nixon Agonistes, Wills, Garry.

NIXON: Told Southern delegates, in sessions closed to press but secretly tape recorded, Miami Convention, 1968, that he would find a Chief Justice who would "interpret the law...and not make it..." and that "The federal government has got to set an example. But instead of setting an example of law enforcement, we have been setting an example of law softness."
p. 261, p. 272, Nixon Agonistes, Wills.

Hoover: In testimony released May 8, 1970, by the House Appropriations Committee, Hoover, without identifying them by name, accused judges in Washington state, Detroit, Missouri, Philadelphia, Virginia, and the District of Columbia of being too lenient with offenders. Washington Post, 5/9/70.

Mitchell: As Attorney General, testifying before the Senate Criminal Laws Subcommittee in March, 1969, spoke of his "great disappointment" at Supreme Court 'bugging ruling" (requiring that transcripts of illegal electronic eavesdropping, even in national security cases, must be turned over to defense).

2. Attacking professors, students, colleges and universities, protesters and dissenters generally, alleged communistic influences:

Nixon: Nixon made Rutgers Prof. Eugene D. Genovese, who had said he would "welcome" a Viet Cong victory, an issue in the 1965 New Jersey gubernatorial contest between Wayne Dumont and Richard J. Hughes. Demo. incumbent Hughes had taken traditional academic freedom position. Nixon said: "I do not raise the question of Professor Genovese's right to be for segregation or integration, for free love or celibacy, for Communism or anarchy, or anything else -- in peace time. But the United States is at war...Leadership requires that the governor step in and put the security of the nation above the security of the individual."
p. 117, The REsurrection of Richard Nixon, Witcover, Jules.

Agnew: Towson State College Speech, October, 1968. '"I suppose you're all from SDS?" he asked. A thin scatter of kids cried "Yes," while more roared "No!" -- and Agnew triumphed, "I thought so. Mao supplies the philosophy while Daddy supplies the money."
p. 65, Nixon Agonistes, Wills.

Agnew: Citizens' Testimonial Dinner, New Orleans, October 19, 1969, speaking of Vietnam Moratorium. "Thousands of well motivated young people saw fit to demonstrate for peace. Most did not stop to consider that the leaders of the Moratorium had billed it as a massive public outpouring of sentiment against the foreign policy of the President of the United States. Most did not care to be reminded that the leaders of the Moratorium refused to disassociate themselves from the objectives enunciated by the enemy in Hanoi.
Frankly Speaking, Agnew, Spiro.

Agnew: During unidentified campaign speech, 1968, re. campus dissenters: "Agnew said, 'I think a lot of them are connected with foreign powers' and have 'received instruction from active Communist leaders of the world.'"
Nixon Agonistes, Wills, pp. 384-385.

Agnew: Republican fund-raising dinner, Hollywood Beach, Fla., April, 1970. "I can well understand the attitude of the majority of the student body at Yale University when most of the Yale faculty votes to endorse a strike in support of members of an organization dedicated to criminal violence, anarchy, and the destruction of the United States of America...(Reference to President Brewster) It is clearly time for the alumni of that fine old college to demand that it be headed by a more mature and responsible person."
Washington Post, April 29, 1970.

Agnew: Houston, Texas, Republican fund raising dinner, May, 1970: Referring to a "small hardcore of hell-raisers" on campuses: "It is my honest opinion that this hardcore of faculty and students should be identified and dismissed from the otherwise healthy body of the college community; lest they, like a cancer, destroy it."
The State, May 23, 1970.

Agnew: Citizens' Testimonial Dinner, New Orleans, Oct. 19, 1969: "Education is being redefined at the demand of the uneducated to suit the ideas of the uneducated... A spirit of national masochism prevails, encouraged by an effete corps of impudent snobs who characterize themselves as intellectuals.
Frankly Speaking, Agnew.

2. (continued)

Mitchell: "Early in his term of office Mitchell told Sarah McClendon that 'these campus riot leaders make it easy for foreign governments to make dupes of us."
Nixon Agonistes, Wills.

Hoover: Can't get the exact quote, but according to the Washington Post, Hoover "said Communist elements were deeply involved in last fall's big Washington protest (fall, 1969).
'"It was neither by accident nor coincidence," Hoover said, "that the demonstrations held in Washington and San Francisoo on November 15, 1969, had accompanying anti-U.S. demonstrations in other countries throughout the world on the same day.'
Wash. Post, 5/9/70.

Hoover: "Increased campus disorders involving black students pose a definite threat to the nation's stability and security and indicate need for increase in both quality and quantity of intelligence information..."
J.F. Hoover Directive, from documents stolen from Media, Pa. FBI Office, p. 15, Time, April 5, 1971.

3. Supporting legislation of the "No-knock" and "Preventive Detention" variety; asserting Attorney General's right to engage in wire tapping, bugging, infiltration, etc.

Atty. Gen. John Mitchell: In a memorandum filed by Department of Justice with Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Feb., 1971 (in Mitchell's own language): "The President, acting through the Attorney General, may constitutionally authorize the use of electronic surveillance in cases where he has determined that, in order to preserve the national security, the use of such surveillance is reasonable." The memo also argues, "The government merely contends that when the President, through the Attorney General, determines that the use of electronic surveillance is necessary to gather intelligence information needed to protect the national security, the resulting search and infringement of constitutional rights is not "unreasonable.'"

Washington Post, 2/18/71.

Deputy Atty. Gen. Richard G. Kleindienst: "...You can't divide subversion into two parts - domestic and foreign. It would be silly to say that an American citizen, because he is an American, could subvert the Government by actions of violence and revolution and be immune from first, identification, and second, prosecution."

Above from a UPI interview in which he was attempting to justify eavesdropping.

Justice Department Brief filed with the Federal District Court June, 1969: "...Any President who takes seriously his oath to 'preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution' will no doubt determine that it is not 'unreasonable' to utilize electronic surveillance to gather intelligence information concerning those organizations which are committed to the use of illegal methods to bring about changes in our form of Government and which may be seeking to foment violent disorders." (This is in connection with wiretapping of 5 of the Chicago 8.)

Progressive, April, 1971, p. 30.

Atty. Gen. Mitchell: "In view of the enormous increase in reported crime, the limitation of pre-trial detention to capital offenses makes no sense at all...I believe that danger to the community must be made a significant consideration in the ultimate decision to release a suspect..."

Wall Street Journal, 10/30/69.

Atty. Gen. Mitchell: Referring to May day arrest totals, in which thousands of persons were detained often without knowing details of the charges against them, in a May 10 speech, Atty. Gen. Mitchell said "nothing else could have been done unless the police were to let the mob rule the city." He said he hoped other cities would follow Washington's example of "decisive opposition to mob force."

Washington Post, 5/31/71.

Atty. Gen. Mitchell: Addressing Va. State Bar Assoc., Roanoke, on wiretaps: "We submit that the President, by virtue of his office and sources of information, is in a far better position than any magistrate to determine the need to initiate surveillance where the national security is at stake."

Washington Post, 6/12/71

July 30, 1971

Mr. William C. Fitch
Executive Director
The National Council on The Aging, Inc.
1828 L Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Fitch:

In compliance with your request by letter dated July 1, Mr. Anthony has asked that I send to you the enclosed information. You will note that we have several members of our board in or near the Virginia area, who in all probability will be happy to represent the Southern Regional Council at the Aging Conference on September 8-10, 1971.

Thanks so much for the conference information, and we are indeed looking forward to receiving a copy of the proceedings, if at all possible.

If we can be of further help, please feel free to contact us.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm
Enclosure

July 30, 1971

Mrs. Virginia Durr
Box 300 G, Route 4
Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

Dear Virginia:

I was delighted to receive a carbon of Mr. Hood's letter to you about your article. I shall look forward to seeing it, too.

Sincerely,

Bob Anderson

BA:lb

July 30, 1971

Mr. Warren I. Thomas
Director, Career Service
Kalamazoo College
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

Dear Mr. Thomas:

Thanks for your letter of July 14, to Mrs. M. E. Tilly. Mrs. Tilly has been deceased since March, 1970, and as yet the Council has not revised the program relative to Women's Work.

Your Career Service Program seems to have great potentials, and if, at some future time, we find we can engage in the program, we will certainly be in touch with you.

Thanks again for contacting us, and we wish for your program every success.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Nobbie H. Morgan
Administrative Assistant

/nm